EXHIBIT 41

1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
3	
	AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR)
4	TESTING AND MATERIALS,)
5	d/b/a ASTM INTERNATIONAL;) Civil Action No.
6	NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION) 1:13-cv-01215-TSC
7	ASSOCIATION, INC.; and)
	AMERICAN SOCIETY OF)
8	HEATING, REFRIGERATION AND)
9	AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS,)
	Plaintiffs and)
10	Counter-Defendants,)
11	vs.)
12	<pre>PUBLIC.RESOURCE.ORG,INC.,)</pre>
13	Defendant and)
14	Counter-Plaintiff.
15	
16	VIDEOTAPED 30(b)(6) DEPOSITION OF NATIONAL
17	FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, INC., BY
18	CHRISTIAN DUBAY, before Jeanette N. Maracas,
19	Registered Professional Reporter and Notary
20	Public in and for the Commonwealth of
21	Massachusetts, at 42 Chauncy Street, Boston,
22	Massachusetts, on Wednesday, April 1, 2015,
23	commencing at 10:00 a.m.
24	
25	PAGES 1 - 250
	Page 1

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 3 of 106

1	APPEARANCES:	1	(Exhibits continued)]
2	MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS, LLP	23	No Description Page	
	By: J Kevin Fee, Esq	4	1 0	
4	1111 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW	5	Exhibit 1239 ADS011280 128	
5	Washington, DC 20004 For ASTM		Exhibit 1240 ADS007361 130	
	E-mail: Jkfee@morganlewis com	6		
6	MINGER TOLLEG & OLCOVILLE	7	Exhibit 1241 ADS008689 130	
	MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON, LLP By: Thane Rehn, Esq	'	Exhibit 1242 ADS023243 to	
8	560 Mission Street	8	3244 131	
	27th Floor	9	Exhibit 1243 ADS011118 134 Exhibit 1244 ADS011153 142	
9	San Francisco, California 94105 For NFPA and the Deponent	11		
1	E-mail: Thane rehn@mto com	12	Exhibit 1246 ADS011250 to 1254 143	
11	FENWLCK & WEST LLD	13	1257 175	
12	FENWICK & WEST, LLP By: Andrew P Bridges, Esq		Exhibit 1247 ADS011265 145	
	555 California Street	14	Exhibit 1248 ADS019171 146	
13	San Francisco, California 94104 For Public Resource Org, Inc	15		
14	E-mail: Abridges@fenwick.com	16	Exhibit 1249 ADS019166 to	
15		16	9167 146 Exhibit 1250 ADS019249 to	
1.6	Anthony Piccirilli, Videographer		9259 147	
16		18	Exhibit 1251 ADS019270 149	
	ALSO PRESENT:	19	EAMOR 1251 AD5017270 147	
18 19	Sally P Everett, Esq., NFPA Mitch Stolz, Esq., Electronic		Exhibit 1252 ADS020865 150	
19	Mitch Stolz, Esq , Electronic Frontier Foundation	20	Exhibit 1253 ADS007551 to	
20	Carl Malamud, Public Resource Org,	21	7560 150	
21	Inc (via telephone)	22	Exhibit 1254 ADS002334 to	
21 22		23	2335 151	
23			Exhibit 1255 ADS000090 152	
24 25		24 25		
23	Page 2	23		Page 4
				0
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	I N D E X	1 2	(Exhibits continued)	
	Testimony of: Direct Cross	3	No Description Page	
3		45	Exhibit 1256 ADS000175 to	
4	Christian Dubay		0200 153	
1	(by Mr Bridges) 9,247	6		
5	(by Mr Rehn) 246	7	Exhibit 1257 ADS019172 to 9173 156	
6		8	Exhibit 1258 ADS020867 to	
7	EXHIBITS		0868 156	
	No Description Page	9		
9			Exhibit 1259 ADS024931 to	
		10	Exhibit 1259 ADS024931 to 5100 157	
	Exhibit 1227 NFPA Regulations	1	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to	
10	and Procedures	11	5100 157	
10 11	5	1	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to	
11	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use	11	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163	
11 12	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93	11 12 13	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 158	
11 12	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93 Exhibit 1229 NFPA Disclaimers	11 12	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163	
11 12	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93	11 12 13	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163 Exhibit 1262 NFPA-PR0049128 166 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038686 169	
11 12 13 14	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93 Exhibit 1229 NFPA Disclaimers document 94 Exhibit 1230 NFPA-PR0038497 to	 11 12 13 14 15 	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163 Exhibit 1262 NFPA-PR0049128 166 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038686 169 Exhibit 1264 NFPA-PR0038697 to 169	
11 12 13 14 15	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93 Exhibit 1229 NFPA Disclaimers document 94 Exhibit 1230 NFPA-PR0038497 to 8507 95	 11 12 13 14 15 16 	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163 Exhibit 1262 NFPA-PR0049128 166 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038686 169	
11 12 13 14 15	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93 Exhibit 1229 NFPA Disclaimers document 94 Exhibit 1230 NFPA-PR0038497 to 8507 95 Exhibit 1231 NFPA-PR0038518 to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163 Exhibit 1262 NFPA-PR0049128 166 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038686 169 Exhibit 1264 NFPA-PR0038697 to 8698 171 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0039043 185 Exhibit 1266 NFPA-PR0038683 185	
11 12 13 14 15	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93 Exhibit 1229 NFPA Disclaimers document 94 Exhibit 1230 NFPA-PR0038497 to 8507 95 Exhibit 1231 NFPA-PR0038518 to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163 Exhibit 1262 NFPA-PR0049128 166 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038668 169 Exhibit 1264 NFPA-PR0038697 to 8698 171 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0039043 185 Exhibit 1266 NFPA-PR0039043 185 Exhibit 1267 NFPA-PR00390630 ro 185	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93 Exhibit 1229 NFPA Disclaimers document 94 Exhibit 1230 NFPA-PR0038497 to 8507 95 Exhibit 1231 NFPA-PR0038518 to 8520 103 Exhibit 1232 NFPA-PR0020393 to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163 Exhibit 1262 NFPA-PR0049128 166 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038686 169 Exhibit 1264 NFPA-PR0038697 to 8698 171 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0039043 185 Exhibit 1266 NFPA-PR0038683 185	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93 Exhibit 1229 NFPA Disclaimers document 94 Exhibit 1230 NFPA-PR0038497 to 8507 95 Exhibit 1231 NFPA-PR0038518 to 8520 103 Exhibit 1232 NFPA-PR0020393 to 0402 117	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163 Exhibit 1262 NFPA-PR0049128 166 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038668 169 Exhibit 1264 NFPA-PR0038697 to 8698 171 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0039043 185 Exhibit 1266 NFPA-PR0039043 185 Exhibit 1267 NFPA-PR00390630 ro 185	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93 Exhibit 1229 NFPA Disclaimers document 94 Exhibit 1230 NFPA-PR0038497 to 8507 95 Exhibit 1231 NFPA-PR0038518 to 8520 103 Exhibit 1232 NFPA-PR0020393 to 0402 117 Exhibit 1233 ADS011129 to 1130 125	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163 Exhibit 1262 NFPA-PR0049128 166 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR00386867 to 8698 171 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0038697 to 8698 185 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0039043 185 Exhibit 1267 NFPA-PR00386830 187 Exhibit 1267 NFPA-PR0048992 191	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93 Exhibit 1229 NFPA Disclaimers document 94 Exhibit 1230 NFPA-PR0038497 to 8507 95 Exhibit 1231 NFPA-PR0038518 to 8520 103 Exhibit 1232 NFPA-PR0020393 to 0402 117 Exhibit 1233 ADS011129 to 1130 125	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163 Exhibit 1262 NFPA-PR0049128 166 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038686 169 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0038697 to 8698 171 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0039043 185 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0038685 185 Exhibit 1267 NFPA-PR0096607 to 6608 187	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93 Exhibit 1229 NFPA Disclaimers document 94 Exhibit 1230 NFPA-PR0038497 to 8507 95 Exhibit 1231 NFPA-PR0038518 to 8520 103 Exhibit 1232 NFPA-PR0020393 to 0402 117 Exhibit 1233 ADS011129 to 1130 125 Exhibit 1234 ADS007008 126 Exhibit 1235 ADS001673 127 Exhibit 1236 ADS011112 127	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163 Exhibit 1262 NFPA-PR0049128 166 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038686 169 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038687 169 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0038686 189 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0038097 to 8698 185 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0039043 185 Exhibit 1266 NFPA-PR0038683 185 Exhibit 1267 NFPA-PR0048992 191 Exhibit 1269 NFPA-PR0066821 to 6822 192 Exhibit 1269 NFPA-PR0066821 to 6822 192 Exhibit 1270 NFPA-PR0066821 to 6822 192	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93 Exhibit 1229 NFPA Disclaimers document 94 Exhibit 1230 NFPA-PR0038497 to 8507 95 Exhibit 1231 NFPA-PR0038518 to 8520 103 Exhibit 1232 NFPA-PR0020393 to 0402 117 Exhibit 1233 ADS011129 to 1130 125 Exhibit 1234 ADS007008 126 Exhibit 1235 ADS001673 127 Exhibit 1236 ADS01112 127 Exhibit 1237 ADS011147 128	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163 Exhibit 1262 NFPA-PR0049128 166 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038697 to 169 Exhibit 1264 NFPA-PR0038697 to 185 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0039043 185 Exhibit 1266 NFPA-PR00390630 to 185 Exhibit 1266 NFPA-PR00386828 187 Exhibit 1266 NFPA-PR0048992 191 Exhibit 1269 NFPA-PR0048992 191	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93 Exhibit 1229 NFPA Disclaimers document 94 Exhibit 1230 NFPA-PR0038497 to 8507 95 Exhibit 1231 NFPA-PR0038518 to 8520 103 Exhibit 1232 NFPA-PR0020393 to 0402 117 Exhibit 1233 ADS011129 to 1130 125 Exhibit 1234 ADS007008 126 Exhibit 1235 ADS001673 127 Exhibit 1236 ADS011112 127	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163 Exhibit 1262 NFPA-PR0049128 166 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038686 169 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038687 169 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0038686 189 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0038097 to 8698 185 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0039043 185 Exhibit 1266 NFPA-PR0038683 185 Exhibit 1267 NFPA-PR0048992 191 Exhibit 1269 NFPA-PR0066821 to 6822 192 Exhibit 1269 NFPA-PR0066821 to 6822 192 Exhibit 1270 NFPA-PR0066821 to 6822 192	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	and Procedures document 48 Exhibit 1228 NFPA Terms of Use document 93 Exhibit 1229 NFPA Disclaimers document 94 Exhibit 1230 NFPA-PR0038497 to 8507 95 Exhibit 1231 NFPA-PR0038518 to 8520 103 Exhibit 1232 NFPA-PR0020393 to 0402 117 Exhibit 1233 ADS011129 to 1130 125 Exhibit 1234 ADS007008 126 Exhibit 1235 ADS001673 127 Exhibit 1236 ADS01112 127 Exhibit 1237 ADS011147 128	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	5100 157 Exhibit 1260 ADS000089 to 0174 158 Exhibit 1261 NFPA-PR0048987 163 Exhibit 1262 NFPA-PR0049128 166 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038686 169 Exhibit 1263 NFPA-PR0038687 169 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0038686 189 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0038097 to 8698 185 Exhibit 1265 NFPA-PR0039043 185 Exhibit 1266 NFPA-PR0038683 185 Exhibit 1267 NFPA-PR0048992 191 Exhibit 1269 NFPA-PR0066821 to 6822 192 Exhibit 1269 NFPA-PR0066821 to 6822 192 Exhibit 1270 NFPA-PR0066821 to 6822 192	Page 5

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 4 of 106

1 MR. BRIDGES: Yes. 10:01:12 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 10:01:12 3 No Description Page 3 4 Exhibit 1271 NFPA-PR0042205 to 2208 3 MR. REHN: Yes. 10:01:13 6 Exhibit 1271 NFPA-PR0042201 to 2202 7 for the record, after which our court 10:01:17 7 2020 208 7 for the record, after which our court 10:01:17 8 Exhibit 1273 NFPA-PR0055814 to 5815 222 9 can proceed. 10:01:18 9 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR0059261 to 10 10 MR. BRIDGES: This is Andrew Bridges 10:01:20 11 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR0049260 227 11 form Fenwick & West, representing the 10:01:23 12 Exhibit 1273 NFPA-PR0049264 228 15 Public.Resource.org. 10:01:35 16 have listening in only on the telephone 10:01:35 16 have listening in only on the telephone 10:01:35 15 Exhibit 1281 NFPA-PR0049261 228 15 Public.Resource.org. 10:01:35
2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 10:01:12 3 No Description Page 3 MR. REHN: Yes. 10:01:13 4 MR. PEE: Yes. 10:01:13 4 MR. REHN: Yes. 10:01:13 5 Exhibit 1271 NFPA-PR0042201 to 2208 7 for the record, after which our court 10:01:17 8 Exhibit 1273 NFPA-PR005814 to 5815 222 7 for the record, after which our court 10:01:17 9 Exhibit 1273 NFPA-PR0058261 to 10 8 can proceed. 10:01:19 11 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR005050 to 0052 10 MR. BRIDGES: This is Andrew Bridges 10:01:20 11 Exhibit 1271 NFPA-PR0049260 227 11 from Fenwick & West, representing 10:01:23 12 Exhibit 1271 NFPA-PR0049260 227 14 Foundation, also representing 10:01:35 14 Exhibit 1281 NFPA-PR0049260 227 14 Foundation, also representing 10:01:35 15 Exhibit 1280 NFPA-PR0049261 228 15 Public.Resource.org. 10:01:35 16 hys
No Description Page 3 MR. REIN: Tes. 1000113 4 MR. FEE: Yes. 1000113 5 Exhibit 1271 NFPA-PR0042201 to 2208 4 MR. FEE: Yes. 1000113 6 Exhibit 1272 NFPA-PR0042201 to 7 5 VIDEOGRAPHER: At this time will 10:01:17 7 Exhibit 1273 NFPA-PR005814 to 5815 5 YODEOGRAPHER: At this time will 10:01:17 7 For the record, after which our court 10:01:17 7 for the record, after which our court 10:01:17 8 Exhibit 1273 NFPA-PR0005814 to 5 8 10:01:18 6 10 8262 223 10 MR. BRIDGES: This is Andrew Bridges 10:01:20 11 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR0002785 224 11 from Fenwick & West, representing the 10:01:23 12 Exhibit 1270 NFPA-PR0049260 227 14 Foundation, also representing the 10:01:32 14 Exhibit 1280 NFPA-PR0049264 228 15 Public.Resource.org. I believe that we 10:01:36 15 Exhibit 1280 NFPA-PR0049273 to 2775 13 18 MR. RALAMUD: Yes, I'm here. Thank 10:01:45 10
4 MR, FEE: Yes. 10:01:13 5 Exhibit 1271 NFPA-PR0042205 to 2208 203 5 VIDEOGRAPHER: At this time will 10:01:15 6 203 208 5 VIDEOGRAPHER: At this time will 10:01:17 7 202 208 7 for the record, after which our court 10:01:17 7 for the record, after which our court 10:01:17 8 reporter will swear in the witness and we 10:01:17 8 Exhibit 1274 NFPA-PR0058514 to 5826 223 10 MR. BRIDGES: This is Andrew Bridges 10:01:20 10 8262 223 11 from Fenvick & West, representing the 10:01:23 12 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR050505 to 0052 226 13 is Mitch Stottz from Electronic Frontier 10:01:32 14 Exhibit 1278 NFPA-PR0049206 227 14 Foundation, also representing 10:01:32 15 Exhibit 1278 NFPA-PR0049264 228 15 Public.Resource.org. Ibelieve that we 10:01:35 16 9522 229 17 Carl Malamud of Public.Resource.org. 10:01:36 16 have listening in only on the telephone
208 203 5 VIDEOGRAPHER: At this time will 10:01:15 6 exhibit 1272 NFPA-PR0042201 to 2020 7 6 counsel and all present identify themselves 10:01:17 7 2020 208 7 for the record, after which our court 10:01:17 8 Exhibit 1273 NFPA-PR005814 to 5815 222 9 for the record, after which our court 10:01:19 9 Exhibit 1274 NFPA-PR00592785 224 10 MR. BRIDGES: This is Andrew Bridges 10:01:20 10 8262 223 11 from Fenvick & West, representing the 10:01:23 12 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR0049260 227 11 from Fenvick & West, representing 10:01:32 14 Exhibit 1278 NFPA-PR0049264 228 15 Public.Resource.org. I believe that we 10:01:35 15 Exhibit 1280 NFPA-PR0049271 to 16 have listening in only on the telephone 10:01:39 16 9522 229 17 Carl Malamud of Public.Resource.org. 10:01:45 18 MR. LAMUD: Yes, I'm here. Thank 10:01:45 <
6 counsel and all present identify themselves 10:01:17 7 202 208 8 Exhibit 1273 NFPA-PR0052814 to shifts 222 7 9 5315 222 9 Exhibit 1273 NFPA-PR005261 to stop 223 8 10 8262 223 11 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR00502755 224 12 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR00502050 to 0052 226 13 is Mitch Stoltz from Electronic Frontier 10:01:32 14 Eshibit 1275 NFPA-PR0049260 227 14 Eshibit 1278 NFPA-PR0049260 227 14 Eshibit 1279 NFPA-PR0049260 227 14 Foundation, also representing 10:01:32 15 Public.Resource.org. 10:01:32 16 9522 229 17 17 Carl Malamud of Public.Resource.org. 10:01:45 20 MR. REHN: I'm Thank 10:01:45 20 21 Exhibit 128 NFPA-PR004025 to 19 9 90 22 23 24 19 90u. 10:01:45 23 24 22 MR. REHN: I'm Thank Rehn from<
7 2202 208 7 for the record, after which our court 10:01:17 8 Exhibit 1273 NFPA-PR0055814 to 8 reporter will swear in the witness and we 10:01:19 9 Exhibit 1274 NFPA-PR0068261 to 9 can proceed. 10:01:19 10 8262 223 10 MR. BRIDGES: This is Andrew Bridges 10:01:20 11 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR005050 to 0052 226 11 from Fenwick & West, representing the 10:01:23 12 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR0049260 227 14 Foundation, also representing 10:01:32 14 Exhibit 1278 NFPA-PR0049264 228 15 Public.Resource.org. 10:01:35 15 Exhibit 1280 NFPA-PR0049264 228 15 Public.Resource.org. 10:01:43 17 Exhibit 1281 NFPA-PR0049264 228 15 Public.Resource.org. 10:01:36 16 9522 229 17 Carl Malamud of Public. Resource.org. 10:01:43 17 Exhibit 1281 NFPA-PR0049265 to 20 MR. REHN: I'm Thane Rehn from 10:01:45 18 Mc27 232 21 <
8Exhibit 1273 NFPA-PR0055814 to \$8158reporter will swear in the witness and we10:01:189Exhibit 1274 NFPA-PR0068261 to 1069can proceed.10:01:1910826222311from Ferwick & West, representing the10:01:2311Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR009278522411from Ferwick & West, representing the10:01:2312Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR009276522613is Mitch Stoltz from Electronic Frontier10:01:3213Exhibit 1277 NFPA-PR004926022714Foundation, also representing10:01:3214Exhibit 1279 NFPA-PR004926422815Public.Resource.org.10:01:3515Exhibit 1279 NFPA-PR004926422815Public.Resource.org.10:01:3616have listening in only on the telephone10:01:3616have listening in only on the telephone10:01:3616952222917Carl Malamud of Public.Resource.org.10:01:3610:01:4517Exhibit 128 NFPA-PR0092703 to 277523119you.10:01:4518MR. REHN: Ym Thane Rehn from 0:01:4510:01:452221Exhibit 128 NFPA-PR0047002322223witness.10:01:45222324242424242224252622233witness.10:01:51232425242524252622242526
9 can proceed. 10:01:19 Exhibit 1274 NFPA-PR0068261 to 10 MR. BRIDGES: This is Andrew Bridges 10:01:20 11 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR0092785 224 11 from Fenvick & West, representing the 10:01:23 12 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR0092050 226 12 defendant, Public.Resource.org. With me 10:01:31 13 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR0049260 227 14 Foundation, also representing 10:01:32 14 Exhibit 1278 NFPA-PR0049264 228 15 Public.Resource.org. I believe that we 10:01:35 15 Exhibit 1279 NFPA-PR0049251 to 16 have listening in only on the telephone 10:01:36 16 9522 229 17 Carl Malamud of Public.Resource.org. 10:01:34 18 Exhibit 1281 NFPA-PR004052 to 18 MR. MALAMUD: Yes, I'm here. Thank 10:01:45 19 90:0 232 22 21 Munger, Tolles & Olson, representing the 10:01:45 21 Exhibit 1281 NFPA-PR004700 232 23 witness. 10:01:45 22 23 24 25 Ms. EVERETT: I'm Sally Everett,
10 8262 223 11 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR00902785 224 12 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR0092785 226 13 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR0092785 227 14 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR0049260 227 14 Exhibit 1279 NFPA-PR0049264 228 15 Exhibit 1279 NFPA-PR0049264 228 16 9522 229 17 Exhibit 1280 NFPA-PR0049251 to 16 16 9522 229 17 Carl Malamud of Public.Resource.org. 10:01:35 18 MR. MALAMUD: Yes, I'm here. Thank 10:01:43 19 9027 32 20 18 MR. NALAMUD: Yes, I'm here. Thank 10:01:45 19 0627 232 20 20 Exhibit 1283 NFPA-PR0092763 to 22 20 276 232 23 23 24 23 24 25 26 27 24 MS. EVERETT: I'm Sally Everett, 10:01:52 25 25 26 27 28 28 24
11 Exhibit 1275 NFPA-PR00902785 224 11 from Fenwick & West, representing the 10:01:23 12 Exhibit 1276 NFPA-PR005005 to 0052 226 13 is Mitch Stoltz from Electronic Frontier 10:01:23 13 Exhibit 1277 NFPA-PR0049260 227 14 Foundation, also representing 10:01:32 14 Exhibit 1279 NFPA-PR0049264 228 15 Public.Resource.org. 10:01:35 16 9522 229 17 Carl Malamud of Public.Resource.org. 10:01:36 17 Exhibit 1280 NFPA-PR0049521 to 16 have listening in only on the telephone 10:01:43 18 MR. MALAMUD: Yes, I'm here. Thank 10:01:43 19 you. 10:01:45 18 Exhibit 1281 NFPA-PR0040625 to 19 you. 10:01:45 20 MR. REHN: I'm Thane Rehn from 10:01:45 18 Exhibit 1283 NFPA-PR004700 232 23 21 Munger, Tolles & Olson, representing the 10:01:45 23 24 25 22 National Fire Protection Association and the 10:01:51 24 25 general counsel of National Fire Protection
0052 226 11 12 13 13 14 10
13 Exhibit 1277 NFPA-PR0049260 227 14 Exhibit 1277 NFPA-PR0049260 227 14 Exhibit 1278 NFPA-PR0049264 228 15 Exhibit 1279 NFPA-PR0049264 228 16 9522 229 17 Exhibit 1280 NFPA-PR0049251 to 16 16 9522 229 17 Exhibit 1280 NFPA-PR0092773 to 2775 2775 231 18 Exhibit 1281 NFPA-PR00440625 to 19 0627 19 0627 232 20 MR. REHN: I'm Thane Rehn from 10:01:45 21 Exhibit 1283 NFPA-PR0044700 232 22 23 24 23 24 23 24 25 24 25 24 24 25 25 24 1 P R O C E E D I N G S 1 Association. 10:01:56 2 VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We 1 Association. 10:01:56 3 are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on 10:00:18 3 Lewis, on behalf of ASTM Interna
14 Exhibit 1278 NFPA-PR0049264 228 15 Public.Resource.org. I believe that we 10:01:32 15 Exhibit 1279 NFPA-PR0049521 to 16 have listening in only on the telephone 10:01:36 16 9522 229 17 Carl Malamud of Public.Resource.org. 10:01:36 17 Exhibit 1280 NFPA-PR0049521 to 16 have listening in only on the telephone 10:01:39 18 Exhibit 1281 NFPA-PR0040625 to 19 0627 232 20 MR. REHN: I'm Thane Rehn from 10:01:45 20 Exhibit 1283 NFPA-PR0044700 232 21 Munger, Tolles & Olson, representing the 10:01:45 22 23 2766 232 22 National Fire Protection Association and the 10:01:45 24 25 26 232 23 witness. 10:01:51 23 24 25 Page 6 1 Association. 10:01:56 2 VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We 2 MR. FEE: Kevin Fee from Morgan 10:01:56 3 are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on 10:00:21 4 CHRISTIAN DUBAY 10:02:02 <
Exhibit 1278 NFPA-PR0049264 228 15 Public.Resource.org. I believe that we 10:01:35 15 Exhibit 1279 NFPA-PR0049521 to 16 have listening in only on the telephone 10:01:36 16 9522 229 17 Carl Malamud of Public.Resource.org. 10:01:39 16 9522 231 18 MR. MALAMUD: Yes, I'm here. Thank 10:01:43 18 Exhibit 1281 NFPA-PR0040625 to 19 0627 232 20 Exhibit 1282 NFPA-PR0044700 232 21 Munger, Tolles & Olson, representing the 10:01:45 20 Exhibit 1282 NFPA-PR0092763 to 232 21 Munger, Tolles & Olson, representing the 10:01:45 21 Exhibit 1283 NFPA-PR0092763 to 232 23 witness. 10:01:51 22 23 24 24 MS. EVERETT: I'm Sally Everett, 10:01:52 23 24 25 Page 6 Page 8 1 Association. 10:01:56 2 VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We 2 MR. FEE: Kevin Fee from Morgan 10:01:56 3 are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on 10:00:018 3 Lewis
Exhibit 1279 NFPA-PR0049521 to 16 10 Intre Instelling In Only on the telephone 10:01:30 16 9522 229 17 Exhibit 1280 NFPA-PR0092773 to 2775 10:01:39 18 MR. MALAMUD: Yes, I'm here. Thank 10:01:43 19 0627 232 20 Exhibit 1281 NFPA-PR0040625 to 19 232 21 Exhibit 1283 NFPA-PR004070 232 22 23 24 23 24 23 24 24 24 25 Page 6 10:01:51 24 25 Page 6 1 P R O C E E D I N G S 1 1 P R O C E E D I N G S 1 2 VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We 1 3 are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on 10:00:18 4 April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded 10:00:21 4 CHRISTIAN DUBAY 10:02:02
16 9522 229 17 Exhibit 1280 NFPA-PR0092773 to 2775 10:01:39 18 MR. MALAMUD: Yes, I'm here. Thank 10:01:43 19 0627 232 20 Exhibit 1281 NFPA-PR0040625 to 19 0627 232 20 Exhibit 1283 NFPA-PR0044700 232 232 21 Exhibit 1283 NFPA-PR0092763 to 2766 232 21 Munger, Tolles & Olson, representing the 10:01:45 22 23 witness. 10:01:51 23 23 witness. 10:01:51 23 24 25 general counsel of National Fire Protection 10:01:55 2 MR. FEE: Kevin Fee from Morgan 10:01:56 2 VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We 1 Association. 10:01:56 2 3 are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on 10:00:18 3 Lewis, on behalf of ASTM International. 10:01:59 4 April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded 10:00:21 4 CHRISTIAN DUBAY 10:02:02
2775 231 18 IMR. MALAMOD. Tes, finitele. finance 10.01.43 18 Exhibit 1281 NFPA-PR0040625 to 19 you. 10:01:45 19 0627 232 20 Exhibit 1283 NFPA-PR0044700 232 20 Exhibit 1283 NFPA-PR0092763 to 21 Munger, Tolles & Olson, representing the 10:01:45 21 Exhibit 1283 NFPA-PR0092763 to 22 23 witness. 10:01:51 23 24 23 witness. 10:01:51 24 25 Page 6 Page 6 Page 8 1 P R O C E E D I N G S 1 Association. 10:01:56 2 VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We 1 Association. 10:01:56 3 are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on 10:00:18 3 Lewis, on behalf of ASTM International. 10:01:59 4 April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded 10:00:21 4 CHRISTIAN DUBAY 10:02:02
18 19 you. 10:01:45 19 0627 232 20 Exhibit 1281 NFPA-PR0040625 to 232 20 Exhibit 1282 NFPA-PR0044700 232 21 Exhibit 1283 NFPA-PR0092763 to 21 222 23 23 24 23 witness. 10:01:51 23 24 24 24 25 Page 6 10:01:55 24 25 Page 6 10:01:56 10:01:56 2 VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We 1 Association. 10:01:56 2 VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We 3 are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on 10:00:18 3 Lewis, on behalf of ASTM International. 10:01:59 4 April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded 10:00:21 4 CHRISTIAN DUBAY 10:02:02
19062723220Exhibit 1282 NFPA-PR004470023221Exhibit 1283 NFPA-PR0092763 to 2766232222766232232423242525Page 61P R O C E E D I N G S2VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We3are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on3are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on4April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded4April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded10:00:2120212223242526272829292020202122232425262728292920202021212223242525262728292920202121222324252526272829292020202122232425262728
20Exhibit 1282 NFPA-PR004470023221Exhibit 1283 NFPA-PR0092763 to276623276623223242525Page 611P R O C E E D I N G S12VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We13are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on10:00:184April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded10:00:214CHRISTIAN DUBAY10:02:02
27662322322232324252325Page 6242623witness.27623witness.281Page 61P R O C E E D I N G S12VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We13are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on10:00:184April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded10:00:214CHRISTIAN DUBAY10:02:02
22 23 2423 24witness.10:01:512524MS. EVERETT: I'm Sally Everett, 25 2610:01:52 261P R O C E E D I N G S 21Association.10:01:56 22VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We 3 41Association.10:01:56 223are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on 410:00:18 43Lewis, on behalf of ASTM International.10:01:59 44April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded 410:00:214CHRISTIAN DUBAY10:02:02
24 24 MS. EVERETT: This safily Everent, 10:01:52 25 Page 6 25 general counsel of National Fire Protection 10:01:53 1 P R O C E E D I N G S 1 Association. 10:01:56 2 VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We 2 MR. FEE: Kevin Fee from Morgan 10:01:56 3 are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on 10:00:18 3 Lewis, on behalf of ASTM International. 10:01:59 4 April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded 10:00:21 4 CHRISTIAN DUBAY 10:02:02
25Page 625general counsel of National Fire Protection10:01:531P R O C E E D I N G S1Association.10:01:562VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We2MR. FEE: Kevin Fee from Morgan10:01:563are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on10:00:183Lewis, on behalf of ASTM International.10:01:594April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded10:00:214CHRISTIAN DUBAY10:02:02
1 P R O C E E D I N G S 1 Association. 10:01:56 2 VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We 2 MR. FEE: Kevin Fee from Morgan 10:01:56 3 are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on 10:00:18 3 Lewis, on behalf of ASTM International. 10:01:59 4 April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded 10:00:21 4 CHRISTIAN DUBAY 10:02:02
2VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We2MR. FEE: Kevin Fee from Morgan10:01:563are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on10:00:183Lewis, on behalf of ASTM International.10:01:594April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded10:00:214CHRISTIAN DUBAY10:02:02
3are now on the record at 10:00 a.m. on10:00:183Lewis, on behalf of ASTM International.10:01:594April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded10:00:214CHRISTIAN DUBAY10:02:02
4 April 1st, 2015. This is the video-recorded 10:00:21 4 CHRISTIAN DUBAY 10:02:02
5 deposition of Christian Dubay. 10:00:25 5 A witness called for examination
6 My name is Anthony Piccirilli, here 10:00:28 6 by counsel for the Defendant and
7 with our court reporter, Jeanette Maracas. 10:00:30 7 Counter-Plaintiff, having been first duly
8 We are here from Veritext National Deposition 10:00:32 8 sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
9 and Litigation Services. 10:00:35 9 DIRECT EXAMINATION
10This deposition is being held at10:00:3710BY MR. BRIDGES:10:02:09
11 G&M Court Reporters in Boston, Massachusetts. 10:00:39 11 Q. Good morning, Mr. Dubay. 10:02:10
12 The caption of this case is American Society 10:00:42 12 A. Good morning. 10:02:11
13for Testing and Materials versus10:00:4513Q. Have you ever been deposed before?10:02:12
14 Public.Resource.org, Incorporated. 10:00:47 14 A. No. 10:02:13
15 Please note that audio and video 10:00:50 15 Q. Have you ever testified under oath before? 10:02:14
16recording will take place unless all parties10:00:5116A. No.10:02:16
17 agree to go off the record. Microphones are 10:00:54 17 Q. Did you have a chance to meet with counsel 10:02:16
18 sensitive and may pick up whispers, private 10:00:56 18 to discuss how a deposition proceeds? 10:02:20
19 conversations and cellular interference. 10:00:58 19 A. Yes. 10:02:23
20 I am not authorized to administer 10:01:01 20 Q. How long did you spend either meeting with 10:02:23
20I am not authorized to administer10:01:0120Q. How long did you spend either meeting with10:02:2321an oath. I am not related to any party in10:01:0221counsel or in other conversations with10:02:26
21an oath. I am not related to any party in10:01:0221counsel or in other conversations with10:02:26
21an oath. I am not related to any party in10:01:0221counsel or in other conversations with10:02:2622this action, nor am I financially interested10:01:0522counsel talking about depositions?10:02:28
21an oath. I am not related to any party in10:01:0221counsel or in other conversations with10:02:2622this action, nor am I financially interested10:01:0522counsel talking about depositions?10:02:2823in the outcome in any way. May I please have10:01:0723A. Approximately about four hours.10:02:31

3 (Pages 6 - 9)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 5 of 106

1 Q. Was anyone else present at that meeting? 10:02:34	1	technical questions relating to our codes and 10:05:17
2 A. No. 10:02:38	2	standards. 10:05:20
3 Q. Did they explain to you how a deposition 10:02:38	3	Q. Then what? 10:05:25
4 proceeds and how objections can be made and 10:02:45	4	A. Then I was given responsibility for a library 10:05:25
5 how there may be times for you to receive 10:02:48	5	of smaller documents as a new engineer to 10:05:31
6 instructions from counsel? 10:02:52	6	handle the committee process and the 10:05:35
7 A. Yes. 10:02:54	7	management of our technical committees. 10:05:37
8 Q. Do you have any physical or mental reason 10:02:54	8	Q. What did you mean by a library of smaller 10:05:39
9 why you can't testify accurately and 10:03:03	9	documents? 10:06:04
10 truthfully today? 10:03:06	10	A. As a staff liaison, I was given approximately 10:06:04
11 A. No. 10:03:06	11	on the order of maybe 10 or 12 different 10:06:09
12 Q. Will you please state your full name for 10:03:07	12	standards that I was responsible for with the 10:06:13
13 the record. 10:03:13	13	standards process around those documents. 10:06:17
14 A. Sure. My name is Christian Dubay. 10:03:13	14	Q. Did the 10 or 12 different standards that you 10:06:22
15 Q. What's your home address? 10:03:16	15	were responsible for have a common theme? 10:06:27
16 A. 32 Alvin Circle, Raynham, Massachusetts. 10:03:17	16	A. It was a long time ago, but the best I can 10:06:31
17 Q. What's your work address? 10:03:22	17	recall, yes, mostly around commercial 10:06:34
18 A. One Batterymarch Park, Quincy, Massachusetts. 10:03:23	18	cooking, chimneys, things like that. 10:06:39
19Q. What is your job at NFPA?10:03:27	19	Q. How long did you have that role? 10:06:51
20 A. I'm vice president and chief engineer. 10:03:33	20	A. To the best of my recollection, I had that 10:07:06
21 Q. When did you first begin working for NFPA? 10:03:36	21	smaller set of documents for about two to 10:07:09
22 A. 1995. 10:03:42	22	three years and then I took on a larger role, 10:07:12
23 Q. What work did you have before you joined 10:03:44	23	handling a smaller set of standards, but 10:07:16
24 NFPA? 10:03:51	24	larger documents around automatic fire 10:07:19
25 A. I was a college student and a co-op engineer 10:03:51	25	sprinkler systems. 10:07:22
Page 10)	Page 12
1 with the U.S. Navy. 10:03:54	1	Q. What were those documents? 10:07:26
2 Q. Please take me through your college 10:03:58	2	A. Specifically NFPA 13, NFPA 13R, 13E, some of 10:07:31
3 education. 10:04:02	3	them. There's a few more. 10:07:42
4 A. I have a Bachelor's degree in fire protection 10:04:02	4	Q. That group had a common theme of sprinkler 10:07:47
5 engineering with a co-op distinction due to 10:04:05	5	systems? 10:07:50
6 my work with the U.S. Navy. 10:04:09	6	A. All related to automatic fire sprinkler 10:07:51
7 Q. Where was that university degree from? 10:04:10	7	systems. 10:07:54
8 A. University of Maryland. 10:04:13	8	Q. When did you have that role? 10:07:59
9 Q. Please take me through your career at NFPA, 10:04:14	9	A. I had that role until I forget the 10:08:01
10 and tell me what your positions have been 10:04:24	10	specific start date, but I had that role 10:08:05
11 since 1995. 10:04:27	11	until 2007. 10:08:07
12 A. I started out as an associate engineer, 10:04:28	12	Q. At that point how did your role at NFPA 10:08:12
13 worked through the various levels of 10:04:32	13	change? 10:08:17
14 engineering all the way through principal 10:04:34	14	A. At that point I was named vice president and 10:08:18
15 and ultimately vice president and chief 10:04:36	15	chief engineer. 10:08:20
16 engineer. 10:04:38	16	Q. You've had the same title from 2007 till now? 10:08:21
17 Q. Did you receive any academic education after 10:04:40		A. Yes. 10:08:27
	1 /	
18 your Bachelor's degree? 10:04:51		Q. What have your functions been as vice 10:08:28
18 your Bachelor's degree? 10:04:51 19 A. Not formal degree programs, but continuing 10:04:53		Q. What have your functions been as vice 10:08:28 president and chief engineer? 10:08:32
	18 19	president and chief engineer? 10:08:32
19 A. Not formal degree programs, but continuing 10:04:53	18 19	president and chief engineer? 10:08:32
19A. Not formal degree programs, but continuing10:04:5320education, management development, things10:04:57	18 19 20	president and chief engineer?10:08:32A. I have primarily two responsibilities. The10:08:33
19A. Not formal degree programs, but continuing10:04:5320education, management development, things10:04:5721like that.10:05:00	18 19 20 21	president and chief engineer?10:08:32A. I have primarily two responsibilities. The10:08:33first and foremost is the overseeing of our10:08:37
19A. Not formal degree programs, but continuing10:04:5320education, management development, things10:04:5721like that.10:05:0022Q. Please take me through your areas of10:05:01	18 19 20 21 22	president and chief engineer?10:08:32A. I have primarily two responsibilities. The10:08:33first and foremost is the overseeing of our10:08:37codes and standards operations. My second10:08:40
 19 A. Not formal degree programs, but continuing 10:04:53 20 education, management development, things 10:04:57 21 like that. 10:05:00 22 Q. Please take me through your areas of 10:05:01 23 responsibility starting in 1995 till now in 10:05:07 	18 19 20 21 22 23	president and chief engineer?10:08:32A. I have primarily two responsibilities. The10:08:33first and foremost is the overseeing of our10:08:37codes and standards operations. My second10:08:40role in serving as chief engineer is the10:08:44

4 (Pages 10 - 13)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 6 of 106

1	Q. In what forums do you speak as NFPA's primary 10:09:00	1	committee volunteers. 10:13:04
2	technical spokesman? 10:09:12	2	Q. Is it the technical committee of volunteers 10:13:15
3	A. One example is media interviews. 10:09:15	3	who determine what constitutes the best 10:13:22
4	Q. How else? 10:09:25	4	minimum level of safety? 10:13:24
5	A. Another example is public forums around our 10:09:26	5	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:13:26
6	technical topics of expertise, our standards. 10:09:32	6	A. It's a combination of our technical 10:13:29
7	Q. What type of public forums do you mean? 10:09:36	7	committee members determine the final 10:13:32
8	A. One example is speaking at the conferences 10:09:40	8	technical requirements, however, that's 10:13:34
9	and training seminars and such. 10:09:47	9	balanced with extensive public review and 10:13:37
10	Q. What types of conferences do you speak at 10:09:49	10	comment. 10:13:39
11	for NFPA? 10:09:52	11	Q. I'll come back to that in a minute. How else 10:13:49
12	A. In my current role primarily, I guess that's 10:09:52	12	do you in what other forums do you speak 10:14:14
13	a standards role, technically it could 10:09:57	13	as primary technical spokesman for NFPA? You 10:14:17
14	involve the topic at hand. It could be a 10:09:59	14	mentioned media interviews, certain public 10:14:24
15	trade event or an association of, say, an 10:10:01	15	forums. You mentioned conferences and 10:14:27
16	association of manufacturers or constituents 10:10:08	16	training seminars. Are there any other ways 10:14:29
17	or government, like fire marshals. 10:10:11	17	in which you serve as the primary technical 10:14:32
18	Q. On what topics do you typically speak at 10:10:18	18	spokesman for NFPA? 10:14:34
19	those conferences? 10:10:23	19	A. I often give presentations relating to 10:14:35
20	A. As broad as our scope of NFPA. 10:10:25	20	awareness of our process and awareness of how 10:14:39
21	Q. And how broad is that scope? 10:10:34	21	to get involved and how to be part of this 10:14:42
22	A. We our mission is based upon safety and 10:10:36	22	public codes and standards process. 10:14:46
23	improving safety and reducing loss. And that 10:10:42	23	Q. To whom do you make those presentations? 10:14:51
24	covers approximately 300 codes and standards 10:10:44	24	A. Various affected parties. Again, really 10:14:55
25	on a multitude of topics. 10:10:49	25	depends on the breadth of topics. So it 10:14:59
	Page 14		Page 16
-			
1	Q. How do codes and standards improve safety 10:11:01	1	varies. 10:15:04
1 2	Q. How do codes and standards improve safety 10:11:01 and reduce loss? 10:11:03	1 2	varies. 10:15:04 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04
2	and reduce loss? 10:11:03	2	Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04
2 3	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05	2 3	Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08
2 3 4	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of them is to learn from losses, learn from 10:11:1310:11:05	2 3 4	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16
2 3 4 5	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of them is to learn from losses, learn from incidents as such to ensure what protection 10:11:17	2 3 4 5	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13
2 3 4 5 6	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of them is to learn from losses, learn from incidents as such to ensure what protection needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:13	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16
2 3 4 5 6 7	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN: I'll just object that10:11:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN:I'll just object that10:11:35these questions are outside the scope of the10:11:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN: I'll just object that10:11:35these questions are outside the scope of the10:11:36topics for which this witness was designated,10:11:38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:15:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN:I'll just object that10:11:35these questions are outside the scope of the10:11:36topics for which this witness was designated,10:11:38but you can answer.10:11:41	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:15:45 Calls for speculation. 10:15:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN:I'll just object that10:11:35these questions are outside the scope of the10:11:38but you can answer.10:11:41MR. BRIDGES:I disagree, but we10:11:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:15:45 Calls for speculation. 10:15:47 A. It would really depend on the group. 10:15:49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN:I'll just object that10:11:35these questions are outside the scope of the10:11:36topics for which this witness was designated,10:11:38but you can answer.10:11:41MR. BRIDGES:I disagree, but we10:11:42don't need to argue it.10:11:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:15:45 Calls for speculation. 10:15:47 A. It would really depend on the group. 10:15:56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN: I'll just object that10:11:35these questions are outside the scope of the10:11:36topics for which this witness was designated,10:11:38but you can answer.10:11:41MR. BRIDGES: I disagree, but we10:11:42don't need to argue it.10:11:44A. Codes and standards, at least the NFPA10:11:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:15:45 Calls for speculation. 10:15:47 A. It would really depend on the group. 10:15:56 MR. REHN: Same objection. 10:15:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN:I'll just object that10:11:35these questions are outside the scope of the10:11:36topics for which this witness was designated,10:11:38but you can answer.10:11:41MR. BRIDGES:I disagree, but we10:11:42don't need to argue it.10:11:44A. Codes and standards, at least the NFPA10:11:46process, brings together a multitude of10:11:48	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:15:45 Calls for speculation. 10:15:47 A. It would really depend on the group. 10:15:56 MR. REHN: Same objection. 10:15:58 A. They often utilize that information as 10:16:01
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN:I'll just object that10:11:35these questions are outside the scope of the10:11:38but you can answer.10:11:41MR. BRIDGES:I disagree, but we10:11:42don't need to argue it.10:11:44A. Codes and standards, at least the NFPA10:11:48interested parties which can determine,10:11:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:15:45 Calls for speculation. 10:15:47 A. It would really depend on the group. 10:15:56 MR. REHN: Same objection. 10:15:58 A. They often utilize that information as 10:16:01 information to make safety decisions within 10:16:05
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN:I'll just object that10:11:35these questions are outside the scope of the10:11:36topics for which this witness was designated,10:11:38but you can answer.10:11:41MR. BRIDGES:I disagree, but we10:11:42don't need to argue it.10:11:44A. Codes and standards, at least the NFPA10:11:46process, brings together a multitude of10:11:48interested parties which can determine,10:11:51through the consensus process, a best minimum10:11:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:15:45 Calls for speculation. 10:15:47 A. It would really depend on the group. 10:15:58 A. They often utilize that information as 10:16:01 information to make safety decisions within 10:16:05 their various jurisdictions or with the 10:16:07
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and reduce loss? 10:11:03 A. Codes and standards are designed part of 10:11:05 them is to learn from losses, learn from 10:11:13 incidents as such to ensure what protection 10:11:17 needs to be in place to account for that. 10:11:20 That's one of the ways. 10:11:23 Q. How else do codes and standards improve 10:11:27 safety and reduce losses? 10:11:30 MR. REHN: I'll just object that 10:11:35 these questions are outside the scope of the 10:11:36 topics for which this witness was designated, 10:11:38 but you can answer. 10:11:41 MR. BRIDGES: I disagree, but we 10:11:42 don't need to argue it. 10:11:44 A. Codes and standards, at least the NFPA 10:11:46 process, brings together a multitude of 10:11:48 interested parties which can determine, 10:11:51 through the consensus process, a best minimum 10:11:53 level of safety. 10:11:58	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:15:45 Calls for speculation. 10:15:47 A. It would really depend on the group. 10:15:58 A. They often utilize that information as 10:16:01 information to make safety decisions within 10:16:05 their various jurisdictions or with the 10:16:07 situations that they're facing. 10:16:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN:I'll just object that10:11:35these questions are outside the scope of the10:11:36topics for which this witness was designated,10:11:38but you can answer.10:11:41MR. BRIDGES:I disagree, but we10:11:42don't need to argue it.10:11:44A. Codes and standards, at least the NFPA10:11:46process, brings together a multitude of10:11:51through the consensus process, a best minimum 10:11:53level of safety.10:11:58Q. Who determines what the best minimum level10:12:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:15:45 Calls for speculation. 10:15:47 A. It would really depend on the group. 10:15:58 A. They often utilize that information as 10:16:01 information to make safety decisions within 10:16:05 their various jurisdictions or with the 10:16:07 situations that they're facing. 10:16:11 Q. What kind of safety decisions are you 10:16:12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN:I'll just object that10:11:35these questions are outside the scope of the10:11:36topics for which this witness was designated,10:11:41MR. BRIDGES:I disagree, but we10:11:42don't need to argue it.10:11:44A. Codes and standards, at least the NFPA10:11:46process, brings together a multitude of10:11:51through the consensus process, a best minimum10:11:53level of safety.10:11:58Q. Who determines what the best minimum level10:12:14of safety is in that process?10:12:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:15:45 Calls for speculation. 10:15:47 A. It would really depend on the group. 10:15:58 A. They often utilize that information as 10:16:01 information to make safety decisions within 10:16:05 their various jurisdictions or with the 10:16:07 situations that they're facing. 10:16:11 Q. What kind of safety decisions are you 10:16:12 referring to? 10:16:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN:I'll just object that10:11:35these questions are outside the scope of the10:11:36topics for which this witness was designated,10:11:38but you can answer.10:11:41MR. BRIDGES:I disagree, but we10:11:42don't need to argue it.10:11:44A. Codes and standards, at least the NFPA10:11:46process, brings together a multitude of10:11:51through the consensus process, a best minimum10:11:53level of safety.10:11:58Q. Who determines what the best minimum level10:12:14of safety is in that process?10:12:50MR. REHN: Objection as to form.10:12:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:15:45 Calls for speculation. 10:15:47 A. It would really depend on the group. 10:15:58 A. They often utilize that information as 10:16:01 information to make safety decisions within 10:16:05 their various jurisdictions or with the 10:16:07 situations that they're facing. 10:16:11 Q. What kind of safety decisions are you 10:16:12 referring to? 10:16:14 A. It could be, for example, how to understand a 10:16:19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN:I'll just object that10:11:35these questions are outside the scope of the10:11:36topics for which this witness was designated,10:11:38but you can answer.10:11:41MR. BRIDGES:I disagree, but we10:11:42don't need to argue it.10:11:44A. Codes and standards, at least the NFPA10:11:46process, brings together a multitude of10:11:51through the consensus process, a best minimum10:11:53level of safety.10:11:58Q. Who determines what the best minimum level10:12:14of safety is in that process?10:12:50MR. REHN:Objection as to form.10:12:55Q. You may answer.10:12:58	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:15:45 Calls for speculation. 10:15:47 A. It would really depend on the group. 10:15:49 Q. Let's say fire marshals. 10:15:56 MR. REHN: Same objection. 10:15:58 A. They often utilize that information as 10:16:01 information to make safety decisions within 10:16:05 their various jurisdictions or with the 10:16:07 situations that they're facing. 10:16:11 Q. What kind of safety decisions are you 10:16:12 referring to? 10:16:14 A. It could be, for example, how to understand a 10:16:19 new technology or a new application of 10:16:27
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and reduce loss?10:11:03A. Codes and standards are designed part of10:11:05them is to learn from losses, learn from10:11:13incidents as such to ensure what protection10:11:17needs to be in place to account for that.10:11:20That's one of the ways.10:11:23Q. How else do codes and standards improve10:11:27safety and reduce losses?10:11:30MR. REHN:I'll just object that10:11:35these questions are outside the scope of the10:11:36topics for which this witness was designated,10:11:38but you can answer.10:11:41MR. BRIDGES:I disagree, but we10:11:42don't need to argue it.10:11:44A. Codes and standards, at least the NFPA10:11:46process, brings together a multitude of10:11:51through the consensus process, a best minimum10:11:53level of safety.10:11:58Q. Who determines what the best minimum level10:12:14of safety is in that process?10:12:50MR. REHN: Objection as to form.10:12:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. What are some examples of groups to which you 10:15:04 make these presentations? 10:15:08 A. For example, if there's an emerging technical 10:15:09 topic of safety or concern to the 10:15:13 association, I may meet with fire marshals or 10:15:16 local safety officials in a given 10:15:19 jurisdiction or state to present what we know 10:15:22 at that time. 10:15:26 Q. To your knowledge, what use do they make of 10:15:30 the information that you present to them? 10:15:42 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:15:45 Calls for speculation. 10:15:47 A. It would really depend on the group. 10:15:58 A. They often utilize that information as 10:16:01 information to make safety decisions within 10:16:05 their various jurisdictions or with the 10:16:07 situations that they're facing. 10:16:11 Q. What kind of safety decisions are you 10:16:12 referring to? 10:16:14 A. It could be, for example, how to understand a 10:16:19

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 7 of 106

1	or new application area. 10:16:37	1	Committee, NPC. 10:19:38
2	Q. When you say a new adoption, what do you 10:16:40	2	Q. What else? 10:19:42
3	mean? 10:16:44	3	A. I'm also co-chair, private sector co-chair of 10:19:44
4	A. For example, if a jurisdiction is looking to 10:16:44	4	the I apologize, I don't recall the exact 10:19:53
5	incorporate, say, residential sprinklers in 10:16:51	5	document, but it's HDSCC, I believe. 10:19:54
6	the jurisdiction, they may want to utilize an 10:16:54	6	Q. What does that stand for? 10:19:59
7	NFPA standard, an installation standard. And 10:16:57	7	A. It's a Homeland Security working group around 10:20:00
8	as part of their regulation, I will spend 10:17:01	8	different issues that the nation is facing 10:20:06
9	time with them explaining the standard, 10:17:03	9	around Homeland Security and Homeland 10:20:11
10	explain the requirements. 10:17:05	10	Security is the best way to describe it. 10:20:16
11	Q. To whom else do you make presentations as 10:17:10	11	Q. What else? 10:20:19
12	NFPA's primary technical spokesman? 10:17:23	12	A. To the best of my recollection, those are the 10:20:20
13	A. Industry groups is another example. 10:17:26	13	only specific ANSI activities that I have. 10:20:26
14	Q. Who else? 10:17:45	14	Q. How much of your time as an NFPA employee is 10:20:32
15	A. Peer standards developers is another example. 10:17:46	15	spent engaged in ANSI-related activities? 10:20:37
16	Q. Sorry? 10:17:53	16	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:20:43
17	A. Peer standards developers, we refer to them 10:17:53	17	Lacks foundation. 10:20:46
18	as SDOs, standards development organizations. 10:17:58	18	A. Maybe ten days per year, approximately. 10:20:47
19	Q. Which ones do you have in mind when you say 10:18:01	19	Q. Is that ten days per year where the days are 10:20:56
20	that? 10:18:03	20	devoted to ANSI-related activities? 10:21:04
21	A. Again, there's a lot of them, so it depends. 10:18:03	21	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:21:06
22	The most common example I would say is 10:18:10	22	A. It depends. Some days may be a one-hour call 10:21:09
23	working with ANSI, the American National 10:18:13	23	or some days may be a full-day meeting. 10:21:13
24 25	Standards Institute, which brings together a 10:18:16 lot of standards developers. So that's the 10:18:17	24 25	Q. I'm just trying to get clear, you do 10:21:17
23	lot of standards developers. So that's the 10:18:17 Page 18	23	ANSI-related work on only ten days during the 10:21:21 Page 20
1	best example I can give you of a place where 10:18:19	1	year or ten full days per year with other 10:21:23
1 2	best example I can give you of a place where10:18:19we chat about standards operations.10:18:23	1 2	year or ten full days per year with other 10:21:23 activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26
2	we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23	2	activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26
2 3	we chat about standards operations.10:18:23Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization?10:18:25	2 3	activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30
2 3 4	we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23 Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization? 10:18:25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:28	2 3 4	activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31
2 3 4 5	we chat about standards operations.10:18:23Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization?10:18:25MR. REHN: Objection as to form.10:18:28A. ANSI is a federation of membership10:18:30	2 3 4 5	activities? How do you divide it? How do10:21:26you mean ten days?10:21:30A. The way I would describe it is approximately,10:21:31to the best of my recollection, I'm just10:21:35
2 3 4 5 6	we chat about standards operations.10:18:23Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization?10:18:25MR. REHN: Objection as to form.10:18:28A. ANSI is a federation of membership10:18:30organization for standards developers as well10:18:36	2 3 4 5 6	activities? How do you divide it? How do10:21:26you mean ten days?10:21:30A. The way I would describe it is approximately,10:21:31to the best of my recollection, I'm just10:21:35thinking now, is only ten days a year.10:21:36
2 3 4 5 6 7	we chat about standards operations.10:18:23Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization?10:18:25MR. REHN:Objection as to form.10:18:28A. ANSI is a federation of membership10:18:30organization for standards developers as well10:18:36as organizations that are impacted by10:18:40	2 3 4 5 6 7	activities? How do you divide it? How do10:21:26you mean ten days?10:21:30A. The way I would describe it is approximately,10:21:31to the best of my recollection, I'm just10:21:35thinking now, is only ten days a year.10:21:36Not I don't view it as ten full days, but10:21:40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23 Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization? 10:18:25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:28 A. ANSI is a federation of membership 10:18:30 organization for standards developers as well 10:18:36 as organizations that are impacted by 10:18:40 standards. 10:18:42 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31 to the best of my recollection, I'm just 10:21:35 thinking now, is only ten days a year. 10:21:36 Not I don't view it as ten full days, but 10:21:40 there's probably ten times per year where I'm 10:21:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we chat about standards operations.10:18:23Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization?10:18:25MR. REHN: Objection as to form.10:18:28A. ANSI is a federation of membership10:18:30organization for standards developers as well10:18:36as organizations that are impacted by10:18:40standards.10:18:42Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI?10:18:45	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31 to the best of my recollection, I'm just 10:21:35 thinking now, is only ten days a year. 10:21:36 Not I don't view it as ten full days, but 10:21:40 there's probably ten times per year where I'm 10:21:43 involved in ANSI activities. On a couple of 10:21:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	we chat about standards operations.10:18:23Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization?10:18:25MR. REHN: Objection as to form.10:18:28A. ANSI is a federation of membership10:18:30organization for standards developers as well10:18:36as organizations that are impacted by10:18:40standards.10:18:42Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI?10:18:45MR. REHN: Objection as to form.10:18:48	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31 to the best of my recollection, I'm just 10:21:35 thinking now, is only ten days a year. 10:21:36 Not I don't view it as ten full days, but 10:21:40 there's probably ten times per year where I'm 10:21:43 involved in ANSI activities. On a couple of 10:21:45 occasions, they're full-day activities. 10:21:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we chat about standards operations.10:18:23Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization?10:18:25MR. REHN: Objection as to form.10:18:28A. ANSI is a federation of membership10:18:30organization for standards developers as well10:18:36as organizations that are impacted by10:18:40standards.10:18:42Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI?10:18:45MR. REHN: Objection as to form.10:18:48Q. Is it a member of ANSI?10:18:49	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31 to the best of my recollection, I'm just 10:21:35 thinking now, is only ten days a year. 10:21:36 Not I don't view it as ten full days, but 10:21:40 there's probably ten times per year where I'm 10:21:43 involved in ANSI activities. On a couple of 10:21:48 Q. Does that include any type of activity 10:21:52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23 Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization? 10:18:25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:28 A. ANSI is a federation of membership 10:18:30 organization for standards developers as well 10:18:36 as organizations that are impacted by 10:18:40 standards. 10:18:42 Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI? 10:18:45 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:48 Q. Is it a member of ANSI? 10:18:49 A. Yes. 10:18:51 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31 to the best of my recollection, I'm just 10:21:35 thinking now, is only ten days a year. 10:21:36 Not I don't view it as ten full days, but 10:21:40 there's probably ten times per year where I'm 10:21:43 involved in ANSI activities. On a couple of 10:21:45 occasions, they're full-day activities. 10:21:48 Q. Does that include any type of activity 10:21:52 whether you're sending e-mails to people at 10:21:55 ANSI and the like? 10:21:57 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:21:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23 Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization? 10:18:25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:28 A. ANSI is a federation of membership 10:18:30 organization for standards developers as well 10:18:36 as organizations that are impacted by 10:18:40 standards. 10:18:42 Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI? 10:18:45 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:48 Q. Is it a member of ANSI? 10:18:49 A. Yes. 10:18:51 Q. Do you have any position within ANSI? 10:18:51 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31 to the best of my recollection, I'm just 10:21:35 thinking now, is only ten days a year. 10:21:36 Not I don't view it as ten full days, but 10:21:40 there's probably ten times per year where I'm 10:21:43 involved in ANSI activities. On a couple of 10:21:45 occasions, they're full-day activities. 10:21:48 Q. Does that include any type of activity 10:21:52 whether you're sending e-mails to people at 10:21:55 ANSI and the like? 10:21:57 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:21:58 A. Honestly, I don't keep track of each and 10:22:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23 Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization? 10:18:25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:28 A. ANSI is a federation of membership 10:18:30 organization for standards developers as well 10:18:36 as organizations that are impacted by 10:18:40 standards. 10:18:42 Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI? 10:18:45 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:48 Q. Is it a member of ANSI? 10:18:49 A. Yes. 10:18:51 Q. Do you have any position within ANSI? 10:18:51 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:19:01 Vague and ambiguous. 10:19:02 A. I am a member of a few of their equivalent, 10:19:04 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31 to the best of my recollection, I'm just 10:21:35 thinking now, is only ten days a year. 10:21:36 Not I don't view it as ten full days, but 10:21:40 there's probably ten times per year where I'm 10:21:43 involved in ANSI activities. On a couple of 10:21:45 occasions, they're full-day activities. 10:21:48 Q. Does that include any type of activity 10:21:52 whether you're sending e-mails to people at 10:21:55 ANSI and the like? 10:21:57 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:21:58 A. Honestly, I don't keep track of each and 10:22:00 every e-mail, so I wouldn't know. When you 10:22:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23 Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization? 10:18:25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:28 A. ANSI is a federation of membership 10:18:30 organization for standards developers as well 10:18:36 as organizations that are impacted by 10:18:40 standards. 10:18:42 Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI? 10:18:45 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:48 Q. Is it a member of ANSI? 10:18:51 Q. Do you have any position within ANSI? 10:18:51 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:19:01 Vague and ambiguous. 10:19:02 A. I am a member of a few of their equivalent, 10:19:04 something like a section. I'm a member of 10:19:11 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	activities? How do you divide it? How do10:21:26you mean ten days?10:21:30A. The way I would describe it is approximately,10:21:31to the best of my recollection, I'm just10:21:35thinking now, is only ten days a year.10:21:36Not I don't view it as ten full days, but10:21:40there's probably ten times per year where I'm10:21:43involved in ANSI activities. On a couple of10:21:45occasions, they're full-day activities.10:21:52whether you're sending e-mails to people at10:21:55ANSI and the like?10:21:57MR. REHN: Objection as to form.10:22:00every e-mail, so I wouldn't know. When you10:22:03asked me the question, I'm estimating how10:22:06
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23 Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization? 10:18:25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:28 A. ANSI is a federation of membership 10:18:30 organization for standards developers as well 10:18:36 as organizations that are impacted by 10:18:40 standards. 10:18:42 Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI? 10:18:45 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:48 Q. Is it a member of ANSI? 10:18:51 Q. Do you have any position within ANSI? 10:18:51 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:19:01 Vague and ambiguous. 10:19:02 A. I am a member of a few of their equivalent, 10:19:04 something like a section. I'm a member of 10:19:13 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31 to the best of my recollection, I'm just 10:21:35 thinking now, is only ten days a year. 10:21:36 Not I don't view it as ten full days, but 10:21:40 there's probably ten times per year where I'm 10:21:43 involved in ANSI activities. On a couple of 10:21:45 occasions, they're full-day activities. 10:21:48 Q. Does that include any type of activity 10:21:52 whether you're sending e-mails to people at 10:21:55 ANSI and the like? 10:21:57 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:21:58 A. Honestly, I don't keep track of each and 10:22:00 every e-mail, so I wouldn't know. When you 10:22:03 asked me the question, I'm estimating how 10:22:09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23 Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization? 10:18:25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:28 A. ANSI is a federation of membership 10:18:30 organization for standards developers as well 10:18:36 as organizations that are impacted by 10:18:40 standards. 10:18:42 Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI? 10:18:45 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:48 Q. Is it a member of ANSI? 10:18:51 Q. Do you have any position within ANSI? 10:18:51 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:19:01 Vague and ambiguous. 10:19:02 A. I am a member of a few of their equivalent, 10:19:04 something like a section. I'm a member of 10:19:11 their executive standards council as an 10:19:13 example. 10:19:15 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31 to the best of my recollection, I'm just 10:21:35 thinking now, is only ten days a year. 10:21:36 Not I don't view it as ten full days, but 10:21:40 there's probably ten times per year where I'm 10:21:43 involved in ANSI activities. On a couple of 10:21:45 occasions, they're full-day activities. 10:21:48 Q. Does that include any type of activity 10:21:52 whether you're sending e-mails to people at 10:21:55 ANSI and the like? 10:21:57 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:21:58 A. Honestly, I don't keep track of each and 10:22:00 every e-mail, so I wouldn't know. When you 10:22:03 asked me the question, I'm estimating how 10:22:09 there's something going on, formal. 10:22:12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23 Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization? 10:18:25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:28 A. ANSI is a federation of membership 10:18:30 organization for standards developers as well 10:18:36 as organizations that are impacted by 10:18:40 standards. 10:18:42 Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI? 10:18:45 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:48 Q. Is it a member of ANSI? 10:18:49 A. Yes. 10:18:51 Q. Do you have any position within ANSI? 10:18:51 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:19:01 Vague and ambiguous. 10:19:02 A. I am a member of a few of their equivalent, 10:19:04 something like a section. I'm a member of 10:19:11 their executive standards council as an 10:19:13 example. 10:19:15 Q. What other memberships or committees or units 10:19:16 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31 to the best of my recollection, I'm just 10:21:35 thinking now, is only ten days a year. 10:21:36 Not I don't view it as ten full days, but 10:21:40 there's probably ten times per year where I'm 10:21:43 involved in ANSI activities. On a couple of 10:21:45 occasions, they're full-day activities. 10:21:48 Q. Does that include any type of activity 10:21:52 whether you're sending e-mails to people at 10:21:55 ANSI and the like? 10:21:57 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:21:58 A. Honestly, I don't keep track of each and 10:22:00 every e-mail, so I wouldn't know. When you 10:22:03 asked me the question, I'm estimating how 10:22:09 there's something going on, formal. 10:22:12 Q. What are your duties at NFPA as chief 10:22:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23 Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization? 10:18:25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:28 A. ANSI is a federation of membership 10:18:30 organization for standards developers as well 10:18:36 as organizations that are impacted by 10:18:40 standards. 10:18:42 Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI? 10:18:45 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:48 Q. Is it a member of ANSI? 10:18:51 Q. Do you have any position within ANSI? 10:18:51 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:19:00 Vague and ambiguous. 10:19:02 A. I am a member of a few of their equivalent, 10:19:04 something like a section. I'm a member of 10:19:11 their executive standards council as an 10:19:13 example. 10:19:15 Q. What other memberships or committees or units 10:19:16 within ANSI do you have? 10:19:21 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31 to the best of my recollection, I'm just 10:21:35 thinking now, is only ten days a year. 10:21:36 Not I don't view it as ten full days, but 10:21:40 there's probably ten times per year where I'm 10:21:43 involved in ANSI activities. On a couple of 10:21:45 occasions, they're full-day activities. 10:21:48 Q. Does that include any type of activity 10:21:52 whether you're sending e-mails to people at 10:21:55 ANSI and the like? 10:21:57 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:21:58 A. Honestly, I don't keep track of each and 10:22:00 every e-mail, so I wouldn't know. When you 10:22:03 asked me the question, I'm estimating how 10:22:09 there's something going on, formal. 10:22:12 Q. What are your duties at NFPA as chief 10:22:22 engineer, apart from being the primary 10:22:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23 Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization? 10:18:25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:28 A. ANSI is a federation of membership 10:18:30 organization for standards developers as well 10:18:36 as organizations that are impacted by 10:18:40 standards. 10:18:42 Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI? 10:18:45 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:48 Q. Is it a member of ANSI? 10:18:49 A. Yes. 10:18:51 Q. Do you have any position within ANSI? 10:18:51 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:19:01 Vague and ambiguous. 10:19:02 A. I am a member of a few of their equivalent, 10:19:04 something like a section. I'm a member of 10:19:11 their executive standards council as an 10:19:13 example. 10:19:15 Q. What other memberships or committees or units 10:19:16 within ANSI do you have? 10:19:21 A. I'm also a member of the Organizational 10:19:23 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31 to the best of my recollection, I'm just 10:21:35 thinking now, is only ten days a year. 10:21:36 Not I don't view it as ten full days, but 10:21:40 there's probably ten times per year where I'm 10:21:43 involved in ANSI activities. On a couple of 10:21:45 occasions, they're full-day activities. 10:21:48 Q. Does that include any type of activity 10:21:52 whether you're sending e-mails to people at 10:21:55 ANSI and the like? 10:21:57 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:21:58 A. Honestly, I don't keep track of each and 10:22:00 every e-mail, so I wouldn't know. When you 10:22:03 asked me the question, I'm estimating how 10:22:09 there's something going on, formal. 10:22:12 Q. What are your duties at NFPA as chief 10:22:22 engineer, apart from being the primary 10:22:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23 Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization? 10:18:25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:28 A. ANSI is a federation of membership 10:18:30 organization for standards developers as well 10:18:36 as organizations that are impacted by 10:18:40 standards. 10:18:42 Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI? 10:18:45 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:48 Q. Is it a member of ANSI? 10:18:51 Q. Do you have any position within ANSI? 10:18:51 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:19:01 Vague and ambiguous. 10:19:02 A. I am a member of a few of their equivalent, 10:19:04 something like a section. I'm a member of 10:19:11 their executive standards council as an 10:19:13 example. 10:19:15 Q. What other memberships or committees or units 10:19:16 within ANSI do you have? 10:19:21 A. I'm also a member of the Organizational 10:19:23 Member Forum or OMF. 10:19:26 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31 to the best of my recollection, I'm just 10:21:35 thinking now, is only ten days a year. 10:21:36 Not I don't view it as ten full days, but 10:21:40 there's probably ten times per year where I'm 10:21:43 involved in ANSI activities. On a couple of 10:21:45 occasions, they're full-day activities. 10:21:48 Q. Does that include any type of activity 10:21:52 whether you're sending e-mails to people at 10:21:55 ANSI and the like? 10:21:57 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:21:58 A. Honestly, I don't keep track of each and 10:22:00 every e-mail, so I wouldn't know. When you 10:22:03 asked me the question, I'm estimating how 10:22:09 there's something going on, formal. 10:22:12 Q. What are your duties at NFPA as chief 10:22:22 engineer, apart from being the primary 10:22:48 MR. REHN: Objection to form. Asked 10:22:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23 Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization? 10:18:25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:28 A. ANSI is a federation of membership 10:18:30 organization for standards developers as well 10:18:36 as organizations that are impacted by 10:18:40 standards. 10:18:42 Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI? 10:18:45 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:48 Q. Is it a member of ANSI? 10:18:51 Q. Do you have any position within ANSI? 10:18:51 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:19:01 Vague and ambiguous. 10:19:02 A. I am a member of a few of their equivalent, 10:19:04 something like a section. I'm a member of 10:19:11 their executive standards council as an 10:19:13 example. 10:19:15 Q. What other memberships or committees or units 10:19:16 within ANSI do you have? 10:19:21 A. I'm also a member of the Organizational 10:19:23 Member Forum or OMF. 10:19:32 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	activities? How do you divide it? How do10:21:26you mean ten days?10:21:30A. The way I would describe it is approximately,10:21:31to the best of my recollection, I'm just10:21:35thinking now, is only ten days a year.10:21:36Not I don't view it as ten full days, but10:21:40there's probably ten times per year where I'm10:21:43involved in ANSI activities.On a couple of10:21:480.Q. Does that include any type of activity10:21:52whether you're sending e-mails to people at10:21:55ANSI and the like?10:21:57MR. REHN:Objection as to form.10:22:00every e-mail, so I wouldn't know.When you10:22:03asked me the question, I'm estimating how10:22:09there's something going on, formal.10:22:12Q. What are your duties at NFPA as chief10:22:22engineer, apart from being the primary10:22:48MR. REHN:Objection to form.AskedAns. REHN:Objection to form.AskedIn:22:54MR. REHN:Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 we chat about standards operations. 10:18:23 Q. Is ANSI a peer or an umbrella organization? 10:18:25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:28 A. ANSI is a federation of membership 10:18:30 organization for standards developers as well 10:18:36 as organizations that are impacted by 10:18:40 standards. 10:18:42 Q. Does NFPA belong to ANSI? 10:18:45 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:18:48 Q. Is it a member of ANSI? 10:18:51 Q. Do you have any position within ANSI? 10:18:51 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:19:01 Vague and ambiguous. 10:19:02 A. I am a member of a few of their equivalent, 10:19:04 something like a section. I'm a member of 10:19:11 their executive standards council as an 10:19:13 example. 10:19:15 Q. What other memberships or committees or units 10:19:16 within ANSI do you have? 10:19:21 A. I'm also a member of the Organizational 10:19:23 Member Forum or OMF. 10:19:26 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 activities? How do you divide it? How do 10:21:26 you mean ten days? 10:21:30 A. The way I would describe it is approximately, 10:21:31 to the best of my recollection, I'm just 10:21:35 thinking now, is only ten days a year. 10:21:36 Not I don't view it as ten full days, but 10:21:40 there's probably ten times per year where I'm 10:21:43 involved in ANSI activities. On a couple of 10:21:45 occasions, they're full-day activities. 10:21:48 Q. Does that include any type of activity 10:21:52 whether you're sending e-mails to people at 10:21:55 ANSI and the like? 10:21:57 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:21:58 A. Honestly, I don't keep track of each and 10:22:00 every e-mail, so I wouldn't know. When you 10:22:03 asked me the question, I'm estimating how 10:22:09 there's something going on, formal. 10:22:12 Q. What are your duties at NFPA as chief 10:22:22 engineer, apart from being the primary 10:22:48 MR. REHN: Objection to form. Asked 10:22:53

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 8 of 106

1	technical aspects. 10:23:03	1	A. Primarily around the media interviews. 10:26:12
2	Q. What do you do in your role as chief engineer 10:23:08	2	Q. Any other ways? 10:26:15
3	internally within NFPA when you're not giving 10:23:18	3	A. The primary, from a public communications 10:26:21
4	maybe interviews or speaking at public 10:23:25	4	resource outreach aspect, is through media 10:26:32
5	forums? 10:23:27	5	inquiries, media interviews and media 10:26:37
6	A. The only thing I can think of is acting as 10:23:33	6	responses when I'm requested. 10:26:40
7	part of the senior management team in 10:23:39	7	Q. How many media interviews have you given 10:26:41
8	day-to-day operations. 10:23:41	8	in the past year? 10:26:48
9	Q. Do you provide technical input within NFPA? 10:23:47	9	A. I don't know. Approximately ten. 10:26:49
10	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:24:03	10	Q. On what subjects? 10:27:02
11	It's vague. 10:24:06	11	A. I don't recall. 10:27:06
12	A. I'm not sure I understand the question. 10:24:07	12	Q. You don't recall any of the subjects? 10:27:09
13	Q. Do you provide technical information or 10:24:09	13	A. Not off the top of my head, no, I do not. 10:27:19
14	technical assistance within NFPA as chief 10:24:14	14	Q. You say that NFPA brings together a multitude 10:27:22
15	engineer? 10:24:16	15	of interested parties who participate in a 10:28:09
16	MR. REHN: Same objection. 10:24:19	16	consensus process to determine the best level 10:28:15
10	A. Could you clarify your question? To me it's 10:24:19	17	of minimum safety; is that right? 10:28:18
17	just not connecting with providing technical 10:24:19	17	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 10:28:20
18	information internally. 10:24:27	10	-
19 20	Q. Are you a resource for technical information 10:24:28	20	1
			development process that brings together many 10:28:27
21	internally within NFPA in your role as chief 10:24:31	21	differing viewing points of interest, 10:28:32
22	engineer at NFPA? 10:24:35	22	interest categories as well as the public in 10:28:35
23	MR. REHN: Same objection. 10:24:36	23	order to develop our codes and standards. 10:28:39
24	A. Yes, I view myself as a resource. 10:24:37	24	Q. How does NFPA bring them together? 10:28:43
25	Q. Who within the organization calls upon you 10:24:41 Page 22	25	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:28:51 Page 24
1	for your engineering expertise? 10:24:44	1	A. One way is through our technical committee 10:28:53
2	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 10:24:48	2	meetings. 10:28:55
3	A. I would view the senior management team as an 10:24:52	3	Q. How else does NFPA bring them together? 10:29:01
4	example of those that would call upon me. 10:24:59	4	A. Through our annual meeting. 10:29:07
5	Q. Who else within the organization calls upon 10:25:01	5	Q. How else? 10:29:10
6	you for your technical expertise as chief 10:25:04	6	A. Through special, specially called topical 10:29:17
7	engineer? 10:25:08	7	meetings. 10:29:23
8	MR. REHN: Same objection. 10:25:08		O. How else? 10:29:28
9	A. The standards codes and standards 10:25:09	9	A. Through technical forums and summits. 10:29:29
10	operation team, which I'm responsible for. 10:25:15	10	Q. How else? 10:29:40
11	Q. Who else? 10:25:18	11	A. That's all I can think of off the top of my 10:29:41
11	MR. REHN: Same objection. 10:25:21	11	head. 10:29:57
	5		
13	A. At times marketing and such like that, things 10:25:27 like that. 10:25:35	13	Q. And what does NFPA do to bring them together? 10:29:57
14		14	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 10:30:05
15		15	Vague. 10:30:07
16	MR. REHN: Same objection. 10:25:39	16	A. With respect to our technical committee 10:30:10
17	A. I really can't think of another aspect of 10:25:41	17	meetings, we, through the committee, call the 10:30:12
18	that. 10:25:45	18	meeting and book the meeting facility and 10:30:16
19	Q. Do outreach public affairs personnel call 10:25:48	19	host the meeting. 10:30:20
20	upon you for your technical expertise? 10:25:56	20	Q. Anything else? 10:30:30
21	A. Yes, they're part of the senior management 10:25:59	21	MR. REHN: Same objection. 10:30:32
22	team. 10:26:05	22	A. To clarify, with respect to committee 10:30:35
23	MR. REHN: Objection. 10:26:06	23	meetings? 10:30:37
24	Q. In what respect do they call upon you for 10:26:06	24	Q. Yes. 10:30:38
25	your technical expertise? 10:26:12	25	A. We publicly promote them, as all of our 10:30:39
1	Page 23		Page 25

7 (Pages 22 - 25)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 9 of 106

1	meetings are open to anyone who wishes to 10:30:44	1	portion of their job is to attend the 10:33:33
2	attend. 10:30:46	2	technical committee meetings. 10:33:36
3	Q. Anything else? 10:30:46	3	Q. What do the liaisons do at those meetings 10:33:39
4	A. No. I think that covers it. 10:30:49	4	when they attend them? 10:33:45
5	Q. What do you mean by call the meeting, NFPA 10:30:55	5	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 10:33:45
6	calls the meeting? 10:31:06	6	A. Their primary responsibility is to capture 10:33:46
7	A. We provide advance public notice when we call 10:31:08	7	all of the technical changes that the 10:33:51
8	the meeting, including on our website, social 10:31:12	8	committee is making to the document they're 10:33:54
9	media announcements to the committee members 10:31:16	9	working on or standard they're working on. 10:33:57
10	to make not only the committee but the public 10:31:20	10	Q. What do you mean by technical changes in that 10:34:02
11	aware of the next meeting date, location, 10:31:22	11	context? 10:34:24
12	et cetera. 10:31:26	12	A. Our technical committees are responsible for 10:34:27
13	Q. How does NFPA book the meeting? 10:31:29	13	developing changes to our codes and 10:34:31
14	A. We have a meetings department whose 10:31:34	14	standards. And one of the primary 10:34:34
15	responsibility is to book all of our 10:31:38	15	responsibilities of the technical staff 10:34:37
16	meetings. 10:31:41	16	liaison is to capture those changes. 10:34:39
17	Q. Does that mean to arrange the logistics, like 10:31:42	17	Q. In what respect are those changes technical 10:34:46
18	the hotels and conferences rooms and things 10:31:47	18	changes? 10:34:50
19	like that? 10:31:50	19	A. Those changes are specific, technical being 10:34:53
20	A. The meetings department is responsible 10:31:52	20	scientific or wording changes to our codes 10:34:57
21	MR. REHN: Objection to form. 10:31:51	21	and standards which are technical documents. 10:35:01
22	A. The meetings department is responsible for 10:31:56	22	Q. How do you distinguish between scientific 10:35:08
23	taking care of finding a proper hotel, large 10:32:02	23	changes and wording changes to the technical 10:35:11
24	enough meeting rooms, things like that. 10:32:04	24	documents? 10:35:17
25	Whatever the size of the logistics, they 10:32:07 Page 26	25	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 10:35:18 Page 28
	rage 20		rage 20
1	handle all the logistics around that meeting 10:32:09	1	Lacks foundation. Mischaracterizes the 10:35:19
2	space and any required hotels. 10:32:12	2	testimony. 10:35:22
3	Q. How does NFPA host the meeting? 10:32:14	3	A. A technical change, in my view, would be 10:35:22
4	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 10:32:20	4	changing a specific requirement. A wording 10:35:28
5	Q. I should say how does NFPA host the meetings? 10:32:24	5	change may be a change the committee could do 10:35:32
6	MR. REHN: Same objection. 10:32:28	6	if they have determined that the requirement 10:35:34
7	A. I think the best approach is that because 10:32:29	7	is confusing or not clear what the specific 10:35:36
8	it's an NFPA meeting, so it's we're 10:32:31	8	requirement is, so they may adjust the 10:35:40
9	calling when I say we're calling the 10:32:36	9	wording to make it easier to interpret or 10:35:41
10	meeting, so it's our committee meeting as an 10:32:37	10	understand what that actual technical 10:35:45
11	example. 10:32:41	11	requirement is. 10:35:46
12	So NFPA staff is there, technical 10:32:41	12	Q. Who determines what wording changes are 10:35:48
13	staff is there facilitating and running the 10:32:46	13	appropriate in the technical committees? 10:35:52
14	meeting along with the actual volunteer 10:32:48	14	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 10:35:55
	technical committee chair. So I think that 10:32:50	15	Ambiguous. 10:35:56
15			A. It's a combination of extensive public review 10:35:58
16	should clarify what I'm implying by 10:32:54	16	*
16 17	should clarify what I'm implying by 10:32:54 "hosting." 10:32:56	17	and comment, the committee's review of that 10:36:02
16 17 18	should clarify what I'm implying by10:32:54"hosting."10:32:56Q. How does the NFPA staff facilitate and run10:32:57	17 18	and comment, the committee's review of that 10:36:02 and their expertise and with the help of our 10:36:05
16 17 18 19	should clarify what I'm implying by10:32:54"hosting."10:32:56Q. How does the NFPA staff facilitate and run10:32:57the meetings along with the technical10:33:15	17 18 19	and comment, the committee's review of that 10:36:02 and their expertise and with the help of our 10:36:05 technical staff to land on the final wording, 10:36:09
16 17 18	should clarify what I'm implying by10:32:54"hosting."10:32:56Q. How does the NFPA staff facilitate and run10:32:57the meetings along with the technical10:33:15committee chairs?10:33:17	17 18 19 20	and comment, the committee's review of that 10:36:02 and their expertise and with the help of our 10:36:05 technical staff to land on the final wording, 10:36:09 which is ultimately decided by the technical 10:36:13
16 17 18 19 20 21	should clarify what I'm implying by10:32:54"hosting."10:32:55Q. How does the NFPA staff facilitate and run10:32:57the meetings along with the technical10:33:15committee chairs?10:33:17A. Again, just to clarify, just focusing on10:33:20	17 18 19	and comment, the committee's review of that 10:36:02 and their expertise and with the help of our 10:36:05 technical staff to land on the final wording, 10:36:09 which is ultimately decided by the technical 10:36:13 committee. 10:36:15
16 17 18 19 20	should clarify what I'm implying by10:32:54"hosting."10:32:56Q. How does the NFPA staff facilitate and run10:32:57the meetings along with the technical10:33:15committee chairs?10:33:17A. Again, just to clarify, just focusing on technical committee meetings?10:33:20	17 18 19 20	and comment, the committee's review of that 10:36:02 and their expertise and with the help of our 10:36:05 technical staff to land on the final wording, 10:36:09 which is ultimately decided by the technical 10:36:13 committee. 10:36:15 Q. What criteria do the members of the technical 10:36:23
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	should clarify what I'm implying by10:32:54"hosting."10:32:55Q. How does the NFPA staff facilitate and run10:32:57the meetings along with the technical10:33:15committee chairs?10:33:17A. Again, just to clarify, just focusing on technical committee meetings?10:33:20Q. Yes.10:33:24	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and comment, the committee's review of that10:36:02and their expertise and with the help of our10:36:05technical staff to land on the final wording,10:36:09which is ultimately decided by the technical10:36:13committee.10:36:15Q. What criteria do the members of the technical10:36:23committee use in choosing the wording of a10:36:32
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	should clarify what I'm implying by10:32:54"hosting."10:32:56Q. How does the NFPA staff facilitate and run10:32:57the meetings along with the technical10:33:15committee chairs?10:33:17A. Again, just to clarify, just focusing on technical committee meetings?10:33:20Q. Yes.10:33:24A. Okay. We have a technical staff liaison10:33:25	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	and comment, the committee's review of that 10:36:02 and their expertise and with the help of our 10:36:05 technical staff to land on the final wording, 10:36:09 which is ultimately decided by the technical 10:36:13 committee. 10:36:15 Q. What criteria do the members of the technical 10:36:23 committee use in choosing the wording of a 10:36:32 code or standard? 10:36:38
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	should clarify what I'm implying by10:32:54"hosting."10:32:55Q. How does the NFPA staff facilitate and run10:32:57the meetings along with the technical10:33:15committee chairs?10:33:17A. Again, just to clarify, just focusing on technical committee meetings?10:33:20Q. Yes.10:33:24	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and comment, the committee's review of that10:36:02and their expertise and with the help of our10:36:05technical staff to land on the final wording,10:36:09which is ultimately decided by the technical10:36:13committee.10:36:15Q. What criteria do the members of the technical10:36:23committee use in choosing the wording of a10:36:32

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 10 of 106

1	Lacks foundation. 10:36:41	1	development process. A piece of that is, for 10:39:45
2	A. Ultimately those decisions are based upon the 10:36:43	2	example, compliance with our manual of style. 10:39:5
3	technical committee members' expertise and 10:36:47	3	Q. What form does that support take? 10:39:57
4	knowledge within the field. 10:36:50	4	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 10:40:03
5	Q. And when you say that the technical staff 10:37:00	5	A. It takes several forms. First and foremost 10:40:07
6	liaison has a responsibility to capture all 10:37:18	6	is to capture the specific text or record the 10:40:10
7	of the technical changes that the committee 10:37:22	7	specific technical changes that occurred at 10:40:14
8	is making to the document, what do you mean 10:37:26	8	the meeting. 10:40:17
9	by capture? 10:37:28	9	Q. Anything else? 10:40:17
10	A. NFPA has a very robust standards development 10:37:29	10	A. Second is to ensure that the wording is in 10:40:26
11	platform that allows our committees to work 10:37:36	11	compliance with our manual style. 10:40:32
12	on the text within the document. And the 10:37:40	12	Q. Anything else? 10:40:39
13	technical staff captures those changes in the 10:37:43	13	A. Also the technical staff is there to ensure 10:40:40
14	system so that we can then support that staff 10:37:46	14	that the new or modified requirements align 10:40:47
15	with editorial changes and such before 10:37:51	15	with the remainder of the document. 10:40:51
16	publication. 10:37:54	16	Q. Anything else? 10:40:58
17	Q. I still don't understand what you mean by 10:38:00	17	A. They also spend time reviewing those 10:41:05
18	capture in that context. You said that the 10:38:02	18	requirements, the technical staff does, to 10:41:10
19	technical staff captures those changes. What 10:38:07	19	make sure they don't establish conflicting 10:41:12
20	do you mean by capture there? 10:38:12	20	requirements with other portions of that 10:41:14
21	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 10:38:13	21	document or other NFPA standards. 10:41:18
22	A. The committee makes a decision. It is the 10:38:15	22	Q. Anything else? 10:41:21
23	responsibility of the technical staff to not 10:38:18	23	A. Another responsibility is to come back to 10:41:25
24	only just record those changes, but 10:38:22	24	NFPA to their offices and ensure that our 10:41:32
25	understand the technical context that the 10:38:25 Page 30	25	editorial production team has full knowledge 10:41:34 Page 32
1	committee is trying to accomplish to ensure 10:38:27	1	of those changes as they modify the 10:41:39
2	that when those changes go out for ballot to 10:38:29 our technical committees, it's accurate. 10:38:32	2	develop the next edition of the standard. 10:41:43
3		3	Q. Anything else?10:41:48A. There's an extensive amount of back and forth10:42:08
4	Q. That it accurately reflects what the 10:38:35	4	
5	technical committee intended to produce? 10:38:38	5	between the editorial and production staff 10:42:11
6 7	A. The primary job 10:38:41 MR_REHN: Object to the form 10:29:42	6	and the technical staff to finalize the 10:42:14
7 °	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 10:38:43	7	language prior to balloting. 10:42:18
ð	A. The primary job of the technical staff 10:38:44		Q. Anything else? 10:42:27
9 10	liaison is to ensure that any recorded 10:38:46	9	A. Once the language is finalized, the technical 10:42:31
10	actions accurately reflect that intent of the 10:38:48	10	staff works with our project administrators 10:42:37
11 12	technical committee. 10:38:51	11	to develop a technical committee ballot which 10:42:41
12	MR. REHN: If I can just remind the 10:38:52	12	is then circulated to that technical 10:42:44
13 14	witness to give me a chance to object after 10:38:53 the question is asked. Helps the court 10:38:56	13	committee. 10:42:44
14 15	* *	14	Q. Anything else? 10:42:51
15 16	reporter out if we're not talking over each 10:39:03 other. 10:39:06	15	A. Once the ballot is completed and approved, 10:43:16 the technical staff, working with the project, 10:42:22
16 17	A. Sorry. 10:39:06	16	the technical staff, working with the project 10:43:22 administrators, then circulates the ballot of 10:43:23
	-	17	
18 19			the proposed changes to that full technical 10:43:27
	activity in support of the technical 10:39:30	19	committee. 10:43:30
20	committees; is that correct? 10:39:35	20	Q. Do they circulate the proposed ballot or 10:43:39
21	MR. REHN: Object to form. 10:39:35	21	the actual ballot to the full technical 10:43:39
22	Q. You used the word "editorial." I didn't 10:39:36	22	committee? 10:43:39
23	quite understand the context. 10:39:39	23	A. The actual ballot. The actual ballot is 10:44:03
24 25	A. There's an extensive amount of support that 10:39:41 NFPA staff provides to our standards 10:39:43	24	submitted to the committee for formal voting. 10:44:07 Q. Anything else? 10:44:15

9 (Pages 30 - 33)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 11 of 106

1	A. Once the initial ballot is complete, the 10:44:18	1	A. Through our online codes and standards 10:47:46
2	results are then recirculated to the 10:44:21	2	system. 10:47:49
3	committee to ensure to finalize the 10:44:23	3	Q. What happens after the public comment period? 10:47:55
4	results. 10:44:45	4	A. The technical committee meets and reviews 10:48:00
5	Q. When you say the results are recirculated 10:44:45	5	each public comment. 10:48:05
6	to the committee, does that mean the vote 10:44:47	6	Q. Then what happens? 10:48:08
7	tally or the text that was the subject of the 10:44:49	7	A. The technical committee determines if any 10:48:24
8	ballot for vote? 10:44:54	8	excuse me. The technical committee develops 10:48:29
9	MR. REHN: Object to form. 10:44:57	9	responses to each of those public comments. 10:48:31
10	A. Both. 10:45:00	10	Q. Then what happens? 10:48:40
11	Q. So when the initial ballot is complete, the 10:45:00	11	A. The technical committee determines if any 10:48:43
12	technical committee receives a report of the 10:45:03	12	further revisions or changes are required to 10:48:48
13	results and the presumptive final language of 10:45:07	13	address those public comments. 10:48:52
14	the change; is that correct? 10:45:12	14	Q. Then what happens when the technical 10:49:03
15	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 10:45:13	15	committee determines that further changes are 10:49:06
16	A. No. 10:45:17	16	required? 10:49:08
17	Q. How is that incorrect? 10:45:19	17	A. They would develop a second revision. 10:49:11
18	A. The final text is what's being balloted. 10:45:20	18	Q. And what would happen what would happen 10:49:18
19	Q. When you say the results are recirculated to 10:45:28	19	after a second revision? 10:49:22
20	the committee to finalize the results; is 10:45:32	20	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:49:26
21	that what you said? 10:46:06	21	A. The technical staff liaison would then 10:49:28
22	A. Mm-hmm. 10:46:07	22	capture or record that change. 10:49:31
23	Q. What does it mean to finalize the results? 10:46:08	23	Q. Then what would happen? 10:49:37
24	A. We have an initial ballot. Our committee 10:46:13		A. They would then the technical staff would 10:49:43
25	members vote, then we provide another 10:46:16	25	then integrate one or more changes, whatever 10:49:46 Page 36
	Page 34		Fage 30
1	opportunity for the committee members to see 10:46:19	1	was appropriate, into the draft document. 10:49:49
1		-	
2	all the votes and the reasons the committee 10:46:21	2	Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57
2	all the votes and the reasons the committee 10:46:21	2	Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57
2 3	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28	2 3	Q. And then what happens?10:49:57A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA10:49:59
2 3 4	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31	2 3 4	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12
2 3 4 5	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24
2 3 4 5 6	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12
2 3 4 5 6 7	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43descriptions of the votes?10:46:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43descriptions of the votes?10:46:46A. Yes.10:46:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43descriptions of the votes?10:46:46A. Yes.10:46:47Q. Then what happens?10:46:48	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37 draft document. 10:50:40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43descriptions of the votes?10:46:46A. Yes.10:46:47Q. Then what happens?10:46:48A. Once the ballot results are final, a first10:46:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37 draft document. 10:50:40 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43descriptions of the votes?10:46:46A. Yes.10:46:47Q. Then what happens?10:46:48A. Once the ballot results are final, a first10:46:51draft report is published for public comment.10:46:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37 draft document. 10:50:40 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:46 A. Once the editorial and production team has 10:50:56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43descriptions of the votes?10:46:46A. Yes.10:46:47Q. Then what happens?10:46:48A. Once the ballot results are final, a first10:46:55Q. Then what happens?10:46:710	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37 draft document. 10:50:40 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:46 A. Once the editorial and production team has 10:50:56 finalized their work, the technical staff 10:51:01
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43descriptions of the votes?10:46:46A. Yes.10:46:47Q. Then what happens?10:46:48A. Once the ballot results are final, a first10:46:51draft report is published for public comment.10:46:55Q. Then what happens?10:47:10A. There's a period of open public comment on10:47:12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37 draft document. 10:50:40 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:46 A. Once the editorial and production team has 10:50:56 finalized their work, the technical staff 10:51:01 liaison again reviews all the changes to 10:51:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43descriptions of the votes?10:46:46A. Yes.10:46:47Q. Then what happens?10:46:48A. Once the ballot results are final, a first10:46:51draft report is published for public comment.10:46:55Q. Then what happens?10:47:10A. There's a period of open public comment on10:47:12that document.10:47:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37 draft document. 10:50:40 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:46 A. Once the editorial and production team has 10:50:56 finalized their work, the technical staff 10:51:01 liaison again reviews all the changes to 10:51:04 ensure that they remain an accurate 10:51:06
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43descriptions of the votes?10:46:46A. Yes.10:46:47Q. Then what happens?10:46:48A. Once the ballot results are final, a first10:46:51draft report is published for public comment.10:46:55Q. Then what happens?10:47:10A. There's a period of open public comment on10:47:17Q. How long does that last?10:47:19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37 draft document. 10:50:40 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:46 A. Once the editorial and production team has 10:50:56 finalized their work, the technical staff 10:51:01 liaison again reviews all the changes to 10:51:04 ensure that they remain an accurate 10:51:09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43descriptions of the votes?10:46:46A. Yes.10:46:47Q. Then what happens?10:46:48A. Once the ballot results are final, a first10:46:55Q. Then what happens?10:47:10A. There's a period of open public comment on10:47:12that document.10:47:17Q. How long does that last?10:47:19A. It varies, but approximately ten weeks long.10:47:20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37 draft document. 10:50:40 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:46 A. Once the editorial and production team has 10:50:56 finalized their work, the technical staff 10:51:01 liaison again reviews all the changes to 10:51:04 ensure that they remain an accurate 10:51:06 reflection of the intent and the wording that 10:51:09 the technical committee established. 10:51:12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	all the votes and the reasons the committee 10:46:21 voted a certain way to decide if they want to 10:46:24 either change their vote or keep their vote 10:46:26 the same. 10:46:28 Q. And with that information is another copy of 10:46:31 the text that was the subject of the ballot? 10:46:37 A. No. 10:46:40 Q. They just get the results and the 10:46:43 descriptions of the votes? 10:46:46 A. Yes. 10:46:47 Q. Then what happens? 10:46:48 A. Once the ballot results are final, a first 10:46:51 draft report is published for public comment. 10:46:55 Q. Then what happens? 10:47:10 A. There's a period of open public comment on 10:47:12 that document. 10:47:17 Q. How long does that last? 10:47:19 A. It varies, but approximately ten weeks long. 10:47:20 Q. How does the public have access to that 10:47:28	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37 draft document. 10:50:40 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:46 A. Once the editorial and production team has 10:50:56 finalized their work, the technical staff 10:51:01 liaison again reviews all the changes to 10:51:04 ensure that they remain an accurate 10:51:06 reflection of the intent and the wording that 10:51:09 the technical committee established. 10:51:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:51:15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43descriptions of the votes?10:46:46A. Yes.10:46:47Q. Then what happens?10:46:48A. Once the ballot results are final, a first10:46:55Q. Then what happens?10:47:10A. There's a period of open public comment on10:47:12that document.10:47:17Q. How long does that last?10:47:19A. It varies, but approximately ten weeks long.10:47:20Q. How does the public have access to that10:47:28comment at the time?10:47:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37 draft document. 10:50:40 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:46 A. Once the editorial and production team has 10:50:56 finalized their work, the technical staff 10:51:01 liaison again reviews all the changes to 10:51:04 ensure that they remain an accurate 10:51:06 reflection of the intent and the wording that 10:51:09 the technical committee established. 10:51:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:51:15 A. The technical staff liaison then works with 10:51:23
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43descriptions of the votes?10:46:46A. Yes.10:46:47Q. Then what happens?10:46:48A. Once the ballot results are final, a first10:46:55Q. Then what happens?10:47:10A. There's a period of open public comment on10:47:12that document.10:47:17Q. How long does that last?10:47:19A. It varies, but approximately ten weeks long.10:47:28comment at the time?10:47:35MR. REHN: Objection to form.10:47:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37 draft document. 10:50:40 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:46 A. Once the editorial and production team has 10:50:56 finalized their work, the technical staff 10:51:01 liaison again reviews all the changes to 10:51:04 ensure that they remain an accurate 10:51:04 ensure that they remain an accurate 10:51:09 the technical committee established. 10:51:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:51:15 A. The technical staff liaison then works with 10:51:23 the project administrators to develop a 10:51:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43descriptions of the votes?10:46:46A. Yes.10:46:47Q. Then what happens?10:46:48A. Once the ballot results are final, a first10:46:55Q. Then what happens?10:47:10A. There's a period of open public comment on10:47:12that document.10:47:17Q. How long does that last?10:47:19A. It varies, but approximately ten weeks long.10:47:20Q. How does the public have access to that10:47:36Q. How does the public have access to the10:47:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37 draft document. 10:50:40 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:46 A. Once the editorial and production team has 10:50:56 finalized their work, the technical staff 10:51:01 liaison again reviews all the changes to 10:51:04 ensure that they remain an accurate 10:51:06 reflection of the intent and the wording that 10:51:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:51:15 A. The technical staff liaison then works with 10:51:23 the project administrators to develop a 10:51:30
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	all the votes and the reasons the committee 10:46:21 voted a certain way to decide if they want to 10:46:24 either change their vote or keep their vote 10:46:26 the same. 10:46:28 Q. And with that information is another copy of 10:46:31 the text that was the subject of the ballot? 10:46:37 A. No. 10:46:40 Q. They just get the results and the 10:46:43 descriptions of the votes? 10:46:46 A. Yes. 10:46:47 Q. Then what happens? 10:46:48 A. Once the ballot results are final, a first 10:46:51 draft report is published for public comment. 10:46:55 Q. Then what happens? 10:47:10 A. There's a period of open public comment on 10:47:12 that document. 10:47:17 Q. How long does that last? 10:47:19 A. It varies, but approximately ten weeks long. 10:47:20 Q. How does the public have access to that 10:47:35 MR. REHN: Objection to form. 10:47:36 Q. How does the public have access to the 10:47:37 proposed changes at that time? 10:47:41	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37 draft document. 10:50:40 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:46 A. Once the editorial and production team has 10:50:56 finalized their work, the technical staff 10:51:01 liaison again reviews all the changes to 10:51:04 ensure that they remain an accurate 10:51:06 reflection of the intent and the wording that 10:51:09 the technical committee established. 10:51:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:51:15 A. The technical staff liaison then works with 10:51:23 the project administrators to develop a 10:51:30 Q. Then does the ballot process, after that 10:51:35
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	all the votes and the reasons the committee10:46:21voted a certain way to decide if they want to10:46:24either change their vote or keep their vote10:46:26the same.10:46:28Q. And with that information is another copy of10:46:31the text that was the subject of the ballot?10:46:37A. No.10:46:40Q. They just get the results and the10:46:43descriptions of the votes?10:46:46A. Yes.10:46:47Q. Then what happens?10:46:48A. Once the ballot results are final, a first10:46:55Q. Then what happens?10:47:10A. There's a period of open public comment on10:47:12that document.10:47:17Q. How long does that last?10:47:19A. It varies, but approximately ten weeks long.10:47:20Q. How does the public have access to that10:47:36Q. How does the public have access to the10:47:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And then what happens? 10:49:57 A. The technical staff would then return to NFPA 10:49:59 and ensure that all of the technical changes 10:50:05 were properly captured and in compliance with 10:50:08 our manual style. 10:50:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:24 A. The technical staff would then work with the 10:50:25 editorial and production team to ensure all 10:50:29 of the proposed technical changes are 10:50:34 properly recorded and captured within the 10:50:37 draft document. 10:50:40 Q. Then what happens? 10:50:46 A. Once the editorial and production team has 10:50:56 finalized their work, the technical staff 10:51:01 liaison again reviews all the changes to 10:51:04 ensure that they remain an accurate 10:51:06 reflection of the intent and the wording that 10:51:12 Q. Then what happens? 10:51:15 A. The technical staff liaison then works with 10:51:23 the project administrators to develop a 10:51:30

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 12 of 106

1	earlier? 10:51:39	1	of my recollection, the only other motions 10:55:24
2	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:51:40	2	that are available are variations of those 10:55:26
3	A. For the second draft we repeat the same 10:51:43	3	main motions. 10:55:29
4	ballot process. 10:51:46	4	Q. How are the motions how are these various 10:55:34
5	Q. After the same ballot process, is the revised 10:51:47	5	motions you've referred to decided? 10:55:37
6	language again laid open for public comment? 10:51:54	6	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:55:40
7	A. After the second draft meeting and ballot, we 10:52:00	7	A. It's a multistep process which starts with 10:55:42
8	produce a second draft report. 10:52:04	8	someone submitting a NITMAM, again, a notice 10:55:49
9	Q. And what happens with that second draft 10:52:08	9	of intent to make a motion. 10:55:52
10	report? 10:52:12	10	Q. Take me through the rest of the process, 10:55:55
11	A. The second draft report is open for what we 10:52:12	11	please. 10:55:57
12	term as NITMAM's, N I T M A M, apostrophe S. 10:52:16	12	MR. REHN: Objection as to form, 10:55:58
13	Q. What does that mean? 10:52:24	13	vague, compound. 10:56:01
14	A. It's a notice for an intent to make a motion. 10:52:28	14	A. The first part of that process is that a 10:56:02
15	Q. What does that mean? 10:52:38	15	person who wishes to submit a NITMAM would, 10:56:07
16	A. If someone continues to or is not happy with 10:52:39	16	through our online system, fill out a form 10:56:10
17	the results of the process at this point, 10:52:48	17	and say what motion they wish to make. 10:56:13
18	they can file a motion to continue the 10:52:53	18	Q. Keep going. 10:56:16
19	debate. 10:52:55	19	A. The next step is that motion is captured by 10:56:17
20	Q. Who can make such a motion? 10:53:01	20	our standards administration staff. 10:56:24
21	A. It depends on the type of motion they're 10:53:04	21	Q. Is that all? 10:56:32
22	making. 10:53:11	22	A. No. 10:56:34
23	Q. What are the different types of motions? 10:53:12	23	Q. Take me through the whole process, please. 10:56:34
24	A. For example, one example is to overturn a 10:53:17	24	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:56:38
25	change the committee has proposed at the 10:53:23 Page 38	25	A. The next step is our standard administration 10:56:40 Page 40
1	second draft stage. In that case, anyone can 10:53:25	1	staff provides an initial review to make sure 10:56:46
2	make that motion. 10:53:31	2	the motion is in order. 10:56:48
3	Q. What other types of motions can continue the 10:53:35	3	Q. I've asked you to take me through the whole 10:56:56
4	debate? 10:53:51	4	process. Please continue, and continue until 10:56:59
5	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:53:51	5	the end of the process. 10:57:02
6	A. Another motion is to accept a public comment. 10:53:53	6	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:57:03
7	Q. Who can make that kind of motion? 10:54:00	7	It's compound. 10:57:05
8	A. The submitter of that public comment. 10:54:07	8	A. The next step of the process, after standards 10:57:07
9	Q. What other types of motions can occur after 10:54:13	9	administration review, is to then provide a 10:57:11
10	the second draft report? 10:54:21	10	report to a motions committee of our 10:57:14
11	A. In some cases you can make a motion to return 10:54:24	11	standards council. 10:57:17
12	the entire document. 10:54:28	12	Q. Is that your complete answer to my question? 10:57:22
13	Q. Does that mean return the entire document to 10:54:30	13	A. No. 10:57:24
14	the technical committee to start all over 10:54:38	14	Q. Please continue your answer till you've 10:57:25
15	again? 10:54:40	15	answered my question. 10:57:28
16	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:54:41	16	MR. FEE: Objection. Calls for a 10:57:30
17	A. Returning the document is for new standards, 10:54:41	17	narrative. 10:57:31
18	and it would return it back to the technical 10:54:45	18	MR. REHN: Yes, same objection and 10:57:33
19	committee in its entirety for further action. 10:54:48	19	it's a compound question. 10:57:34
	Q. What other types of motion can occur after 10:54:57	20	A. The next step of the process is that 10:57:37
20		21	subcommittee of our standards council, the 10:57:40
20 21	the second draft report? 10:55:00	21	
		21	motions committee reviews those motions and 10:57:45
21	the second draft report? 10:55:00		
21 22	the second draft report?10:55:00A. The only other motions, and in this case I10:55:14	22	motions committee reviews those motions and 10:57:45
21 22 23	the second draft report?10:55:00A. The only other motions, and in this case I10:55:14would rely on our regulations,10:55:18	22 23	motions committee reviews those motions and 10:57:45 determines if they're in order or not in 10:57:46

11 (Pages 38 - 41)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 13 of 106

1 2	complete process is? 10:58:09 A. No. 10:58:10	1 2	there's many, many steps. Each one has 11:00:23 multiple points. 11:00:25
3	Q. My question was please describe the complete 10:58:11	3	Q. Please take me through it. 11:00:28
4	process. 10:58:14	4	MR. REHN: Same objections. 11:00:20
5	MR. REHN: Same objection. 10:58:15	5	Q. Please tell me what the steps are and the 11:00:31
6	Q. Can you please answer my questions. 10:58:16	6	multiple points are in that process and tell 11:00:35
7	MR. REHN: It calls for a narrative 10:58:19	7	me when your answer is complete. 11:00:37
8	answer. It's a compound question. I'm 10:58:21	8	MR. REHN: Same objections. 11:00:37
9	objecting on that basis. 10:58:22	9	Compound question. 11:00:39
10	MR. BRIDGES: You can make that 10:58:22	10	A. For clarification, I'd like you to state 11:00:41
10	objection, but that's not an instruction not 10:58:23	11	where you would like me to start. 11:00:44
11	to answer the question as I've asked. 10:58:25	12	Q. Where you left off. 11:00:45
12	Q. So I'm not sure why you have a hard time 10:58:28	12	A. After the appeal process, if there's none, 11:00:43
		13	then that would be the motions committee 11:00:57
14 15	answering the question I have given you. I'm 10:58:31 asking you to lay out the rest of the 10:58:33	14	report, which would be the agenda for our 11:00:59
15		16	technical committee session. 11:01:01
	1 1	17	
17 18	MR. REHN: Same objections. 10:58:36 A. The next step of the process after the 10:58:39	17	Q. Tell me when you're answer is complete. 11:01:14 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. If 11:01:17
18 19	A. The next step of the process after the 10:58:39 motions committee reviews it, there is a vote 10:58:42	10	there's a specific question pending 11:01:20
		20	MR. BRIDGES: There is a specific 11:01:25
20		20	-
21	motions are in order or not in order and a 10:58:47	21	
22	motions committee report is published. 10:58:50	22	MR. REHN: The question is extremely 11:01:25 broad. It's calling for a long narrative 11:01:28
23	Q. Do you have anything further to say in answer 10:58:54	23	6 6
24	to the question? 10:58:57	24	answer and it's compound. It's vague. And 11:01:31 he's answering the question. 11:01:33
25	MR. REHN: Same objection. It's 10:58:58 Page 42	23	Page 44
1	vague now, in addition. 10:59:01	1	MR. BRIDGES: Your objections are 11:01:35
2	A. To the point that we have come to in the 10:59:06	2	noted. 11:01:36
3	process, my answer is complete. 10:59:08	3	MR. REHN: Is there a question 11:01:37
4	Q. I'm asking you to tell me about the complete 10:59:09	4	pending? 11:01:38
5	process. For some reason you're resisting 10:59:12	5	MR. BRIDGES: Yes, there is. 11:01:39
6	giving an answer to the question I've made. 10:59:14	6	MR. REHN: I'm not aware of it. 11:01:40
7	I'm asking you for a complete answer to 10:59:17	7	A. Can you please restate the question for me. 11:01:44
8	describe the entire process. 10:59:19	8	Q. Please tell me what the steps are and the 11:01:52
9	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 10:59:21	9	multiple points that are in that process and 11:02:03
10	Argumentative, calls for a compound. It's a 10:59:22	10	tell me when your answer is complete. 11:02:07
11	compound question, calls for a narrative. 10:59:25	11	A. Again, for clarification. 11:02:11
12	You're now pretty vague about what we're even 10:59:27	12	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:02:13
13	talking about. 10:59:30	13	It's clearly a compound question, and I 11:02:15
14	Q. You may answer. 10:59:33	14	object on that basis in addition to the form 11:02:19
15	A. Once the motions committee report is 10:59:37	15	of the question and the other objections that 11:02:23
16	published, there is an opportunity for appeal 10:59:40	16	we've noted. 11:02:27
17	or challenge of that motions committee 10:59:43	17	A. Again, for clarification, you picked one 11:02:29
18	report. 10:59:47	18	point in our process and my answer is not 11:02:34
19	Q. So is your answer now complete? 10:59:50	19	complete. If you have a specific question 11:02:40
20	A. No. 10:59:52	20	related to our process, I'd be happy to 11:02:41
21	Q. Tell me when your answer is complete, please. 10:59:52	21	answer that. 11:02:45
	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:00:06	22	Q. I want you to complete describing the process 11:02:45
22		23	that I asked you about. I asked you to take 11:02:48
22 23	Argumentative. It's a compound question. 11:00:07		
23 24	Argumentative. It's a compound question.11:00:07A. I would ask that you restate the question11:00:15	24	me through the whole process and the multiple 11:02:51
23		24 25	

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 14 of 106

1	description. 11:02:58	1	all you want. And if he's not answering, 11:04:20
2	MR. REHN: Same objection. 11:03:00	2	the record will show that. We can take a 11:04:22
3	Q. That's a fair question and if you're refusing 11:03:01	3	break. If he wants to look back through the 11:04:23
4	to answer, that's fine. Are you saying 11:03:03	4	transcript and understand what the question 11:04:25
5	you're refusing to answer my question? 11:03:05	5	is, fine. Let's go off the record. 11:04:26
6	MR. REHN: Same objection. 11:03:07	6	MR. REHN: Okay. We can go off the 11:04:29
7	Argumentative. Mischaracterizes what the 11:03:08	7	record. 11:04:31
8	witness has said. And if you have a specific 11:03:12	8	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:04. 11:04:31
9	question about the process, please ask that 11:03:16	9	We are now off the record. 11:04:33
10	question. 11:03:18	10	(Break taken) 11:04:34
11	MR. BRIDGES: No, I have a general 11:03:18	11	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:14. 11:14:13
12	question about the process that I'm asking 11:03:20	12	We are now back on the record. 11:14:26
13	him to give me a complete answer to. 11:03:22	13	(Exhibit 1227 marked for 11:14:32
14	Q. So please keep going. 11:03:23	14	identification.) 11:14:32
15	MR. REHN: We registered our 11:03:24	15	BY MR. BRIDGES: 11:14:36
16	objections to that question. 11:03:26	16	Q. Mr. Dubay, I've handed you Exhibit 1227, I 11:14:36
17	MR. BRIDGES: Many times. 11:03:26	17	believe that is. What is that document? 11:14:42
18	MR. REHN: It's vague. It's 11:03:27	18	A. To me it appears to be a portion of our 11:14:45
19	compound. 11:03:28	19	regulations governing committee projects, our 11:14:51
20	MR. BRIDGES: And you've not 11:03:28	20	actual standards directory. 11:14:55
21	instructed him not to answer. 11:03:30	21	Q. You say it's a portion of the regulations? 11:14:57
22	MR. FEE: It's obvious the witness 11:03:31	22	A. I'll correct that slightly, that I believe 11:14:59
23	doesn't understand what you're asking. 11:03:33	23	it's a portion of our directory which 11:15:02
24	MR. BRIDGES: No, he understands 11:03:34	24	includes our regulations. And it appears to 11:15:04
25	what I'm asking. 11:03:35	25	be, to the best of my quick review, a set of 11:15:09
	Page 46		Page 48
	6		0 -
1	Q. Please proceed. 11:03:36	1	our current regulations. 11:15:11
1 2	Q. Please proceed. 11:03:36 MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there 11:03:38	1 2	our current regulations. 11:15:11 Q. This is a complete set of the current 11:15:13
	Q. Please proceed. 11:03:36		our current regulations. 11:15:11
2 3 4	Q. Please proceed. 11:03:36 MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there 11:03:38 a question pending? Can you please ask a 11:03:40 question. 11:03:42	2	our current regulations. 11:15:11 Q. This is a complete set of the current 11:15:13 regulations, correct? 11:15:15
2 3	Q. Please proceed. 11:03:36 MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there 11:03:38 a question pending? Can you please ask a 11:03:40	2 3	our current regulations. 11:15:11 Q. This is a complete set of the current 11:15:13 regulations, correct? 11:15:15
2 3 4	Q. Please proceed. 11:03:36 MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there 11:03:38 a question pending? Can you please ask a 11:03:40 question. 11:03:42	2 3 4	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45	2 3 4 5	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46	2 3 4 5 6	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:48	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:48let him soak it in as long as he wants, but11:03:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:48let him soak it in as long as he wants, but11:03:51he's wasted so much time in this fashion11:03:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29procedures used in the development of NFPA11:15:35
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:48let him soak it in as long as he wants, but11:03:51he's wasted so much time in this fashion11:03:55and you've wasted time with the objections.11:03:56	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29procedures used in the development of NFPA11:15:35standards?11:15:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:48let him soak it in as long as he wants, but11:03:51he's wasted so much time in this fashion11:03:55and you've wasted time with the objections.11:03:56I'm trying to get a straightforward answer11:03:58	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29procedures used in the development of NFPA11:15:35standards?11:15:41A. Yes, these are our regulations which define11:15:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:48let him soak it in as long as he wants, but11:03:55and you've wasted time with the objections.11:03:56I'm trying to get a straightforward answer11:03:58about the process. Let's go off the record11:04:01	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29procedures used in the development of NFPA11:15:35standards?11:15:41A. Yes, these are our regulations which define11:15:43how our standards process works.11:15:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:48let him soak it in as long as he wants, but11:03:51he's wasted so much time in this fashion11:03:55and you've wasted time with the objections.11:03:58about the process. Let's go off the record11:04:01and he can11:04:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29procedures used in the development of NFPA11:15:35standards?11:15:41A. Yes, these are our regulations which define11:15:43how our standards process works.11:15:46Q. And it defines the various entities such as11:15:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:48let him soak it in as long as he wants, but11:03:55and you've wasted time with the objections.11:03:56I'm trying to get a straightforward answer11:03:58about the process. Let's go off the record11:04:01and he can11:04:02MR. REHN: Andrew, we're not going11:04:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29procedures used in the development of NFPA11:15:35standards?11:15:41A. Yes, these are our regulations which define11:15:43how our standards process works.11:15:46Q. And it defines the various entities such as11:15:54
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:48let him soak it in as long as he wants, but11:03:51he's wasted so much time in this fashion11:03:55and you've wasted time with the objections.11:03:58about the process. Let's go off the record11:04:01and he can11:04:02MR. REHN: Andrew, we're not going11:04:02off the record quite yet. Your points are11:04:03	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29procedures used in the development of NFPA11:15:35standards?11:15:41A. Yes, these are our regulations which define11:15:43how our standards process works.11:15:46Q. And it defines the various entities such as11:15:54that process; is that correct?11:15:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:48let him soak it in as long as he wants, but11:03:55and you've wasted time with the objections.11:03:56I'm trying to get a straightforward answer11:03:58about the process. Let's go off the record11:04:01and he can11:04:02MR. REHN: Andrew, we're not going11:04:02off the record quite yet. Your points are11:04:02off the record quite yet. Your points are11:04:03poorly taken. Your question is improper, and11:04:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29procedures used in the development of NFPA11:15:35standards?11:15:41A. Yes, these are our regulations which define11:15:43how our standards process works.11:15:46Q. And it defines the various entities such as11:15:54that process; is that correct?11:15:57MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:16:01
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:48let him soak it in as long as he wants, but11:03:51he's wasted so much time in this fashion11:03:55and you've wasted time with the objections.11:03:58about the process. Let's go off the record11:04:01and he can11:04:02MR. REHN: Andrew, we're not going11:04:02off the record quite yet. Your points are11:04:02off the record quite yet. Your points are11:04:03poorly taken. Your question is improper, and11:04:08	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29procedures used in the development of NFPA11:15:35standards?11:15:41A. Yes, these are our regulations which define11:15:43how our standards process works.11:15:46Q. And it defines the various entities such as11:15:54that process; is that correct?11:15:57MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:16:01A. The regulations actually cover our operations11:16:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:48let him soak it in as long as he wants, but11:03:55and you've wasted time with the objections.11:03:56I'm trying to get a straightforward answer11:03:58about the process. Let's go off the record11:04:01and he can11:04:02MR. REHN: Andrew, we're not going11:04:02off the record quite yet. Your points are11:04:03poorly taken. Your question is improper, and11:04:08specific questions to invoke specific answers11:04:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29procedures used in the development of NFPA11:15:35standards?11:15:41A. Yes, these are our regulations which define11:15:43how our standards process works.11:15:46Q. And it defines the various entities such as11:15:54that process; is that correct?11:15:57MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:16:01A. The regulations actually cover our operations11:16:03from our standards council through the11:16:08
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:48let him soak it in as long as he wants, but11:03:51he's wasted so much time in this fashion11:03:55and you've wasted time with the objections.11:03:58about the process. Let's go off the record11:04:01and he can11:04:02MR. REHN: Andrew, we're not going11:04:02off the record quite yet. Your points are11:04:03poorly taken. Your question is improper, and11:04:08specific questions to invoke specific answers11:04:14rather than improper, general, compound and11:04:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 422	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29procedures used in the development of NFPA11:15:35standards?11:15:41A. Yes, these are our regulations which define11:15:43how our standards process works.11:15:46Q. And it defines the various entities such as11:15:57MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:57MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:16:01A. The regulations actually cover our operations11:16:03from our standards council through the11:16:08committees, through the development of the11:16:10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:51he's wasted so much time in this fashion11:03:55and you've wasted time with the objections.11:03:58about the process. Let's go off the record11:04:01and he can11:04:02MR. REHN: Andrew, we're not going11:04:02off the record quite yet. Your points are11:04:03poorly taken. Your question is improper, and11:04:06you're the one wasting time by not asking11:04:14vague questions.11:04:16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29procedures used in the development of NFPA11:15:35standards?11:15:41A. Yes, these are our regulations which define11:15:43how our standards process works.11:15:46Q. And it defines the various entities such as11:15:54that process; is that correct?11:15:57MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:16:01A. The regulations actually cover our operations11:16:03from our standards council through the11:16:08
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:51he's wasted so much time in this fashion11:03:55and you've wasted time with the objections.11:03:56I'm trying to get a straightforward answer11:03:58about the process. Let's go off the record11:04:02MR. REHN: Andrew, we're not going11:04:02off the record quite yet. Your points are11:04:02off the record quite yet. Your points are11:04:06you're the one wasting time by not asking11:04:14vague questions.11:04:16MR. BRIDGES: They're not11:04:16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 4 22 23 24	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29procedures used in the development of NFPA11:15:35standards?11:15:41A. Yes, these are our regulations which define11:15:43how our standards process works.11:15:46Q. And it defines the various entities such as11:15:54that process; is that correct?11:15:57MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:16:01A. The regulations actually cover our operations11:16:03from our standards council through the11:16:03from our standards council through the11:16:10standards as well as through such things as11:16:12tentative interim amendments and formal11:16:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Please proceed.11:03:36MR. REHN: Please proceed? Is there11:03:38a question pending? Can you please ask a11:03:40question.11:03:42MR. BRIDGES: The question is11:03:42pending.11:03:43MR. REHN: Can you repeat the11:03:45question.11:03:46MR. BRIDGES: We'll go off the11:03:46record and then I can repeat it to him and11:03:51he's wasted so much time in this fashion11:03:55and you've wasted time with the objections.11:03:58about the process. Let's go off the record11:04:01and he can11:04:02MR. REHN: Andrew, we're not going11:04:02off the record quite yet. Your points are11:04:03poorly taken. Your question is improper, and11:04:06you're the one wasting time by not asking11:04:14vague questions.11:04:16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 4 22 23 24	our current regulations.11:15:11Q. This is a complete set of the current11:15:13regulations, correct?11:15:15A. The best I can tell just flipping through, it11:15:17looks complete.11:15:20Q. These are the regulations that set forth11:15:21the process that we were discussing before11:15:23the break in the deposition; is that correct?11:15:24A. Yes.11:15:27MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:15:28Q. Do they contain a complete set of the11:15:29procedures used in the development of NFPA11:15:35standards?11:15:41A. Yes, these are our regulations which define11:15:43how our standards process works.11:15:46Q. And it defines the various entities such as11:15:54that process; is that correct?11:15:57MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:16:01A. The regulations actually cover our operations11:16:03from our standards council through the11:16:03from our standards council through the11:16:10standards as well as through such things as11:16:12

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 15 of 106

1	Q. Is there anything about the development of 11:16:19	1	A. There are, I believe, nine interest 11:20:27
2	standards that the regulations do not cover? 11:16:21	2	categories, including one example is 11:20:31
3	A. Our regulations cover the specific accredited 11:16:27	3	research and testing is an example. Another 11:20:37
4	rules and hence, its regulations. We also 11:16:33	4	example is enforcer, which includes 11:20:40
5	have our committee officers guide which 11:16:35	5	government officials, both, sometimes federal 11:20:44
6	provides guidance to our technical committee 11:16:37	6	but state and local jurisdictions, as well as 11:20:48
7	members as well as our chairs and our manual 11:16:41	7	special expert, which is consultants as an 11:20:52
8	style. 11:16:46	8	example. 11:20:56
9	Q. What other documents govern or regulate the 11:16:46	9	Users, installer maintainers which 11:20:56
10	development of standards within NFPA? 11:17:44	10	are those who install the systems, consumers, 11:21:02
11	A. Off the top of my head I can't think of 11:17:56	11	and that's all I can think of. I'm not sure 11:21:13
12	anything else. 11:17:59	12	if I said it, but consumer is another one 11:21:30
13	Q. Who participates in strike that. 11:18:09	12	that can represent a special have a 11:21:34
14	Who are the members, generally 11:18:17	13	specific slot. Oh, I'm sorry, one other slot 11:21:35
14	speaking, the category of NFPA's technical 11:18:20	14	is labor, is another slot. 11:21:38
16		16	Q. Thank you. Are all NFPA employees members of 11:21:51
17	A. Just for clarification, the representation or 11:18:29	17	the technical committees? 11:22:16
18	are they members of NFPA? We have 11:18:36	18	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:22:20
19	categories we have interest categories of 11:18:39	19	A. NFPA employees are not cannot be members 11:22:23
20	our committee members. 11:18:43	20	of our technical committees. However, as I 11:22:27
21	Q. Who what persons are entitled to be 11:18:43	21	stated previously, it's important there's 11:22:30
22	members of NFPA's technical committees? 11:18:48	22	an important role that NFPA staff plays in 11:22:32
23	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:18:51	23	guiding, advising the committee, coordinating 11:22:35
24	A. Anyone can apply to be a member of an NFPA 11:18:55	24	the activities and providing their technical 11:22:37
25	technical committee, and based upon their 11:18:59	25	expertise, especially technical staff liaison 11:22:40
	Page 50		Page 52
1	expertise and their background, they're 11:19:01	1	into this committee process. But they do not 11:22:43
2	evaluated through a process that ultimately 11:19:04	2	have they're not members of the committee, 11:22:46
3	involves standards council appointing them 11:19:07	3	and they do not carry a vote in the decisions 11:22:48
4	to, or not appointing, depending on their 11:19:10	4	of the committees. 11:22:51
5	credentials, to the various technical 11:19:12	5	Q. Who constitutes by category of employment 11:23:01
6	committees. 11:19:14	6	is strike that. 11:23:08
7	Q. So the standards council determines who gains 11:19:17	7	By category of employment, who 11:23:09
8	admission to membership in the technical 11:19:21	8	constitutes the members of the standards 11:23:11
9	committees? 11:19:23	9	council? 11:23:15
10	A. That's correct. 11:19:24	10	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:23:15
11	Q. What criteria does the standards council 11:19:27	11	It's vague. 11:23:17
12	apply in determining who should gain 11:19:35	12	A. I'd like to provide just a quick comment to 11:23:19
13	membership to the technical committees? 11:19:39	13	help you clarify the question from my 11:23:26
14	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:19:42	14	understanding. Oftentimes our council 11:23:27
15	A. It's a multipart criteria. First is 11:19:46	15	members and our committee members are not 11:23:29
16	technical expertise within that subject 11:19:51	16	appointed based upon employment. It's based 11:23:31
17	matter. Second is balance; is the committee 11:19:54	17	upon the interest category they represent. 11:23:33
18	an appropriate balance. And third is the 11:20:01	18	Q. Thank you, yes. By interest category 11:23:37
19	ability to participate. 11:20:02	19	strike that. 11:23:43
20	Q. What do you mean by balance? 11:20:02	20	You mentioned interest categories 11:23:44
20	A. By our regulations, NFPA technical committees 11:20:12	20	for technical committee membership, correct? 11:23:47
22	are required to have a balance of interest 11:20:16	21	A. Yes. 11:23:49
22	categories to ensure that no one party or one 11:20:18	23	Q. Do the same interest categories apply for 11:23:49
23	interest category can dominate the process. 11:20:21	23	appointments or election to strike that. 11:23:53
24	Q. What are the interest categories? 11:20:24	24	How is the standards council strike that. 11:23:58
23	Q. what are the interest categories? 11:20:24 Page 51	23	How is the standards council strike that. 11:23:58 Page 53
	i uge of	1	1 4ge 55

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 16 of 106

I How are persons chosen to serve on 11:24:08 1 If a magnetic score product of the cachina complicated theory II:26:58 2 the standards council 7 II:24:12 3 the variang itself is that combination of the II:27:01 5 orecarcing body over our curit standards II:24:12 4 the variang itself is that combination of the II:27:01 6 development process, they are appointed II:24:24 6 capture the requirement and get its worked II:27:07 7 through a process that involves the NPA II:24:27 6 capture the requirement and get its worked II:27:09 8 operating its process that involves the NPA II:24:27 7 properly in the right constaxt, in the right II:27:09 9 baard of directors. II:24:34 10 committees its in incorts off its which the II:27:18 10 council members are appointed by or board of II:24:34 13 Q. Went the text is balloted, its fur II:27:27 13 standards council? II:24:43 13 Q. Went the text is balloted, its fur II:27:37 14 indication is the north off is standards II:27:27 II:27:27 15 standards council? II:24:43 10 consequence of antif put from the cert iff II:27:37 16 tochnical text institution II:25:16 Q. Went the text institution II:27:37 11				
3MR. REHN: Object to the form.11:24:123that balls of the technical committee, but11:26:584A. Because the standards cound is the11:24:154the vorting itself is that combination of the11:27:056overarching body over over mites standards11:24:185technical staff and the committee working to11:27:077through a process that involves the NFPA11:24:247properly in the right context, in the right11:27:099board of directors.Ultrastely the standards11:24:2310conner intee has in context of the whole11:27:1210council mombers are appointed by our board of 11:24:3311standards council?11:27:20standards council?11:27:2212Q. Are any NFPA employees methers of the11:24:4511council mombers are appointed by our board of 11:24:4313standards council?11:27:2213standards council, their11:24:4514indiction to the methers of the committee.11:27:2714MR. REHN:Objection as to form.11:24:4514indiction to form.11:27:3715A. Specifically, no. However, similar to the11:25:1119Vague. Lacks foundation. Assumes facts not11:27:3715to couport the standard.11:25:2614A. Three are enally two types of changes the11:27:3520process after the technical committee has11:27:3721:27:3521in covidence.11:27:3521decided on changes to as taff. <td< td=""><td>1</td><td>How are persons chosen to serve on 11:24:06</td><td>1</td><td>It's ambiguous. 11:26:54</td></td<>	1	How are persons chosen to serve on 11:24:06	1	It's ambiguous. 11:26:54
4A. Because the standards council is the11:24:154the working itself is that combination of the11:27:015overarching body over our entire standards11:24:185technical staff and the committee working to11:27:077through a process that involves the NFA11:24:216capture the regimerent and get involved11:27:099board of directors. Ultimately the standards11:24:209order within a documents to that when the11:27:129board of directors. Ultimately the standards11:24:4010committee has it in context of the whole11:27:1210council members are appointed11:24:4012securing it within the body of the standard11:27:2211directors.11:24:4313Q. When the text is balleted, is there and the circle, in 1:27:2714indication to the committee11:27:2715A. Specifically, no. However, similar to the11:24:4515what variations have excurred as a11:27:3217to support the standards council, their11:25:4517the committee has 11:27:3212:27:4318activities and their docksions.11:25:4119Vague. Lacks foundation. Assume facts on 11:27:3729optices at at aft11:25:4221A. There are really two types of changes the11:27:3721decided on changes to a standard11:25:4322acommitee has 11:25:442510in evidence.11:27:4329active theose changes to n11:25:4423 </td <td>2</td> <td>the standards council? 11:24:08</td> <td>2</td> <td>A. The final decision is accomplished through 11:26:56</td>	2	the standards council? 11:24:08	2	A. The final decision is accomplished through 11:26:56
5overarehing body over our entire standards11:24:185technical uniff and the committee working to11:27:096development process, they are appointed11:24:246explaine the regularement and get it worded11:27:077broad of directors.Ultimately the standards11:24:247final specific words are balloted, the11:27:129board of directors.11:24:4310committee has it in context of the whole11:27:1210council members are appointed by our board of 11:24:3311standards and they can make that decision.11:27:2213standards council?11:24:4313standards and they can make that decision.11:27:2213standards council?11:24:4514indication to the members of the committee.11:27:2316technical committee, staff assigned11:24:4514indication to the members of the committee.11:27:4314mR.RELIN: Objection as to form.11:24:4516consequence of staff input from the text that11:27:3716technical committee, staff assigned11:24:4514indication to the members of the.11:27:4315to support the standards.11:25:1620consequence of staff input from the text that11:27:4317to support the standard.11:25:1720in evidence.11:27:4718vili capture those changes for number the 11:25:1721A. There are enally two types of changes the 11:27:5721acontivites and their decision.<	3	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 11:24:12	3	that ballot of the technical committee, but 11:26:58
6development process, they are appointed11-24-216capture the requirement and get it words d11-27.077through a process that involves the NFPA11-24-247properly in the right context, in the right 11-27.099bead of directors. Ultimately the standards11-24-239final specific words are balloted, the11-27.1810council members are appointed by our board of 11-24-3310council members are appointed by our board of 11-24-3311standards outled they can make that decision.11-27.2011directors.11-24-4313Q. When the test is balloted, is there any11-27.2213standards outcil?11-24-4313Q. When the test is balloted, is there any11-27.2414MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11-24-4515what variations have occurred as a11-27.3216teschnical committee, there is staff assigned 11-24-5517the committee, itself wax proposing?11-27.4318ortivities and their decisions.11-24-5517the committee, itself wax proposing?11-27.4320or back for a moment to the11-25-5120in evidence.11-27.5721decided on changes to a standard.11-25-5421A. There are rally two types of changes the 11-27.5722And you say that a staff11-25-5422and you say that a staff11-28-3024will capture those changes from the technical 11-25-5424committee, short here are willy the yopes of the sages for25ord	4	A. Because the standards council is the 11:24:15	4	the wording itself is that combination of the 11:27:01
7through a process that involves the NFPA11:24:247properly in the right context, in the right 11:27:098president making recommendations to the NFPA11:24:278order within a document so that when the 11:27:1210council members are appointed by our board of 11:24:3310committee has it in context of the whole11:27:1211directors. Ultimately the standard. Standards and they can make that decision.11:27:12seeing it within the body of the standard.11:27:2213standards council?11:24:4313Q. When the text is balloted, is there any 11:27:241414MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:24:4515what variations have occurred as a11:27:2716technical committee, there is staff assigned11:24:4516consequence of staff riput form the text in the 11:27:1817to support the standard's council, here 11:25:1910vague. Lacks foundation. Assume facta not11:27:4719Q. Protess after the text indic committee is 11:25:1921a. A. There are really too types of changes the 11:27:5121decided on changes to a standard.11:25:3822committee. In:127:5123representative, NFPA at a farft 11:25:3122committee inst varians nave occurred varians as the 11:27:5224with app have been edited to comply with our 11:28:047manual tyle, get the wording right. That is 11:28:0125representative, NFPA at a farft serves as, the 11:25:543first revision or second ris a revision that's 11:28:1525s	5	overarching body over our entire standards 11:24:18	5	technical staff and the committee working to 11:27:05
8president making recommendations to the NFPA11:24:278order within a document so that when the11:27:129board of directors.Llimately the stundards11:24:379final specific words are balleted, the11:27:1811directors.L1:24:3511standards and they can make that decision,11:27:2012Q. Are any NFPA employees members of the11:24:4412sceing it within the body of the standard.11:27:2413standards council?L1:24:4514indication to the rest is balleted, is there any11:27:2714MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:24:4514indication to the members of the committee.11:27:2714MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:24:5517the committee ider lwas proposing?11:27:3715A. Specifically, no. However, similar to the11:25:5621A. There are really two types of changes the11:27:5721decided on changes to a standard.11:25:3122committee, ider line to chincial11:25:4122A. Jou say that staff11:25:3122committee, ider line to chincial11:25:4123representative, NFPA staff representative11:25:4123plain first revision or second revision.11:28:0724will capture those changes, foru the technical11:25:443tiel to a pure editional committee.11:28:1534committee, oreered two servings.11:26:044which may have been edited to committee in 12:32:1635 <td< td=""><td>6</td><td>development process, they are appointed 11:24:21</td><td>6</td><td>capture the requirement and get it worded 11:27:07</td></td<>	6	development process, they are appointed 11:24:21	6	capture the requirement and get it worded 11:27:07
9board of directors. Ultimately the standards 11:24:299final specific words are balloted, the11:27:1410council members are appointed by our board of 11:24:3310committes has it in context of the whole11:27:2012Q. Are any NFPA employees members of the11:24:4312steadards and they can make that decision, 11:27:2013standards council11:24:4313Q. When the text is halloted, is there any11:27:2215A. Specifically, no. However, similar to the 11:24:4915what variations have occurred as a11:27:2316technical committees, there is staff assigned 11:24:5116consequence of staff input from the text that 11:27:3818activities and their decisions.11:24:4518MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:27:4719Q. P1 like to go back for a moment to the11:25:1921A. Stauma factors.11:27:4820process after the textinical 11:25:3122committee has 11:27:5323plain first revision or second revision.11:28:0123representative. NFPA staff representative 11:25:3424which may have been edited to comply with our 11:28:042524will capture those changes from the technical 11:25:4424which may have been edited to comply with our 11:28:3925technical staff liais or to technical 11:25:543tied to a pure editorial change.11:28:1925specific wordings.11:26:005identified to technical committee.11:28:3136technical sepresin the f	7	through a process that involves the NFPA 11:24:24	7	properly in the right context, in the right 11:27:09
9board of directors. Ultimately the standards 11:24:299final specific words are balloted, the11:27:1410council members are appointed by our board of 11:24:3310committes has it in context of the whole11:27:2012Q. Are any NFPA employees members of the11:24:4312steadards and they can make that decision, 11:27:2013standards council11:24:4313Q. When the text is halloted, is there any11:27:2215A. Specifically, no. However, similar to the 11:24:4915what variations have occurred as a11:27:2316technical committees, there is staff assigned 11:24:5116consequence of staff input from the text that 11:27:3818activities and their decisions.11:24:4518MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:27:4719Q. P1 like to go back for a moment to the11:25:1921A. Stauma factors.11:27:4820process after the textinical 11:25:3122committee has 11:27:5323plain first revision or second revision.11:28:0123representative. NFPA staff representative 11:25:3424which may have been edited to comply with our 11:28:042524will capture those changes from the technical 11:25:4424which may have been edited to comply with our 11:28:3925technical staff liais or to technical 11:25:543tied to a pure editorial change.11:28:1925specific wordings.11:26:005identified to technical committee.11:28:3136technical sepresin the f	8	president making recommendations to the NFPA 11:24:27	8	order within a document so that when the 11:27:12
10council members are appointed by our board of 11:24:3310committee has it in context of the whole11:27:1811directors.11:24:4311standards and they can make that decision, 11:27:2012Q. Are may NFPA comployees members of the11:24:4313Q. When the text is balloted, is there any11:27:2713standards council?11:24:4313Q. When the text is balloted, is there any11:27:2714MR, REIN: Objection as to form.11:24:4516consequence of staff input from the text that11:27:3716technical committee, staff assigned11:24:5116consequence of staff input from the text that11:27:4719Q. Id like to go back for a moment to the11:25:1119Vague. Lacks foundation. Assume facts not11:27:4719Q. Id like to go back for a moment to the11:25:1220in evidence.11:27:5721decided on changes to a standard.11:25:2621A. There are really two types of changes the11:27:5723representative, NFPA staff representative11:25:3823plain first revision or second revision.11:28:0425committee, correct?11:25:4811conmettee du comply with our11:28:1926rem we use is a staff that serves as, the 11:25:502committee.11:28:1927A. The NFPA technical staff that serves as, the 11:25:543tied to a pure ditricial (hange.11:28:1928specific wording.11:26:015identified to	9	board of directors. Ultimately the standards 11:24:29	9	final specific words are balloted, the 11:27:14
11directors.11:24:3511standards and they can make that decision.11:27:2012Q. Are any NFPA employees members of the11:24:4012seeing it within the hody of the standard.11:27:2213standards council?11:24:4313Q. When the text is balloukel, is there any 11:27:2314MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:24:4514indication to the members of the committee11:27:2415A. Specifically, no. However, similar to the11:24:4915what variations have occurred as a11:27:3216technical committee, their is staff assigned11:24:5517the committee isole room one to the11:27:4719Q. Id like to go back for a moment to the11:25:1920in evidence.11:27:4720process after the technical committee has11:25:3122committee is ballotted on. One is the - a11:27:5721decided on changes to a standard.11:25:3122committee, ballotted on. One is the - a11:27:5723representative, NFPA staff representative11:25:4824which may have been edited to comply with our 11:28:0424will epture those changes from the technical 11:25:4925committee, there are saft 11:28:1025ormmette, hery do more than just capture the11:25:564Q. Do either of these sets of revision tas's11:28:212And they do is they are each11:26:005identified to technical committee11:28:2336what hey do is they are each1	10	council members are appointed by our board of 11:24:33	10	-
12Q. Are any NFPA employees members of the11:24:4012seeing it within the body of the standard.11:27:2213standards council?11:24:4313Q. When the text is balloted, is there any11:27:2715A. Specifically, no. However, similar to the11:24:4514indication to the members of the committee11:27:3716technical committees, there is staff assigned11:24:5517the committee isleff was proposing?11:27:4717to support the standards council, their11:24:5517the committee isleff was proposing?11:27:4718activities and their decisions.11:24:5818MR.REHN: Objection as to form.11:27:7320process after the technical committee has11:25:2621A. There are really two types of changes the11:27:7521decided on changes to a standard.11:25:2622committee is balloted on. One is thea11:27:7523representative, NPA staff representative11:25:3423plain first revision or second revision.11:28:0124wild explure those changes for the technical 11:25:4424wild may have been edited to comply with our 11:28:042524A. The NPA technical staff that serves as, the 11:25:564Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get 11:28:1935term we use is a staff linison to a technical 11:25:543tied to a pure editorial change.11:28:2435opprovide their experits to the 11:26:005identified to technical committee members on 11:28:24<	11		11	standards and they can make that decision, 11:27:20
13standards council?11:24:4313Q. When the text is balloted, is there any11:27:2414MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:24:4514indication to the members of the committee11:27:2715A. Specifically, no. However, similar to the 11:24:5515what variations have occurred as a11:27:3216technical committees, there is staff assigned11:24:5517the committee itself was proposing?11:27:4718activities and their decisions.11:24:5517the committee itself was proposing?11:27:47190. I'd like to go back for a moment to the11:25:1119Vague. Lacks foundation. Assumes facts not 11:27:4820process after the technical committee has 11:25:1220in evidence.11:27:5121decided on changes to a standard.11:25:3221A. There are really two types of changes the11:27:5323representative. NFPA smft representative 11:25:5423plain first revision or second revision.11:28:0124will capture those changes from the technical 11:25:542committee. The second is a revision that's 11:28:2425specific wordings.11:26:037changes, if any, the technical committee is 11:28:243technical experts in their field and they not 11:26:037changes, if any, the technical committee intel:28:244oromitue, they do in they are each 11:26:048staff contributed?11:28:255specific wordings.11:26:037changes, if any, the technical co	12	Q. Are any NFPA employees members of the 11:24:40	12	
14MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:24:4514indication to the members of the committee11:27:2715A. Specifically, no. However, similar to the11:24:4516consequence of staff input from the text that 11:27:3817to support the standards council, their11:24:4517the committee itself was proposing?18activities and their decisions.11:24:4517the committee itself was proposing?19Q. If dike to go back for a moment to the11:25:1120in evidence.11:27:4720process after the technical committee has11:25:1220in evidence.11:27:5121decided on changes to a standard.11:25:2621A. There are really two types of changes the11:27:5722and you say that a staff11:25:4124which may have been edited to comply with our 11:28:0423representative, NFPA staff representativePage 5624will capture those changes from the technical 11:25:4224which may have been edited to comply with our 11:28:0425specific wording.11:26:005identified to technical committee11:28:193term we use is a staff links not to a technical 11:25:543tide to a pure editorial change.11:28:194committee, they do more than just capture the 11:26:036that they can understand what input or11:28:327technical experts in their field and they not 11:26:037changes are indicated11:28:4110committee, they do is they a	13		13	- ·
15A. Specifically, no. However, similar to the11:24:4915what variations have occurred as a11:27:3216technical committees, there is staff assigned11:24:5116consequence of staff input from the text that11:27:3817to support the standards council, their11:24:5818MR. REIN: Objection as to form.11:27:4318activities and their decisions.11:24:5818MR. REIN: Objection as to form.11:27:4719Q. I'd like to go back for a moment to the11:25:1019Vague. Lacks foundation. Assumes facts not11:27:4720process after the technical committee thas11:25:3122committee iself was proposing: the11:27:5721decided on changes to a standard.11:25:3122committee, iself representative.11:25:4222A. DFPA sternical staff that serves as, the11:25:4423plain first revision or second revision,11:28:0423term we use is a staff that serves as, the11:25:564Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get11:28:153term we use is a staff liabat on to a technical 11:25:564Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get11:28:213septicit wording.11:26:005identified to technical committee members so11:28:244committee, their field and they ont11:26:007changes, if any, the technical committee11:28:244committee, their field and they ont11:26:007changes, if any, the technical committee <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
16technical committees, there is staff assigned11:24:5116consequence of staff input from the text that11:27:3817to support the standards council, their11:24:5817the committee itself was proposing?11:27:4318activities and their decisions.11:24:5818MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:27:4320Q. Td like to go back for a moment to the11:25:1920in evidence.11:27:5121decided on changes to a standard.11:25:3122committee is balloted on. One is the - a11:27:5723representative, NFPA staff representative11:25:4124which may have been edited to omply with our 11:28:0124will capture those changes from the technical11:25:4424which may have been edited to comply with our 11:28:0425committee, correct?11:25:542committee is a staff lings of the section of revision get11:28:193term we use is a staff lings on ore than just capture the 11:25:5431conmittee, members so11:28:195specific wordings.11:26:005identified to technical committee the 11:28:1911:28:1285specific wordings.11:26:007changes, if any, the technical committee the 11:28:346What they do is they are each11:26:007changes, if any, the technical committee the 11:28:347technical capters in their field and they not 11:26:008staff contribute?11:28:348only capture orecord these changes, but <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		-		
17to support the standards council, their11:24:5517the committee itself was proposing?11:27:4318activities and their decisions.11:24:5818MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:27:4719Q. I'd like to go back for a moment to the11:25:1119Vague. Lacks foundation. Assumes facts not11:27:4820process after the technical committee in \$11:25:1320in evidence.11:27:5321decided on changes to a standard.11:25:3421A. There are really two types of changes the11:27:5323representative, NFPA staff representative11:25:4124which may have been edited to comply with our11:28:0124will capture those changes from the technical11:25:4225committee, its as to fill inison to a technical11:25:4425committee, the yob one than just capture the11:25:543tied to a pure editorial change.11:28:193term we use is a staff liaison to a technical11:25:543tied to a pure editorial change.11:28:184committee, they do more than just capture the11:26:037changes, if any, the technical committee members so11:28:287technical experts in their field and they not11:26:016that they can understand what input or11:28:287technical experts on the standards and11:26:016that they can understand what input or11:28:288only capture or record those changes, but11:26:0111A. Yee, shey all do. All c				
18activities and their decisions.11:24:5818MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:27:4719Q. Pd like to go back for a moment to the11:25:1119Vague: Lacks foundation. Assumes facts not11:27:4820process after the technical committee has11:25:1220in evidence.11:27:3721decided on changes to a standard.11:25:3821A. There are really two types of changes the11:27:5723representative, NFPA staff representative11:25:4823plain first revision or second revision.11:28:0424will expture those changes from the technical11:25:4424which may have been edited to comply with our11:28:0424committee, correct?11:25:5421committee.Page 567Page 5611MR. REHN: Object to the form.11:25:543tied to a pure editorial change.11:28:1724committee, they do more than just capture the11:25:564Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get11:28:183term we use is a staff iaison to a technical 11:25:564Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get11:28:287technical experts in their field and they not11:26:037changes, if any, the technical committee11:28:359they provide their expertise to the11:26:048staff contributed?11:28:359they provide their expertise to the committee11:26:1411to the changes are indicated11:28:4110committee		-		
19Q. I'd like to go back for a moment to the11:25:1119Vague. Lacks foundation. Assumes facts not11:27:4820process after the technical committee has11:25:1220in evidence.11:27:5121decided on changes to a standard.11:25:2621A. There are really two types of changes the11:27:5723representative, NFPA staff representative11:25:3823plain first revision or second revision.11:28:0124will capture those changes from the technical11:25:4124which may have been edited to comply with our11:28:0425committee, stape the technical staff that serves as, the11:25:5425manual style, get the wording right. That is11:28:1926A. The NFPA technical staff that serves as, the11:25:543tied to a pure editorial change.11:28:193term we use is a staff liaison to a technical11:25:543tied to a pure editorial change.11:28:194committee, they do more than just capture the11:26:005identified to technical committee11:28:287technical experts in their field and they not11:26:0011:28:3511:28:3511:28:358only capture or record these changes, but11:26:007changes, if any, the technical committee11:28:4110committee, their field active the series of an united?11:28:3511:28:4111technical experts to the11:26:007changes, if any, the technical committee11:28:358<				
20process after the technical committee has11:25:1920in evidence.11:27:5121decided on changes to a standard.11:25:2621A. There are really two types of changes the11:27:5722And you say that a staff11:25:3122committee is balloted on. One is thea11:27:5723representative, NFPA staff representative11:25:3223plain first revision or second revision,11:28:0124will capture those changes from the technical11:25:4424which may have been edited to comply with our11:28:0726committee, correct?11:25:4811connected directly to the work of the11:28:07Page 562A. The NFPA technical staff that serves as, the11:25:541connected directly to the work of the11:28:193term we use is a staff liaison to a technical11:25:543tied to a pure editorial change.11:28:194committee, they do more than just capture the11:26:016that they can understand what input or11:28:286What they do is they are each11:26:037changes, if any, the technical committee11:28:318only capture or record those changes, but11:26:191to the technical committee11:28:4110committee, the field and they not11:26:099MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:28:4411have, the information that they're bringing11:26:1611A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated11:28:44 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>				-
21decided on changes to a standard.11:25:2621A. There are really two types of changes the11:27:5322And you say that a staff11:25:3122committee is balloted on. One is the $\rightarrow a$ 11:27:5723representative, NFPA staff representative11:25:4123plain first revision or second revision.11:28:0124will capture those changes from the technical11:25:4423plain first revision or second revision.11:28:0026Committee, correct?11:25:4425manual style, get the wording right. That is11:28:092A. The NFPA technical staff that serves as, the11:25:503term we use is a staff liaison to a technical11:25:543term we use is a staff liaison to a technical11:25:543tied to a pure editorial change.11:28:195specific wordings.11:26:005identified to technical committee11:28:287technical experts in their field and they not11:26:007changes, if any, the technical committee11:28:289they provide their expertise to the11:26:009MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:28:4410committee, field experience, what they '1:26:1110A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated11:28:4411have, the information that they're bringing11:26:1613revision. The committee can then, in their11:28:5713such.11:26:1813revision, it's indicated that this was11:28:5414An				-
22 And you say that a staff 11:25:31 22 committee is balloted on. One is the - a 11:27:57 23 representative, NFPA staff representative 11:25:38 23 plain first revision or second revision, 11:28:01 24 wilc apture those changes from the technical 11:25:41 24 which may have been edited to comply with our 11:28:07 25 committee, correct? 11:25:44 25 manual style, get the wording right. That is 11:28:07 26 A. The NFPA technical staff that serves as, the 11:25:50 2 committee. The second is a revision that's 11:28:19 3 term we use is a staff liaison to a technical 11:25:56 4 Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get 11:28:19 5 specific wordings. 11:26:00 5 identified to technical committee members so 11:28:18 6 What they do is they are each 11:26:01 6 that they can understand what input or 11:28:28 7 technical experts in their field and they not 11:26:03 7 changes, if any, the technical committee 11:28:41 10 committee, their field experience, what they 11:26:11 10 A. Yes, they all		*		
23 representative, NFPA staff representative 11:25:38 23 plain first revision or second revision 11:28:01 24 will capture those changes from the technical 11:25:44 24 which may have been edited to comply with our 11:28:01 25 committee, correct? 11:25:44 25 manual style, get the wording right. That is 11:28:07 26 A. The NFPA technical staff that serves as, the 11:25:54 1 conmetted directly to the work of the 11:28:10 3 term we use is a staff liaison to a technical 11:25:54 3 tied to a pure editorial change. 11:28:15 4 committee, they do more than just capture the 11:25:56 4 Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get 11:28:19 5 specific wordings. 11:26:00 6 that they can understand what input or 11:28:28 6 What they do is they are each 11:26:01 6 that they can understand what input or 11:28:35 9 they provide their field and they not 11:26:03 7 changes, if any, the technical committee 11:28:41 10 committee, their field experience, what they 11:26:01 10 A. Yes, t		-		
24 will capture those changes from the technical 11:25:41 24 which may have been edited to comply with our 11:28:04 25 committee, correct? 11:25:44 25 manual style, get the wording right. That is 11:28:07 2 A. The NFPA technical staff that serves as, the 11:25:50 2 committee, they do more than just capture the 11:25:56 4 Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get 11:28:19 3 term we use is a staff liaison to a technical 11:25:56 4 Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get 11:28:19 5 specific wordings. 11:26:00 5 identified to technical committee members so 11:28:24 6 What they do is they are each 11:26:01 6 that they can understand what input or 11:28:35 9 technical experise to the 11:26:09 9 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:28:41 10 committee, their field experience, what they 11:26:11 10 A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated 11:28:44 11 have, the information that theyre bringing 11:26:14 11 to the technical committee so for a clitorial 11:28:57 13 such. 11:26:18 revision, it's indicated that this was 11:28:57 15 expertise to the committee 11:26:21 15 revision, it's indicated that this was				
25 committee, correct? 11:25:44 25 manual style, get the wording right. That is 11:28:07 Page 56 1 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 11:25:48 1 connected directly to the work of the 11:28:09 2 A. The NFPA technical staff that serves as, the 11:25:50 2 committee. The second is a revision that's 11:28:11 3 term we use is a staff liaison to a technical 11:25:56 4 Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get 11:28:19 5 specific wordings. 11:26:00 5 identified to technical committee members so 11:28:28 7 technical experts in their field and they not 11:26:00 7 changes, if any, the technical committee 11:28:28 8 only capture or record those changes, but 11:26:00 8 staff contributed? 11:28:31 8 only capture or record those changes, but 11:26:00 9 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:28:44 10 committee, their field experience, what they 11:26:11 10 A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated 11:28:44 11 have, the information that they're bringing 11:26:14 11 to the technical committee s				
Page 54Page 561MR. REHN: Object to the form.11:25:481connected directly to the work of the11:28:092A. The NFPA technical staff that serves as, the11:25:502committee. The second is a revision that's11:28:113term we use is a staff liaison to a technical11:25:543tied to a pure editorial change.11:28:154committee, they do more than just capture the11:25:564Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get11:28:195specific wordings.11:26:005identified to technical committee members so11:28:287technical experts in their field and they not11:26:037changes, if any, the technical committee11:28:288only capture or record those changes, but11:26:068staff contributed?11:28:318only capture or record those changes, but11:26:099MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:28:4410committee, their field experience, what they11:26:1110A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated11:28:4411have, the information that they're bringing11:26:1612And if there is, in the sense of an editorial11:28:5013such.11:26:1813revision, it's indicated that this was11:28:5715expertise to the committee so the committee11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their11:29:1016can utilize that, a complete combination with11:26:2717forward or	1			
2A. The NFPA technical staff that serves as, the 11:25:502committee. The second is a revision that's 11:28:113term we use is a staff liaison to a technical 11:25:543tied to a pure editorial change.11:28:154committee, they do more than just capture the 11:25:564Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get 11:28:195specific wordings.11:26:005identified to technical committee members so 11:28:286What they do is they are each 11:26:016that they can understand what input or 11:28:287technical experts in their field and they not 11:26:037changes, if any, the technical committee 11:28:318only capture or record those changes, but 11:26:069MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:28:4110committee, their field experience, what they 11:26:1110A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated 11:28:4411have, the information that they're bringing 11:26:1411to the technical committees for balloting. 11:28:4811have, the information that they're bringing 11:26:1914identified by staff as a potential editorial 11:28:5715expertise to the committee so the committee 11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their 11:29:1016can utilize that, a complete combination with 11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications 11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In 11:26:3711MR. REHN: Objection to the form. 11:29:2120O. But who ultimately determines the language of 11:26:4721MR. REHN: Objection to th			25	
2A. The NFPA technical staff that serves as, the 11:25:502committee. The second is a revision that's 11:28:113term we use is a staff liaison to a technical 11:25:543tied to a pure editorial change.11:28:154committee, they do more than just capture the 11:25:564Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get11:28:245specific wordings.11:26:006that they can understand what input or11:28:286What they do is they are each11:26:016that they can understand what input or11:28:287technical experts in their field and they not11:26:037changes, if any, the technical committee11:28:318only capture or record those changes, but11:26:099MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:28:4110committee, their field experience, what they11:26:1410A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated11:28:4411have, the information that they're bringing11:26:1612And if there is, in the sense of an editorial11:28:5013such.11:26:1914identified by staff as a potential editorial11:29:1016can utilize that, a complete combination with11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1019summary, it's more than just recording.11:26:4721MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:21<	1	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 11:25:48	1	connected directly to the work of the 11:28:09
4committee, they do more than just capture the11:25:564Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get11:28:195specific wordings.11:26:005identified to technical committee members so11:28:246What they do is they are each11:26:016that they can understand what input or11:28:287technical experts in their field and they not11:26:037changes, if any, the technical committee11:28:318only capture or record those changes, but11:26:099MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:28:4410committee, their field experience, what they11:26:1110A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated11:28:4411have, the information that they're bringing11:26:1612And if there is, in the sense of an editorial11:28:5013such.11:26:1813revision, it's indicated that this was11:28:5414And they provide that technical11:26:1914identified by staff as a potential editorial11:28:5715expertise to the committee so the committee11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their11:29:1016can utilize that, a complete combination with11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In11:26:3920of those changes?11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per 11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:12 </td <td>2</td> <td>A. The NFPA technical staff that serves as, the 11:25:50</td> <td>2</td> <td>committee. The second is a revision that's 11:28:11</td>	2	A. The NFPA technical staff that serves as, the 11:25:50	2	committee. The second is a revision that's 11:28:11
5specific wordings.11:26:005identified to technical committee members so11:28:246What they do is they are each11:26:016that they can understand what input or11:28:287technical experts in their field and they not11:26:037changes, if any, the technical committee11:28:318only capture or record those changes, but11:26:068staff contributed?11:28:359they provide their expertise to the11:26:099MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:28:4410committee, their field experience, what they11:26:1110A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated11:28:4411have, the information that they're bringing11:26:1612And if there is, in the sense of an editorial11:28:5013such.11:26:1813revision, it's indicated that this was11:28:5414And they provide that technical11:26:1914identified by staff as a potential editorial11:28:5715expertise to the committee so the committee11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their11:29:0116ean utilize that, a complete combination with11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per 11:26:3720of those changes?11:29:1221Q. But wh	3	term we use is a staff liaison to a technical 11:25:54	3	tied to a pure editorial change. 11:28:15
6What they do is they are each11:26:016that they can understand what input or11:28:287technical experts in their field and they not11:26:037changes, if any, the technical committee11:28:318only capture or record those changes, but11:26:068staff contributed?11:28:359they provide their expertise to the11:26:099MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:28:4410committee, their field experience, what they11:26:1110A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated11:28:4411have, the information that they're bringing11:26:1612And if there is, in the sense of an editorial11:28:5013such.11:26:1813revision, it's indicated that this was11:28:5715expertise to the committee so the committee11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their11:29:0116can utilize that, a complete combination with11:26:2216voting, decide whether that change moves11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In11:26:3218Q. Where in the records of the development of11:29:1019summary, it's more than just recording.11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per11:26:4322A. They are part of the first draft report or,11:29:2121se.11:26:512480hohese reports consolidate the whole11:29:22	4	committee, they do more than just capture the 11:25:56	4	Q. Do either of these sets of revisions get 11:28:19
7technical experts in their field and they not 11:26:037changes, if any, the technical committee 11:28:318only capture or record those changes, but 11:26:069MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:28:4110committee, their field experience, what they 11:26:1110A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated 11:28:4411have, the information that they're bringing 11:26:1410A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated 11:28:4411have, the information that they're bringing 11:26:1612And if there is, in the sense of an editorial 11:28:5013such.11:26:1813revision, it's indicated that this was 11:28:5414And they provide that technical 11:26:1914identified by staff as a potential editorial 11:28:5715expertise to the committee so the committee 11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their 11:29:0116can utilize that, a complete combination with 11:26:2717forward or not.11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In 11:26:3218Q. Where in the records of the development of 11:29:1019summary, it's more than just recording. 11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications 11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per 11:26:3920of those changes?11:29:1221MR. REHN: Objection to the form. 11:29:2121MR. REHN: Objection to the form. 11:29:2222Q. But who ultimately determines the language of 11:26:4322A. They are part of the first draft report or, 11:29:2523	5	specific wordings. 11:26:00	5	identified to technical committee members so 11:28:24
8only capture or record those changes, but11:26:068staff contributed?11:28:359they provide their expertise to the11:26:099MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:28:4110committee, their field experience, what they11:26:1110A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated11:28:4411have, the information that they're bringing11:26:1411to the technical committees for balloting.11:28:4412in through questions on the standards and11:26:1612And if there is, in the sense of an editorial11:28:5013such.11:26:1813revision, it's indicated that this was11:28:5715expertise to the committee so the committee11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their11:29:0116can utilize that, a complete combination with11:26:2717forward or not.11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1019summary, it's more than just recording.11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per11:26:3721MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:2121se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:2223the technical committee's proposed changes to11:26:4723and/or, depending, the second draft report.11:29:2324a code or	6	What they do is they are each 11:26:01	6	that they can understand what input or 11:28:28
9they provide their expertise to the11:26:099MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:28:4110committee, their field experience, what they11:26:1110A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated11:28:4411have, the information that they're bringing11:26:1411to the technical committees for balloting.11:28:4812in through questions on the standards and11:26:1612And if there is, in the sense of an editorial11:28:5013such.11:26:1813revision, it's indicated that this was11:28:5715expertise to the committee so the committee11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their11:29:0116can utilize that, a complete combination with11:26:2717forward or not.11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1019summary, it's more than just recording.11:26:3710MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per11:26:3720of those changes?11:29:1721se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:2523the technical committee's proposed changes to11:26:4723and/or, depending, the second draft report.11:29:2924a code or standard?11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form. </td <td>7</td> <td>technical experts in their field and they not 11:26:03</td> <td>7</td> <td>changes, if any, the technical committee 11:28:31</td>	7	technical experts in their field and they not 11:26:03	7	changes, if any, the technical committee 11:28:31
10committee, their field experience, what they 11:26:1110A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated 11:28:4411have, the information that they're bringing 11:26:1411to the technical committees for balloting. 11:28:4812in through questions on the standards and 11:26:1612And if there is, in the sense of an editorial 11:28:5013such.11:26:1813revision, it's indicated that this was 11:28:5414And they provide that technical 11:26:1914identified by staff as a potential editorial 11:28:5715expertise to the committee so the committee 11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their 11:29:0116can utilize that, a complete combination with 11:26:2416voting, decide whether that change moves 11:29:0517all the public input or comments, to land on 11:26:2717forward or not.11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In 11:26:3218Q. Where in the records of the development of 11:29:1019summary, it's more than just recording. 11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications 11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per 11:26:3920of those changes?11:29:2121se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form. 11:29:2523the technical committee's proposed changes to 11:26:4723and/or, depending, the second draft report. 11:29:2924a code or standard?11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objectio	8	only capture or record those changes, but 11:26:06	8	staff contributed? 11:28:35
11have, the information that they're bringing11:26:1411to the technical committees for balloting.11:28:4812in through questions on the standards and11:26:1612And if there is, in the sense of an editorial11:28:5013such.11:26:1813revision, it's indicated that this was11:28:5414And they provide that technical11:26:1914identified by staff as a potential editorial11:28:5715expertise to the committee so the committee11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their11:29:0116can utilize that, a complete combination with11:26:2416voting, decide whether that change moves11:29:0517all the public input or comments, to land on11:26:3218Q. Where in the records of the development of11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per11:26:3920of those changes?11:29:1721se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:2523the technical committee's proposed changes to11:26:4723and/or, depending, the second draft report.11:29:2924a code or standard?11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:26:5325record.11:29:35	9	they provide their expertise to the 11:26:09	9	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:28:41
12in through questions on the standards and11:26:1612And if there is, in the sense of an editorial11:28:5013such.11:26:1813revision, it's indicated that this was11:28:5414And they provide that technical11:26:1914identified by staff as a potential editorial11:28:5715expertise to the committee so the committee11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their11:29:0116can utilize that, a complete combination with11:26:2416voting, decide whether that change moves11:29:0517all the public input or comments, to land on11:26:3218Q. Where in the records of the development of11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1019summary, it's more than just recording.11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per11:26:3920of those changes?11:29:1721se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:2122Q. But who ultimately determines the language of11:26:4723and/or, depending, the second draft report.11:29:2924a code or standard?11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:26:5325record.11:29:35	10	committee, their field experience, what they 11:26:11	10	A. Yes, they all do. All changes are indicated 11:28:44
12in through questions on the standards and11:26:1612And if there is, in the sense of an editorial11:28:5013such.11:26:1813revision, it's indicated that this was11:28:5414And they provide that technical11:26:1914identified by staff as a potential editorial11:28:5715expertise to the committee11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their11:29:0116can utilize that, a complete combination with11:26:2416voting, decide whether that change moves11:29:0517all the public input or comments, to land on11:26:3218Q. Where in the records of the development of11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1019summary, it's more than just recording.11:26:3720of those changes?11:29:1721se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:2122Q. But who ultimately determines the language of11:26:4322A. They are part of the first draft report or,11:29:2924a code or standard?11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:26:5325record.11:29:35	11		11	to the technical committees for balloting. 11:28:48
13such.11:26:1813revision, it's indicated that this was11:28:5414And they provide that technical11:26:1914identified by staff as a potential editorial11:28:5715expertise to the committee so the committee11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their11:29:0116can utilize that, a complete combination with11:26:2416voting, decide whether that change moves11:29:0517all the public input or comments, to land on11:26:2717forward or not.11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In11:26:3218Q. Where in the records of the development of11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1221se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:2122Q. But who ultimately determines the language of11:26:4322A. They are part of the first draft report or,11:29:2923the technical committee's proposed changes to11:26:4324Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:26:5325record.11:29:35	12		12	And if there is, in the sense of an editorial 11:28:50
14And they provide that technical11:26:1914identified by staff as a potential editorial11:28:5715expertise to the committee so the committee11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their11:29:0116can utilize that, a complete combination with11:26:2416voting, decide whether that change moves11:29:0517all the public input or comments, to land on11:26:2717forward or not.11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per11:26:3720of those changes?11:29:1721se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:2523the technical committee's proposed changes to11:26:4723and/or, depending, the second draft report.11:29:2924a code or standard?11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:26:5325record.11:29:35	13		13	revision, it's indicated that this was 11:28:54
15expertise to the committee so the committee 11:26:2115revision. The committee can then, in their 11:29:0116can utilize that, a complete combination with 11:26:2416voting, decide whether that change moves 11:29:0517all the public input or comments, to land on 11:26:2716voting, decide whether that change moves 11:29:0518a final set of proposed language. In 11:26:3218Q. Where in the records of the development of 11:29:1019summary, it's more than just recording. 11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications 11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per 11:26:3920of those changes?11:29:1721se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form. 11:29:2122Q. But who ultimately determines the language of 11:26:4322A. They are part of the first draft report or, 11:29:2523the technical committee's proposed changes to 11:26:4724Both those reports consolidate the whole 11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:26:5325record.11:29:35		And they provide that technical 11:26:19	14	identified by staff as a potential editorial 11:28:57
16can utilize that, a complete combination with 11:26:2416voting, decide whether that change moves11:29:0517all the public input or comments, to land on 11:26:2717forward or not.11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In11:26:3218Q. Where in the records of the development of11:29:1019summary, it's more than just recording.11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per11:26:3920of those changes?11:29:1721se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:2122Q. But who ultimately determines the language of11:26:4322A. They are part of the first draft report or,11:29:2523the technical committee's proposed changes to11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:26:5325record.11:29:35			15	revision. The committee can then, in their 11:29:01
17all the public input or comments, to land on 11:26:2717forward or not.11:29:1018a final set of proposed language. In 11:26:3218Q. Where in the records of the development of 11:29:1019summary, it's more than just recording.11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications 11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per 11:26:3920of those changes?11:29:1721se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:2122Q. But who ultimately determines the language of 11:26:4322A. They are part of the first draft report or,11:29:2523the technical committee's proposed changes to 11:26:4723and/or, depending, the second draft report.11:29:3324a code or standard?11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:26:5325record.11:29:35			16	
18a final set of proposed language. In11:26:3218Q. Where in the records of the development of11:29:1019summary, it's more than just recording.11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per11:26:3920of those changes?11:29:1721se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:2122Q. But who ultimately determines the language of11:26:4322A. They are part of the first draft report or,11:29:2523the technical committee's proposed changes to11:26:4723and/or, depending, the second draft report.11:29:2924a code or standard?11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:26:5325record.11:29:35		· •	17	
19summary, it's more than just recording.11:26:3719each standard does one find the indications11:29:1220They're not really recording secretaries, per11:26:3920of those changes?11:29:1721se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:2122Q. But who ultimately determines the language of11:26:4322A. They are part of the first draft report or,11:29:2523the technical committee's proposed changes to11:26:4723and/or, depending, the second draft report.11:29:2924a code or standard?11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:26:5325record.11:29:35	18		18	Q. Where in the records of the development of 11:29:10
20They're not really recording secretaries, per 11:26:3920of those changes?11:29:1721se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:2122Q. But who ultimately determines the language of 11:26:4322A. They are part of the first draft report or,11:29:2523the technical committee's proposed changes to 11:26:4723and/or, depending, the second draft report.11:29:2924a code or standard?11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:26:5325record.11:29:35	1		19	· ·
21se.11:26:4321MR. REHN: Objection to the form.11:29:2122Q. But who ultimately determines the language of 11:26:4322A. They are part of the first draft report or,11:29:2523the technical committee's proposed changes to 11:26:4723and/or, depending, the second draft report.11:29:2924a code or standard?11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:26:5325record.11:29:35			20	of those changes? 11:29:17
22Q. But who ultimately determines the language of 11:26:4322A. They are part of the first draft report or, 11:29:2523the technical committee's proposed changes to 11:26:4723and/or, depending, the second draft report. 11:29:2924a code or standard?11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:26:5325record.11:29:35	21		21	-
23the technical committee's proposed changes to 11:26:4723and/or, depending, the second draft report.11:29:2924a code or standard?11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:26:5325record.11:29:35				-
24a code or standard?11:26:5124Both those reports consolidate the whole11:29:3325MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:26:5325record.11:29:35				
25 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:26:53 25 record. 11:29:35			24	
Page 55 Page 57	25	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:26:53	25	record. 11:29:35
	1 23			

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 17 of 106

1	Q. Where does one find the first draft report 11:29:36	1	MR. REHN: Same objection. 11:32:34
2	and the second draft report? 11:29:38	2	A. What I can say about when you look at the 11:32:36
3	A. On our document information pages. We call 11:29:40	3	wording of a standard, what's been added or 11:32:39
4	them doc info pages. It's our website. 11:29:46	4	worked on by technical staff is, any changes, 11:32:42
5	Q. Are any of the those changes identified in 11:29:52	5	any text that has been modified in the 11:32:45
6	any publicly available document? 11:30:05	6	document has been worked on by technical 11:32:47
7	A. Our process is completely open to the public. 11:30:14	7	staff, has been modified, been adjusted to 11:32:49
8	All of those changes, documents, reports are 11:30:18	8	fit the form of our manual style as well as 11:32:54
9	publicly available to anyone on our website. 11:30:21	9	to be consistently worded with the technical 11:32:57
10	Q. So I can go find the first draft report and 11:30:25	10	body of the standard. 11:32:59
11	the second draft of any code or standard on 11:30:27	11	So each and every change has been 11:33:01
12	an NFPA's website? 11:30:30	12	clarified or worked on by technical staff to 11:33:06
13	MR. REHN: Object to the form. It's 11:30:34	13	get it ready for committee ballot. So 11:33:09
14	vague as to time. 11:30:37	14	there's an extensive amount of time. The NEC 11:33:11
15	A. I would say provided there is a first or 11:30:40	15	is an excellent example of the NFPA staff get 11:33:15
16	second draft report. Some documents at the 11:30:43	16	it worded correctly and in proper format, 11:33:18
17	stage may not have one. So if there's a 11:30:46	17	style and technical comments to be balloted 11:33:23
18	document in a revision cycle or there is a 11:30:49	18	by the technical committee. 11:33:28
19	first or second report, it would be 11:30:51	19	Q. Where can one detect what changes you used 11:33:28
20	available, absolutely. 11:30:53	20	the word "worked on," for example. That's a 11:33:33
21	Q. Are the first or second draft reports 11:30:54	21	little vague in this context. I would like 11:33:36
22	publicly available of the 2008 NEC? 11:30:57	22	to know how one can identify any text 11:33:38
23	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:31:04	23	contributed by technical committee staff 11:33:42
24	A. The 2008 NEC was published under our old, 11:31:07	24	liaison in any NFPA code or standard. 11:33:48
25	excuse me, our old standards development 11:31:14	25	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:33:54
	Page 58		Page 60
1	system, so there would not be a first or 11:31:14	1	It's ambiguous. It's compound. 11:33:55
2	second draft report. There would be a report 11:31:17	2	A. Because how can I explain. Because 11:34:03
3	on proposals and a report on comments. 11:31:23	3	ultimately the final text, the changes are 11:34:06
4	Q. Does either of those reports show what 11:31:26	4	balloted by the technical committee, 11:34:10
5	changes in text may have been contributed by 11:31:30) 5	oftentimes the staff's work on that text is 11:34:12
6	technical staff, technical committee 11:31:33	6	contained within the same wording that's 11:34:15
7	liaisons? 11:31:38	7	being balloted, the ultimate wording that's 11:34:17
8	A. All of the changes in our old system were 11:31:41	8	balloted by the committee. 11:34:20
9	contained within the proposals and action on 11:31:45	9	So in our old system, that was 11:34:21
10	proposals and comment and actions on 11:31:48	10	all when you see a change in the document, 11:34:22
11	comments, so, in some cases, they may have 11:31:50)11	you can know, and that's why I had my 11:34:24
12	been called out on the report and in some 11:31:53	12	previous answer, that staff was involved in 11:34:26
1 4 9		13	that process. 11:34:28
13	cases not. 11:31:56	15	that process. 11.54.20
14	Ultimately, all of them had been 11:31:57	13	In the new process that happens with 11:34:30
14 15	Ultimately, all of them had been 11:31:57 balloted through the technical committees. 11:31:58		In the new process that happens with 11:34:30 every revision, every revision staff is 11:34:31
14 15 16	Ultimately, all of them had been 11:31:57	14	In the new process that happens with 11:34:30 every revision, every revision staff is 11:34:31
14 15	Ultimately, all of them had been 11:31:57 balloted through the technical committees. 11:31:58	14 15	In the new process that happens with 11:34:30 every revision, every revision staff is 11:34:31
14 15 16	Ultimately, all of them had been 11:31:57 balloted through the technical committees. 11:31:58 Whatever you see in the report on proposals 11:32:01	14 15 16	In the new process that happens with 11:34:30 every revision, every revision staff is 11:34:31 involved in and worked on and more or less 11:34:35 touched, modified, cleaned up to get it ready 11:34:37 for balloting. 11:34:40
14 15 16 17 18 19	Ultimately, all of them had been11:31:57balloted through the technical committees.11:31:58Whatever you see in the report on proposals11:32:01are comments that had gone through the11:32:03committee process.11:32:05Q. I'm trying to understand how one can11:32:05	14 15 16 17	In the new process that happens with 11:34:30 every revision, every revision staff is 11:34:31 involved in and worked on and more or less 11:34:35 touched, modified, cleaned up to get it ready 11:34:37
14 15 16 17 18	Ultimately, all of them had been11:31:57balloted through the technical committees.11:31:58Whatever you see in the report on proposals11:32:01are comments that had gone through the11:32:03committee process.11:32:05	14 15 16 17 18	In the new process that happens with 11:34:30 every revision, every revision staff is 11:34:31 involved in and worked on and more or less 11:34:35 touched, modified, cleaned up to get it ready 11:34:37 for balloting. 11:34:40
14 15 16 17 18 19	Ultimately, all of them had been11:31:57balloted through the technical committees.11:31:58Whatever you see in the report on proposals11:32:01are comments that had gone through the11:32:03committee process.11:32:05Q. I'm trying to understand how one can11:32:05ascertain what, if any, text in any code or11:32:08standard has been contributed by NFPA11:32:17	14 15 16 17 18 19	In the new process that happens with 11:34:30 every revision, every revision staff is 11:34:31 involved in and worked on and more or less 11:34:35 touched, modified, cleaned up to get it ready 11:34:37 for balloting. 11:34:40 There's also an additional level in 11:34:41
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Ultimately, all of them had been 11:31:57 balloted through the technical committees. 11:31:58 Whatever you see in the report on proposals 11:32:01 are comments that had gone through the 11:32:03 committee process. 11:32:05 Q. I'm trying to understand how one can 11:32:05 ascertain what, if any, text in any code or 11:32:08	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	In the new process that happens with 11:34:30 every revision, every revision staff is 11:34:31 involved in and worked on and more or less 11:34:35 touched, modified, cleaned up to get it ready 11:34:37 for balloting. 11:34:40 There's also an additional level in 11:34:41 our new process of editorial revisions so 11:34:42
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Ultimately, all of them had been11:31:57balloted through the technical committees.11:31:58Whatever you see in the report on proposals11:32:01are comments that had gone through the11:32:03committee process.11:32:05Q. I'm trying to understand how one can11:32:05ascertain what, if any, text in any code or11:32:08standard has been contributed by NFPA11:32:17	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	In the new process that happens with 11:34:30 every revision, every revision staff is 11:34:31 involved in and worked on and more or less 11:34:35 touched, modified, cleaned up to get it ready 11:34:37 for balloting. 11:34:40 There's also an additional level in 11:34:41 our new process of editorial revisions so 11:34:42 that it's clear to the committee that this is 11:34:47
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Ultimately, all of them had been 11:31:57 balloted through the technical committees. 11:31:58 Whatever you see in the report on proposals 11:32:01 are comments that had gone through the 11:32:03 committee process. 11:32:05 Q. I'm trying to understand how one can 11:32:08 ascertain what, if any, text in any code or 11:32:08 standard has been contributed by NFPA 11:32:17 technical staff. 11:32:21	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	In the new process that happens with 11:34:30 every revision, every revision staff is 11:34:31 involved in and worked on and more or less 11:34:35 touched, modified, cleaned up to get it ready 11:34:37 for balloting. 11:34:40 There's also an additional level in 11:34:41 our new process of editorial revisions so 11:34:42 that it's clear to the committee that this is 11:34:47 something that is not directly tied but it is 11:34:48
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Ultimately, all of them had been 11:31:57 balloted through the technical committees. 11:31:58 Whatever you see in the report on proposals 11:32:01 are comments that had gone through the 11:32:03 committee process. 11:32:05 Q. I'm trying to understand how one can 11:32:05 ascertain what, if any, text in any code or 11:32:08 standard has been contributed by NFPA 11:32:17 technical staff. 11:32:21 MR. REHN: Objection as to form, and 11:32:26	 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	In the new process that happens with 11:34:30 every revision, every revision staff is 11:34:31 involved in and worked on and more or less 11:34:35 touched, modified, cleaned up to get it ready 11:34:37 for balloting. 11:34:40 There's also an additional level in 11:34:41 our new process of editorial revisions so 11:34:42 that it's clear to the committee that this is 11:34:47 something that is not directly tied but it is 11:34:48 because of another technical change. So it's 11:34:52

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 18 of 106

1	revision to the document or a change, for 11:34:57	1	understanding in the process all goes around 11:37:37
2	example, to the 2008 NEC, that text has been 11:35:00	2	NFPA's intellectual property, around working 11:37:40
3	worked on by editorial production, technical 11:35:05	3	through developing a standard that ultimately 11:37:43
4	expertise of the staff liaisons on that 11:35:07	4	is an NFPA document. 11:37:46 MR. BRIDGES: Move to strike to the 11:37:49
5	project. That's their job. 11:35:11		
6	Q. But I'm not asking about what the technical11:35:14staff have worked on because they may have11:35:16	6	extent he lacks competence and draws legal 11:37:50
7		8	conclusions. 11:37:55
8	worked on language that may have come from 11:35:20 the 2005 NEC that has survived into the 2008, 11:35:22	9	 Q. My question is what you've mentioned that 11:37:58 comments and proposals may show proposed 11:38:07
10	2011, 2014. I'm asking how does one identify 11:35:29	10	language, correct? 11:38:12
11	any text contributed by a technical committee 11:35:34	10	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:38:16
12	staff liaison in any code or standard of NEC? 11:35:41	11	A. You mentioned comments and proposals, which 11:38:20
12	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:35:45	12	again, is our old system, and in that case, 11:38:22
14	That's ambiguous. It's compound. 11:35:48	13	based upon your previous question, one method 11:38:24
15	A. Again, to further try to clarify this is if 11:35:52	15	to understand where the text came from would 11:38:28
16	the text was in a previous edition of the 11:35:57	16	be to review each and every proposal and 11:38:31
17	document and moved forward, it would not 11:36:00	17	comments that is submitted into our standard 11:38:33
18	show an indication of being modified. But 11:36:03	18	development system to see what language was 11:38:36
19	wherever there is new text added, deleted 11:36:06	19	submitted by the person or persons or 11:38:38
20	or modified, there's an indication in the 11:36:09	20	organizations submitting public comments or 11:38:40
21	margin or shading, in the case of NEC, that 11:36:11	20	proposals, which is part of our copyright and 11:38:42
22	shows that text has been modified, worked 11:36:15	22	transfer to the committee. 11:38:46
23	on, whatever. 11:36:18	23	MR. BRIDGES: Move to strike the 11:38:50
24	And those words can come from lots 11:36:18	24	self-serving legal statement. 11:38:51
25	of places. And the technical staff is 11:36:20	25	Q. So that tells us what suggestions and text 11:38:55
	Page 62		Page 64
1	involved through the committee meeting as 11:36:24	1	came from non-NFPA staff members, correct? 11:39:01
2	well as the public, in the case of the ROP 11:36:27	2	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:39:08
3	proposals, comments or public input or 11:36:32	3	Mischaracterizes. Ambiguous. 11:39:10
4	public comments, which is all developed 11:36:33	4	Q. Let me ask you this: Do NFPA staff members 11:39:15
5	ultimately to be balloted by the technical 11:36:35	5	submit forms with their proposed changes 11:39:19
6	committee. 11:36:37	6	apart from the proposed changes that come 11:39:23
7	Q. So my question is, when all of these changes 11:36:38	7	through the technical committee process? 11:39:28
8	are highlighted, how do we know which changes 11:36:41	8	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:39:36
9	came from the technical committee staff 11:36:45	9	Ambiguous. May call for speculation. 11:39:38
10	liaison or other NFPA staff as opposed to 11:36:49	10	A. NFPA staff are prohibited from submitting 11:39:43
11	from the technical committee members or the 11:36:55	11	forms, public proposals, comments in the old 11:39:48
12	public? 11:36:58	12	system, public input, public comments into 11:39:53
13	MR. REHN: Same objections as to 11:36:59	13	the new system. 11:39:54
14	the form. It's ambiguous. It's compound. 11:37:01	14	Q. Why are they prohibited from doing so? 11:39:57
15	A. One way to determine that is you could review 11:37:07	15	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:40:01
16	each and every of our proposal and comment 11:37:13	16	A. Because the reason NFPA staff are prohibited 11:40:06
17	forms where the material is submitted and 11:37:17	17	from participation at that level of our 11:40:10
18	copyright is signed over to us as NFPA and 11:37:19	18	process is to ensure that they are acting as 11:40:12
19	our committees act from that. 11:37:22	19	neutral facilitators as well as focusing on 11:40:16
20	So you could review each and every 11:37:24	20	capturing and working with the committee and 11:40:19
21	one of those, see what words were submitted, 11:37:26	21	using their expertise to accomplish the goals 11:40:21
22	what words were developed by the committee, 11:37:28	22	of the technical committee. 11:40:23
23	ultimately compare that to the final balloted 11:37:31	23	Q. So if you need to identify language that NFPA 11:40:28
24	text. 11:37:34	24	staff members on their own contributed to any 11:40:39
25	But ultimately in the end, the 11:37:34 Page 63	25	NFPA codes or standards, where would you 11:40:48 Page 65
1	1 age 05		1 age 05

17 (Pages 62 - 65)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 19 of 106

1	go strike that. 11:40:50	1	that the text of the technical committee is 11:43:16
2	If you needed to identify the 11:40:53	2	balloted? 11:43:19
3	language that NFPA employees contributed to 11:40:55	3	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:43:20
4	NFPA codes and standards, how would you 11:41:05	4	Ambiguous. Compound. 11:43:22
5	determine that language? 11:41:07	5	A. The text can evolve and by evolve, you mean 11:43:25
6	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:41:10	6	created and included? Is that what you're 11:43:28
7	It's vague and compound. 11:41:11	7	saying? 11:43:31
8	A. What we could determine is the language the 11:41:15	8	Q. I think so. 11:43:32
9	technical committee at the end of the day 11:41:19	9	A. So in a few ways. One is it can be submitted 11:43:33
10	approved. Into each individual word and 11:41:21	10	through a proposal form or public input form 11:43:37
11	such would be difficult, if not impossible, 11:41:25	11	or a public comment form. The language can 11:43:45
12	because of ultimately the technical staff 11:41:30	12	come from that. It can come from the 11:43:49
13	provides that content to the committee which 11:41:33	13	expertise of the technical committee members 11:43:53
14	then approves those words. 11:41:35	14	who are sitting on the committee, or it can 11:43:55
15	Q. You said the technical staff provides the 11:41:37	15	come from technical staff providing that to 11:43:58
16	content to the committee? The technical 11:41:44	16	the committee as their work progresses along. 11:44:01
17	staff doesn't draft the standards, correct? 11:41:47	17	Ultimately that evolution is the 11:44:06
18	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:41:51	18	staff liaison synthesizes all that with the 11:44:08
19	Mischaracterizes. 11:41:53	19	direction of the committee to land on the 11:44:13
20	A. In many cases the technical staff in the room 11:41:59	20	final technical language that is balloted. 11:44:15
21	is drafting the text. 11:42:02	21	Q. With the direction of the committee, meaning 11:44:18
22	Q. Is proposing new text? 11:42:04	22	with the approval of the committee members? 11:44:29
23	A. In some cases yes, to accomplish what the 11:42:10	23	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:44:31
24	committee is trying to accomplish. The 11:42:13	24	Mischaracterizes the testimony. 11:44:34
25	technical staff of NFPA are experts in their 11:42:15 Page 66	25	Q. What do you mean by with the direction of the 11:44:36 Page 68
1	field, and the committee may want to 11:42:20	1	committee? 11:44:38
2	establish a requirement for X and the 11:42:23	2	A. So a committee could want to establish a 11:44:40
3	technical staff is there saying, well, we can 11:42:24	3	requirement again for X for something and 11:44:45
4	word it this way and that way, does this meet 11:42:27	4	they may say, we want the requirement to read 11:44:4
5	your intent, how about we do this, I can 11:42:29	5	12 and the staff liaison would have to put 11:44:51
6	research some information, get back to you at 11:42:30	6	text around that to get it to read in context 11:44:55
7	the next meeting. 11:42:32	7	of the document. Or they may say we want to 11:44:5
8	The technical staff provides a vital 11:42:33	8	have a draft chapter on something, technical 11:45:00
9	role in helping the technical committee 11:42:35	9	staff can you do research, pull together 11:45:03
10		10	
	accomplish their mission of developing those 11:42:38	10	drafting of documents to present to the 11:45:12
11	words that become ultimately the final words 11:42:38	11	drafting of documents to present to the 11:45:12 committee to consider. 11:45:14
11 12			e *
	words that become ultimately the final words 11:42:40	11	committee to consider. 11:45:14
12	words that become ultimately the final words 11:42:40 of the standard. 11:42:43	11 12	committee to consider. 11:45:14 In the end the committee will agree 11:45:16
12 13	words that become ultimately the final words11:42:40of the standard.11:42:43Q. Who makes the decision about the words in a11:42:44	11 12 13	committee to consider. 11:45:14 In the end the committee will agree 11:45:16 through a meeting vote what text is going to 11:45:19
12 13 14	words that become ultimately the final words11:42:40of the standard.11:42:43Q. Who makes the decision about the words in a11:42:44standard?11:42:46	11 12 13 14	committee to consider.11:45:14In the end the committee will agree11:45:16through a meeting vote what text is going to11:45:19move forward towards ballot.Then the11:45:21
12 13 14 15	words that become ultimately the final words 11:42:40 of the standard. 11:42:43 Q. Who makes the decision about the words in a 11:42:44 standard? 11:42:46 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:42:46	11 12 13 14 15	committee to consider.11:45:14In the end the committee will agree11:45:16through a meeting vote what text is going to11:45:19move forward towards ballot.Then the11:45:21staff's job is to turn that into a ballot and11:45:24
12 13 14 15 16	words that become ultimately the final words11:42:40of the standard.11:42:43Q. Who makes the decision about the words in a11:42:44standard?11:42:46MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:42:46Ambiguous.11:42:48	11 12 13 14 15 16	committee to consider.11:45:14In the end the committee will agree11:45:16through a meeting vote what text is going to11:45:19move forward towards ballot. Then the11:45:21staff's job is to turn that into a ballot and11:45:24make sure it fits to our manual style and11:45:28
12 13 14 15 16 17	words that become ultimately the final words 11:42:40 of the standard. 11:42:43 Q. Who makes the decision about the words in a 11:42:44 standard? 11:42:46 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:42:46 Ambiguous. 11:42:48 A. The final decision is and to summarize, 11:42:49	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	committee to consider.11:45:14In the end the committee will agree11:45:16through a meeting vote what text is going to11:45:19move forward towards ballot. Then the11:45:21staff's job is to turn that into a ballot and11:45:24make sure it fits to our manual style and11:45:28ballot with the technical committee on the11:45:28
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 words that become ultimately the final words 11:42:40 of the standard. 11:42:43 Q. Who makes the decision about the words in a 11:42:44 standard? 11:42:46 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:42:46 Ambiguous. 11:42:48 A. The final decision is and to summarize, 11:42:49 it's a two-part decision. A committee 11:42:54 ballots on it, the ballot's on the final 11:42:55 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	committee to consider.11:45:14In the end the committee will agree11:45:16through a meeting vote what text is going to11:45:19move forward towards ballot. Then the11:45:21staff's job is to turn that into a ballot and11:45:24make sure it fits to our manual style and11:45:28ballot with the technical committee on the11:45:28final language.11:45:31Q. What criteria do technical committees use11:45:31
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 words that become ultimately the final words 11:42:40 of the standard. 11:42:43 Q. Who makes the decision about the words in a 11:42:44 standard? 11:42:46 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:42:46 Ambiguous. 11:42:48 A. The final decision is and to summarize, 11:42:49 it's a two-part decision. A committee 11:42:54 ballots on it, the ballot's on the final 11:42:55 word, the committee approves it. At the 11:42:58 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	committee to consider.11:45:14In the end the committee will agree11:45:16through a meeting vote what text is going to11:45:19move forward towards ballot. Then the11:45:21staff's job is to turn that into a ballot and11:45:24make sure it fits to our manual style and11:45:28ballot with the technical committee on the11:45:28final language.11:45:31Q. What criteria do technical committees use11:45:31
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 words that become ultimately the final words 11:42:40 of the standard. 11:42:43 Q. Who makes the decision about the words in a 11:42:44 standard? 11:42:46 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:42:46 Ambiguous. 11:42:48 A. The final decision is and to summarize, 11:42:49 it's a two-part decision. A committee 11:42:54 ballots on it, the ballot's on the final 11:42:55 word, the committee approves it. At the 11:42:58 end of the day our standards council issues 11:43:00 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	committee to consider.11:45:14In the end the committee will agree11:45:16through a meeting vote what text is going to11:45:19move forward towards ballot. Then the11:45:21staff's job is to turn that into a ballot and11:45:24make sure it fits to our manual style and11:45:28ballot with the technical committee on the11:45:28final language.11:45:31Q. What criteria do technical committees use11:45:31to determine what text moves forward to a11:45:34ballot?11:45:37
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 words that become ultimately the final words 11:42:40 of the standard. 11:42:43 Q. Who makes the decision about the words in a 11:42:44 standard? 11:42:46 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:42:46 Ambiguous. 11:42:48 A. The final decision is and to summarize, 11:42:49 it's a two-part decision. A committee 11:42:54 ballots on it, the ballot's on the final 11:42:55 word, the committee approves it. At the 11:42:58 end of the day our standards council issues 11:43:00 that document, but the committee ballot 11:43:03 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	committee to consider.11:45:14In the end the committee will agree11:45:16through a meeting vote what text is going to11:45:19move forward towards ballot. Then the11:45:21staff's job is to turn that into a ballot and11:45:24make sure it fits to our manual style and11:45:28ballot with the technical committee on the11:45:28final language.11:45:31Q. What criteria do technical committees use11:45:31to determine what text moves forward to a11:45:34ballot?11:45:37MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:45:38
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 words that become ultimately the final words 11:42:40 of the standard. 11:42:43 Q. Who makes the decision about the words in a 11:42:44 standard? 11:42:46 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:42:46 Ambiguous. 11:42:48 A. The final decision is and to summarize, 11:42:49 it's a two-part decision. A committee 11:42:54 ballots on it, the ballot's on the final 11:42:55 word, the committee approves it. At the 11:42:58 end of the day our standards council issues 11:43:00 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	committee to consider.11:45:14In the end the committee will agree11:45:16through a meeting vote what text is going to11:45:19move forward towards ballot. Then the11:45:21staff's job is to turn that into a ballot and11:45:24make sure it fits to our manual style and11:45:28ballot with the technical committee on the11:45:31Q. What criteria do technical committees use11:45:31to determine what text moves forward to a11:45:34ballot?11:45:37MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:45:38A. It's their expertise. It's their11:45:42
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 words that become ultimately the final words 11:42:40 of the standard. 11:42:43 Q. Who makes the decision about the words in a 11:42:44 standard? 11:42:46 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:42:46 Ambiguous. 11:42:48 A. The final decision is and to summarize, 11:42:49 it's a two-part decision. A committee 11:42:54 ballots on it, the ballot's on the final 11:42:55 word, the committee approves it. At the 11:42:58 end of the day our standards council issues 11:43:03 establishes the position of the type of 11:43:03 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	committee to consider.11:45:14In the end the committee will agree11:45:16through a meeting vote what text is going to11:45:19move forward towards ballot. Then the11:45:21staff's job is to turn that into a ballot and11:45:24make sure it fits to our manual style and11:45:28ballot with the technical committee on the11:45:31Q. What criteria do technical committees use11:45:31to determine what text moves forward to a11:45:34ballot?11:45:37MR. REHN: Objection as to form.11:45:38

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 20 of 106

1	will move forward. There's motions we 11:45:50	1	cheaper, easier to accomplish things, 11:48:04
2	follow, Robert's Rules of Order, and when 11:45:53	2	accomplishes a higher level of safety. Those 11:48:07
3	there's a motion and it carries by a meeting 11:45:55	3	are a few examples. 11:48:10
4	vote, which is 50 percent plus one, that 11:45:57	4	Q. Please give me more examples of criteria that 11:48:12
5	proposed change is then approved to move 11:46:00	5	technical committee members would use in 11:48:16
6	forward to ballot, to letter ballot, excuse 11:46:02	6	deciding what text to move forward to ballot. 11:48:18
7	me. 11:46:08	7	MR. REHN: Same objection. 11:48:20
8	Q. Your answer focused on the process. I'm 11:46:08	8	A. Other the examples could include research, 11:48:23
9	asking what criteria the technical committee 11:46:10	9	data. Such things another example could 11:48:30
10	members use to decide what text to move 11:46:15	10	be loss reports. For example, there's been a 11:48:37
11	forward to a ballot. 11:46:18	11	large fire somewhere, a large chemical hazard 11:48:41
12	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:46:20 A. I would think the criteria would depend on 11:46:24	12	or something. There's often an investigative 11:48:43
13 14	A. I would think the criteria would depend on 11:46:24 each individual member of the technical 11:46:26	13 14	report that NTSB or CSB or local fire marshal 11:48:45 has done. And the committee would look at 11:48:50
14	committee and their expertise and what bar 11:46:28	14	that and say we may have a safety issue that 11:48:52
16	they believe needs to be crossed or what 11:46:31	16	needs to be addressed. 11:48:54
17	things they need to have answered 11:46:32	10	Q. So you've mentioned information that they 11:48:56
18	professionally to make a decision to modify 11:46:34	17	may that may motivate them, but I think 11:48:59
19	the standard. 11:46:36	19	your answers are focusing less on what 11:49:06
20	Q. What criteria in your role as the person in 11:46:36	20	criteria they apply to determining what text 11:49:09
21	charge of standards development at NFPA 11:46:42	21	would move forward. 11:49:11
22	strike that. 11:46:46	22	I'd like for you to tell me the 11:49:12
23	In your role as the person in charge 11:46:46	23	different criteria that technical committee 11:49:14
24	of standards development at NFPA, what do you 11:46:49	24	members apply, to your knowledge, in deciding 11:49:17
25	understand the most typical criteria to be by 11:46:52	25	what text to move forward to a ballot. 11:49:20
	Page 70		Page 72
1	which technical committees determine what 11:46:59	1	MR. REHN: Same objection. 11:49:23
2	text to move forward to a ballot? 11:47:02	2	A. Again, I think it would be difficult, without 11:49:25
3	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:47:04	3	speculating, I'm not sure what each person 11:49:29
4	It's vague. 11:47:06	4	would use for criteria, and that's why my 11:49:31
5	A. I don't think there's a single answer to 11:47:09	5	answer previously focused on having a 11:49:34
6	that, and that's why we rely on a consensus 11:47:11	6	balanced committee of different experts, 11:49:36
7	ballot that requires two-thirds of our 11:47:15	7	topical experts in that area, will each bring 11:49:39
8	technical committee to move anything forward. 11:47:16	8	a different set of personal criteria, 11:49:39
9	That's part of the open consensus process in 11:47:20	9	personal decisionmaking that will decide 11:49:43
10	that you need two-thirds of a balanced 11:47:22	10	what's going to move forward. 11:49:45
11	committee to agree on a technical change to 11:47:26	11	Q. I'd like for you to tell me what some of 11:49:47
12	move it forward. 11:47:28	12	those personal criteria are that you were 11:49:49
13	Each party is going to have a 11:47:29	13	aware of, based on your interactions with 11:49:52
14	different motivation for how they want to 11:47:31	14	technical committee members at NFPA. 11:49:55
15	vote or how they want things to go forward or 11:47:32	15	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:50:00
16	not. 11:47:35 Q. Tell me and enumerate for me some of the 11:47:35	16	A. I think many of those things I stated, like 11:50:01
17		17	data, research reports, information combined 11:50:03 is one of the main reasons, information is 11:50:09
	criteria that you understand them to apply in 11:47:38	18	
19 20	determining what text to move forward to a 11:47:42 ballot. 11:47:44	19 20	one of the main things, data, facts are 11:50:11 important criteria for our committee members. 11:50:14
20	MR. REHN: Same objection. 11:47:44	20	I think the other thing that's very 11:50:17
21	A. Some criteria could include what's the loss 11:47:49	21	important to our committee members and to our 11:50:18
22	data associated with this issue that we're 11:47:54	22	process is their extensive experience in the 11:50:20
23	facing, fire loss data, injuries, deaths and 11:47:57	23	field and seeing results of different 11:50:24
25	such. Some can include economic gain. It's 11:48:00	25	approaches. 11:50:27
1	Page 71		Page 73
	Page /1		Page /3

19 (Pages 70 - 73)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 21 of 106

		-	
1	Q. Let me rephrase it differently because I'm 11:50:27	1	we call them enforcers, to attend our 11:53:46
2	not sure you're responding to my question 11:50:29	2	committee meetings. 11:53:48
3	about criteria. What are the different 11:50:31	3	Q. Do any does NFPA pay any persons for their 11:53:50
4	reasons, not what background information are 11:50:34	4	time in participation in the technical 11:53:57
5	they acting on, but what are the different 11:50:38	5	committee work? 11:54:02
6	goals that, to your knowledge, technical 11:50:40	6	A. NFPA does not pay for time, but what we do 11:54:06
7	committee members have in deciding whether to 11:50:45	7	for public sector officials who we classify 11:54:09
8	progress certain text to a ballot? 11:50:49	8	as enforcers, we have an enforcer fund which 11:54:12
9	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:50:54	9	we pay 80 percent of their associated travel 11:54:15
10	A. I think the biggest overarching goal is the 11:50:55	10	to a committee meeting, including hotel, 11:54:15
11	accomplishment of the NFPA mission. They 11:51:03	11	airfare, et cetera. 11:54:20
12	want to ultimately reduce life loss, injury, 11:51:04	12	Q. What is the motivation of persons, as you 11:54:20
13	property loss, economic loss due to fire and 11:51:09	13	understand it, to participate in technical 11:54:23
14	other related hazards. 11:51:11	13	committees? 11:54:28
15	Q. How do decisions regarding progressing 11:51:13	15	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 11:54:29
16	certain text to a ballot touch upon that 11:51:17	16	A. I think there's lots of motivations. I think 11:54:32
17	mission? 11:51:24	17	overwhelmingly the number one motivation, in 11:54:35
17			
	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 11:51:26	18	my opinion and my years of service, is the 11:54:37
19	A. Fundamentally does it progress towards 11:51:30	19	overarching mission of NFPA. Our mission of 11:54:40
20	accomplishing that mission? Does the 11:51:33	20	safety is very attractive to many people. 11:54:44
21	institution of a new technology or a new 11:51:37	21	Many of our volunteers not only 11:54:47
22	requirement or modifying an existing 11:51:39	22	volunteer to participate in the NFPA process 11:54:49
23	requirement lead to better life safety, 11:51:42	23	but also volunteer their time to do so, and 11:54:51
24	better fire protection, better electrical 11:51:46	24	that's a strong indication to me that that's 11:54:54
25	safety, better protection of our nation's 11:51:48	25	the primary motivation. 11:54:56
	Page 74		Page 76
1	first responders? Does it accomplish the 11:51:51	1	Q. Are you aware of any person whose primary 11:55:02
1 2	first responders? Does it accomplish the11:51:51mission? So that's the best way.11:51:53	1 2	Q. Are you aware of any person whose primary11:55:02motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05
	1 1		
2	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53	2	motivation is to receive some financial 11:55:05
2 3	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59	2 3	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10
2 3 4	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05	2 3 4	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13
2 3 4 5	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18	2 3 4 5	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21
2 3 4 5 6	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22	2 3 4 5 6	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26
2 3 4 5 6 7	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29	2 3 4 5 6 7	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:32recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:28recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:32recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41 in guidance or in alignment with improving 11:52:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:32recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46break. We've been going for a while. What11:55:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41 in guidance or in alignment with improving 11:52:47 safety. And those would be the outcomes, 11:52:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46break. We've been going for a while. What11:55:47time is it?11:55:51
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41 in guidance or in alignment with improving 11:52:53 improving safety, reducing loss, preventing 11:52:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:28recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46break. We've been going for a while. What11:55:47time is it?11:55:51VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55.11:55:51
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41 in guidance or in alignment with improving 11:52:47 safety. And those would be the outcomes, 11:52:53 improving safety, reducing loss, preventing 11:52:53 incidents from happening again that resulted 11:52:57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:28recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46break. We've been going for a while. What11:55:47time is it?11:55:51VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55.MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going.11:55:52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41 in guidance or in alignment with improving 11:52:47 safety. And those would be the outcomes, 11:52:53 improving safety, reducing loss, preventing 11:52:53 incidents from happening again that resulted 11:52:59 et cetera. 11:53:04	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:28recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46break. We've been going for a while. What11:55:47time is it?11:55:51VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:51MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going.11:55:52VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:5415 minutes on the tape.11:55:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41 in guidance or in alignment with improving 11:52:53 improving safety, reducing loss, preventing 11:52:53 incidents from happening again that resulted 11:52:57 in life loss injuries, property loss, 11:52:59 et cetera. 11:53:04 Q. Who pays for members of the technical 11:53:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:28recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46break. We've been going for a while. What11:55:47time is it?11:55:51VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:52VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:5415 minutes on the tape.11:55:55MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going11:55:56MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going11:55:56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41 in guidance or in alignment with improving 11:52:47 safety. And those would be the outcomes, 11:52:53 incidents from happening again that resulted 11:52:57 in life loss injuries, property loss, 11:52:59 et cetera. 11:53:04 Q. Who pays for members of the technical 11:53:11 committees to participate in their work? 11:53:15 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:28recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46break. We've been going for a while. What11:55:51VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:51VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:52VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:55MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going.11:55:5415 minutes on the tape.11:55:55MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going11:55:56another 15 minutes.11:55:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41 in guidance or in alignment with improving 11:52:47 safety. And those would be the outcomes, 11:52:53 improving safety, reducing loss, preventing 11:52:57 in life loss injuries, property loss, 11:52:59 et cetera. 11:53:04 Q. Who pays for members of the technical 11:53:11 committees to participate in their work? 11:53:15 A. Again, a lot of my answers are it depends. 11:53:23 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:28recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46break. We've been going for a while. What11:55:47time is it?11:55:51VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55.11:55:52VIDEOGRAPHER: There's another11:55:5415 minutes on the tape.11:55:55MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going11:55:56another 15 minutes.11:55:58Q. How can the public gain access without11:56:15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41 in guidance or in alignment with improving 11:52:47 safety. And those would be the outcomes, 11:52:53 improving safety, reducing loss, preventing 11:52:53 incidents from happening again that resulted 11:52:59 et cetera. 11:53:04 Q. Who pays for members of the technical 11:53:11 committees to participate in their work? 11:53:23 In this case, you have everything from 11:53:26 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:28recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46break. We've been going for a while. What11:55:47time is it?11:55:51VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:52VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:55MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going.11:55:5415 minutes on the tape.11:55:55MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going11:55:56another 15 minutes.11:55:58Q. How can the public gain access without11:56:15payment to NFPA's codes and standards?11:56:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41 in guidance or in alignment with improving 11:52:53 incidents from happening again that resulted 11:52:57 in life loss injuries, property loss, 11:52:59 et cetera. 11:53:04 Q. Who pays for members of the technical 11:53:11 committees to participate in their work? 11:53:23 In this case, you have everything from 11:53:20 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:28recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46break. We've been going for a while. What11:55:47time is it?11:55:51VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:52VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:55MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going11:55:5415 minutes on the tape.11:55:55MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going11:55:56another 15 minutes.11:55:58Q. How can the public gain access without11:56:15payment to NFPA's codes and standards?11:56:33A. NFPA provides free read-only access to all of11:56:37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41 in guidance or in alignment with improving 11:52:53 incidents from happening again that resulted 11:52:57 in life loss injuries, property loss, 11:52:59 et cetera. 11:53:04 Q. Who pays for members of the technical 11:53:11 committees to participate in their work? 11:53:23 In this case, you have everything from 11:53:30 vacation time and in some cases, NFPA 11:53:34 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:28recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46break. We've been going for a while. What11:55:51VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:51VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:52VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:55MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going.11:55:5415 minutes on the tape.11:55:55MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going11:55:56another 15 minutes.11:55:58Q. How can the public gain access without11:56:15payment to NFPA's codes and standards?11:56:37our codes and standards to ensure that11:56:42
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41 in guidance or in alignment with improving 11:52:53 improving safety, reducing loss, preventing 11:52:57 in life loss injuries, property loss, 11:52:59 et cetera. 11:53:04 Q. Who pays for members of the technical 11:53:11 committees to participate in their work? 11:53:15 A. Again, a lot of my answers are it depends. 11:53:23 In this case, you have everything from 11:53:30 vacation time and in some cases, NFPA 11:53:37 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:28recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46break. We've been going for a while. What11:55:47time is it?11:55:51VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55.11:55:52VIDEOGRAPHER: There's another11:55:5415 minutes on the tape.11:55:55MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going11:55:56another 15 minutes.11:55:58Q. How can the public gain access without11:56:15payment to NFPA's codes and standards?11:56:37our codes and standards to ensure that11:56:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41 in guidance or in alignment with improving 11:52:47 safety. And those would be the outcomes, 11:52:53 improving safety, reducing loss, preventing 11:52:53 incidents from happening again that resulted 11:52:57 in life loss injuries, property loss, 11:52:59 et cetera. 11:53:04 Q. Who pays for members of the technical 11:53:11 committees to participate in their work? 11:53:15 A. Again, a lot of my answers are it depends. 11:53:23 In this case, you have everything from 11:53:30 vacation time and in some cases, NFPA 11:53:37 fund to get public safety officials like fire 11:53:41 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:28recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46break. We've been going for a while. What11:55:47time is it?11:55:51VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:52VIDEOGRAPHER:11:55:55MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going.11:55:5415 minutes on the tape.11:55:55MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going11:55:56another 15 minutes.11:55:58Q. How can the public gain access without11:56:15payment to NFPA's codes and standards?11:56:37our codes and standards to ensure that11:56:42anyone, public or private sector or citizen11:56:42anyone, has the ability to read and11:56:49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 mission? So that's the best way. 11:51:53 Q. Does it would you say that a general 11:51:59 question that technical committees address in 11:52:05 deciding whether to progress certain text to 11:52:18 a ballot is whether the proposed change will 11:52:22 improve outcomes? 11:52:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 11:52:34 question. 11:52:37 A. I would speculate that each decision would be 11:52:41 in guidance or in alignment with improving 11:52:53 improving safety, reducing loss, preventing 11:52:57 in life loss injuries, property loss, 11:52:59 et cetera. 11:53:04 Q. Who pays for members of the technical 11:53:11 committees to participate in their work? 11:53:15 A. Again, a lot of my answers are it depends. 11:53:23 In this case, you have everything from 11:53:30 vacation time and in some cases, NFPA 11:53:37 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	motivation is to receive some financial11:55:05reward for participation in the technical11:55:10committee process?11:55:13A. I'm not aware of an individual, per se, but I11:55:21would speculate that these people are experts11:55:26in their fields, and there's professional11:55:28recognition and acknowledgment for being on11:55:32an NFPA technical committee.11:55:36MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we take a11:55:46break. We've been going for a while. What11:55:47time is it?11:55:51VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55.11:55:52VIDEOGRAPHER: There's another11:55:5415 minutes on the tape.11:55:55MR. BRIDGES: We'll keep going11:55:56another 15 minutes.11:55:58Q. How can the public gain access without11:56:15payment to NFPA's codes and standards?11:56:37our codes and standards to ensure that11:56:46

20 (Pages 74 - 77)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 22 of 106

1	standards, while, at the same time, balancing 11:56:53	1	A. NFPA 70 is our National Electrical Code. 12:00:42
2	our need to protect our intellectual 11:56:55	2	Q. That's the largest code that NFPA publishes, 12:00:45
3	property, revenue and ultimately, the 11:56:58	3	correct? 12:00:51
4	advancement of our mission. 11:57:00	4	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 12:00:51
5	Q. Have you talked to anybody about Mr. Mullen's 11:57:04	5	Ambiguous. 12:00:54
6	deposition yesterday? 11:57:09	6	A. I believe it is the largest page count 12:00:55
7	A. Just briefly to say, how did it go and that 11:57:13	7	document, yeah. 12:01:04
8	was it. 11:57:17	8	Q. You have been designated by NFPA as its 12:01:04
9	Q. What did you hear about it? 11:57:18	9	corporate representative on the topic of the 12:01:18
10	A. That it went fine, it went late. That's all 11:57:20	10	terms, including, but not limited to 12:01:21
11	I know. 11:57:23	11	financial terms, other requirements, 12:01:25
12	Q. Did you discuss any of the topics of the 11:57:23	12	conditions, restrictions, limitations, 12:01:27
13	deposition? 11:57:25	13	exclusions and exceptions of access to the 12:01:29
14	A. No. 11:57:27	14	standards that NFPA claims to own for 12:01:34
15	Q. Was there any discussion about any of the 11:57:27	15	reading, study, research, commentary, 12:01:41
16	questions at that deposition? 11:57:31	16	evaluation, criticism, bookmarking, other 12:01:43
17	A. No. 11:57:33	17	annotation, reproduction, personal use, place 12:01:48
18	Q. With whom did you discuss Mr. Mullen's 11:57:33	18	shifting, space shifting, data mining and 12:01:52
19	deposition? 11:58:04	19	comparison to other versions, standards and 12:01:55
20	A. With counsel. 11:58:06	20	documents by the public. Are you aware of 12:01:58
21	Q. Anybody else? 11:58:11	21	that? 12:02:03
22	A. No. 11:58:14	22	A. Yes. 12:02:03
23	Q. Let me ask you to look at Exhibit 1223.11:58:14A. (Witness examines document)11:58:45	23 24	Q. And in that role, are you aware that these 12:02:06 are terms that the public must accept in 12:02:12
24 25	A. (writess examines document)11:58:45Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 1223?11:59:00	24	are terms that the public must accept in 12:02:12 order to have free read-only online access 12:02:15
25	Page 78	25	Page 80
1	A. The only thing I recognize is it's from our 11:59:02	1	to NFPA 70? 12:02:20
2	website. 11:59:08	2	A. It's my understanding and my knowledge that 12:02:24
3	Q. Have you seen this language before that's in 11:59:11		you access our standards in various formats, 12:02:28
4	the smaller window in the middle of both 11:59:17	4	whether it's our codes online or free access, 12:02:30
5	pages of Exhibit 1223? 11:59:23	5	and that the user must agree to some terms 12:02:33
6	A. I can't say specifically. It looks like 11:59:31	6	and conditions. 12:02:36
7	something associated with our publications, 11:59:33	7	Q. Are you referring to terms and conditions of 12:02:37
8	but I can't specifically say I've seen this 11:59:36	8	the website? 12:02:38
9	actual wording. 11:59:38	9	A. From my perspective, there are terms and 12:02:41
10	Q. Do you recognize that these are terms that 11:59:40	10	conditions for a lot of our platforms and 12:02:47
11	the public must accept in order to gain the 11:59:46	11	
	the public must accept in order to gain the 11.59.40		different things. And it's my understanding 12:02:49
12	read-only access for free to NFPA's codes and 11:59:58		that with free access, with codes online, 12:02:51
13	read-only access for free to NFPA's codes and 11:59:58 standards? 12:00:02		
13 14	read-only access for free to NFPA's codes and 11:59:58 standards? 12:00:02 MR. REHN: Object to form. 12:00:03	12	that with free access, with codes online,12:02:51that the user must agree to terms and12:02:55conditions.12:02:57
13 14 15	read-only access for free to NFPA's codes and 11:59:58 standards? 12:00:02 MR. REHN: Object to form. 12:00:03 A. I can see their terms. I'm not sure what 12:00:06	12 13	that with free access, with codes online,12:02:51that the user must agree to terms and12:02:55
13 14 15 16	read-only access for free to NFPA's codes and 11:59:58 standards? 12:00:02 MR. REHN: Object to form. 12:00:03 A. I can see their terms. I'm not sure what 12:00:06 they're terms for. But I can see "accept 12:00:10	8 12 13 14	that with free access, with codes online,12:02:51that the user must agree to terms and12:02:55conditions.12:02:57Q. I'm representing that these are terms and12:02:59conditions that appeared very recently with12:03:03
13 14 15 16 17	read-only access for free to NFPA's codes and 11:59:58 standards? 12:00:02 MR. REHN: Object to form. 12:00:03 A. I can see their terms. I'm not sure what 12:00:06 they're terms for. But I can see "accept 12:00:10 terms" is the first statement on the top of 12:00:13	12 13 14 15 16 17	that with free access, with codes online,12:02:51that the user must agree to terms and12:02:55conditions.12:02:57Q. I'm representing that these are terms and12:02:59conditions that appeared very recently with12:03:03respect to the public read-only access of the12:03:10
13 14 15 16 17 18	read-only access for free to NFPA's codes and 11:59:58 standards? 12:00:02 MR. REHN: Object to form. 12:00:03 A. I can see their terms. I'm not sure what 12:00:06 they're terms for. But I can see "accept 12:00:10 terms" is the first statement on the top of 12:00:13 the first page and second page. 12:00:15	 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 	that with free access, with codes online,12:02:51that the user must agree to terms and12:02:55conditions.12:02:57Q. I'm representing that these are terms and12:02:59conditions that appeared very recently with12:03:03respect to the public read-only access of the12:03:102014 edition of NFPA 70.12:03:13
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	read-only access for free to NFPA's codes and 11:59:58 standards? 12:00:02 MR. REHN: Object to form. 12:00:03 A. I can see their terms. I'm not sure what 12:00:06 they're terms for. But I can see "accept 12:00:10 terms" is the first statement on the top of 12:00:13 the first page and second page. 12:00:15 Q. I think the language there says, "accept 12:00:18	 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	that with free access, with codes online,12:02:51that the user must agree to terms and12:02:55conditions.12:02:57Q. I'm representing that these are terms and12:02:59conditions that appeared very recently with12:03:03respect to the public read-only access of the12:03:102014 edition of NFPA 70.12:03:13Do the terms and conditions that you12:03:17
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	read-only access for free to NFPA's codes and 11:59:58 standards? 12:00:02 MR. REHN: Object to form. 12:00:03 A. I can see their terms. I'm not sure what 12:00:06 they're terms for. But I can see "accept 12:00:10 terms" is the first statement on the top of 12:00:13 the first page and second page. 12:00:15 Q. I think the language there says, "accept 12:00:18 terms for: 2014 edition of NFPA 70." Can 12:00:21	 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	that with free access, with codes online,12:02:51that the user must agree to terms and12:02:55conditions.12:02:57Q. I'm representing that these are terms and12:02:59conditions that appeared very recently with12:03:03respect to the public read-only access of the12:03:102014 edition of NFPA 70.12:03:13Do the terms and conditions that you12:03:17see on both pages of 1223 accord with your12:03:18
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	read-only access for free to NFPA's codes and 11:59:58 standards? 12:00:02 MR. REHN: Object to form. 12:00:03 A. I can see their terms. I'm not sure what 12:00:06 they're terms for. But I can see "accept 12:00:10 terms" is the first statement on the top of 12:00:13 the first page and second page. 12:00:15 Q. I think the language there says, "accept 12:00:18 terms for: 2014 edition of NFPA 70." Can 12:00:21 you make that out? 12:00:30	 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	that with free access, with codes online, 12:02:51 that the user must agree to terms and 12:02:55 conditions. 12:02:57 Q. I'm representing that these are terms and 12:02:59 conditions that appeared very recently with 12:03:03 respect to the public read-only access of the 12:03:10 2014 edition of NFPA 70. 12:03:13 Do the terms and conditions that you 12:03:17 see on both pages of 1223 accord with your 12:03:18 understanding of what the terms and 12:03:21
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	read-only access for free to NFPA's codes and 11:59:58 standards? 12:00:02 MR. REHN: Object to form. 12:00:03 A. I can see their terms. I'm not sure what 12:00:06 they're terms for. But I can see "accept 12:00:10 terms" is the first statement on the top of 12:00:13 the first page and second page. 12:00:15 Q. I think the language there says, "accept 12:00:18 terms for: 2014 edition of NFPA 70." Can 12:00:21 you make that out? 12:00:30 A. Yeah, accept terms for 2014 edition. I can't 12:00:31	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that with free access, with codes online, 12:02:51 that the user must agree to terms and 12:02:55 conditions. 12:02:57 Q. I'm representing that these are terms and 12:02:59 conditions that appeared very recently with 12:03:03 respect to the public read-only access of the 12:03:10 2014 edition of NFPA 70. 12:03:13 Do the terms and conditions that you 12:03:17 see on both pages of 1223 accord with your 12:03:18 understanding of what the terms and 12:03:21 conditions are for the public free read-only 12:03:23
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	read-only access for free to NFPA's codes and 11:59:58 standards? 12:00:02 MR. REHN: Object to form. 12:00:03 A. I can see their terms. I'm not sure what 12:00:06 they're terms for. But I can see "accept 12:00:10 terms" is the first statement on the top of 12:00:13 the first page and second page. 12:00:15 Q. I think the language there says, "accept 12:00:18 terms for: 2014 edition of NFPA 70." Can 12:00:21 you make that out? 12:00:30 A. Yeah, accept terms for 2014 edition. I can't 12:00:31 tell if it's NFPA 70 or 79. Unfortunately, 12:00:35	 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	that with free access, with codes online,12:02:51that the user must agree to terms and12:02:55conditions.12:02:57Q. I'm representing that these are terms and12:02:59conditions that appeared very recently with12:03:03respect to the public read-only access of the12:03:102014 edition of NFPA 70.12:03:13Do the terms and conditions that you12:03:17see on both pages of 1223 accord with your12:03:18understanding of what the terms and12:03:21conditions are for the public free read-only12:03:23access to NFPA 70?12:03:29
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	read-only access for free to NFPA's codes and 11:59:58 standards? 12:00:02 MR. REHN: Object to form. 12:00:03 A. I can see their terms. I'm not sure what 12:00:06 they're terms for. But I can see "accept 12:00:10 terms" is the first statement on the top of 12:00:13 the first page and second page. 12:00:15 Q. I think the language there says, "accept 12:00:18 terms for: 2014 edition of NFPA 70." Can 12:00:21 you make that out? 12:00:30 A. Yeah, accept terms for 2014 edition. I can't 12:00:31 tell if it's NFPA 70 or 79. Unfortunately, 12:00:35 they're both standards. 12:00:38	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that with free access, with codes online,12:02:51that the user must agree to terms and12:02:55conditions.12:02:57Q. I'm representing that these are terms and12:02:59conditions that appeared very recently with12:03:03respect to the public read-only access of the12:03:102014 edition of NFPA 70.12:03:13Do the terms and conditions that you12:03:17see on both pages of 1223 accord with your12:03:18understanding of what the terms and12:03:21conditions are for the public free read-only12:03:23access to NFPA 70?12:03:29A. I can't speak to the specific terms12:03:36
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	read-only access for free to NFPA's codes and 11:59:58 standards? 12:00:02 MR. REHN: Object to form. 12:00:03 A. I can see their terms. I'm not sure what 12:00:06 they're terms for. But I can see "accept 12:00:10 terms" is the first statement on the top of 12:00:13 the first page and second page. 12:00:15 Q. I think the language there says, "accept 12:00:18 terms for: 2014 edition of NFPA 70." Can 12:00:21 you make that out? 12:00:30 A. Yeah, accept terms for 2014 edition. I can't 12:00:31 tell if it's NFPA 70 or 79. Unfortunately, 12:00:35	 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	that with free access, with codes online,12:02:51that the user must agree to terms and12:02:55conditions.12:02:57Q. I'm representing that these are terms and12:02:59conditions that appeared very recently with12:03:03respect to the public read-only access of the12:03:102014 edition of NFPA 70.12:03:13Do the terms and conditions that you12:03:17see on both pages of 1223 accord with your12:03:18understanding of what the terms and12:03:21conditions are for the public free read-only12:03:23access to NFPA 70?12:03:29

21 (Pages 78 - 81)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 23 of 106

	is in my area of expertise, I understand 12:03:42	1	MR. REHN: Same objection. 12:06:01
1 2	that users must agree to a set of terms and 12:03:44	2	MR. BRIDGES: I'll withdraw the 12:06:02
3	conditions. 12:03:46	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	question. It was badly formed. 12:06:03
			1 v
4	Q. What are the terms and conditions that users 12:03:46	4	Q. Do you have an understanding as to whether, 12:06:04
5	must agree to? 12:03:49	5	by accepting those terms and conditions, 12:06:06
6	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 12:03:51	6	users enter into a binding contract with 12:06:09
7	and we did produce the terms and conditions. 12:03:53	7	NFPA? 12:06:12
8	It's not clear when this document was 12:03:56	8	MR. REHN: Same objection. Calls 12:06:13
9	produced, but the witness may answer. 12:03:57	9	for a legal opinion. Terms speak for 12:06:14
10	A. I'm not sure what those specific terms are. 12:04:02	10	themselves. 12:06:16
11	MR. REHN: The terms speak for 12:04:05	11	A. I have no knowledge of that, on how to 12:06:19
12	themselves. 12:04:06	12	interpret that. 12:06:22
13	Q. Tell me all the terms and conditions that you 12:04:06	13	Q. Do you know that in order to gain access for 12:06:23
14	are aware of that the public must accept in 12:04:11	14	free to the read-only codes and standards on 12:06:32
15	order to have the free access to read-only 12:04:15	15	NFPA's website, a member of the public must 12:06:35
16	codes and standards of NFPA on NFPA's 12:04:20	16	agree to waive objection to venue in a court 12:06:44
17	website. 12:04:26	17	of competent jurisdiction in the State of 12:06:58
18	MR. REHN: Objection to form. We 12:04:26	18	Massachusetts for disputes arising out of the 12:07:02
19	produced the terms and conditions. 12:04:27	19	terms and conditions? 12:07:06
20	MR. BRIDGES: He's the 30(b)(6) 12:04:30	20	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 12:07:08
21	witness on this very topic, and I'm entitled 12:04:31	21	The terms speak for themselves. If you want 12:07:10
22	to get his testimony and to get him to 12:04:33	22	to direct him to language in the terms, and 12:07:12
22	authenticate a document from NFPA's website. 12:04:36	22	ask if he's aware of that language. 12:07:14
24	I'm absolutely entitled to that. 12:04:39	24 25	Q. Sure. Let me ask you to look at the last two 12:07:16
25	MR. REHN: The objection stands. 12:04:41 Page 82	25	paragraphs on the second page of 12:07:18 Page 8
1	The witness may answer. 12:04:42	1	Exhibit 1223. 12:07:21
2	A. Specifically, what I understand and my 12:04:44	2	A. I'm there. 12:07:26
3	knowledge of the terms and conditions is that 12:04:46	3	Q. Have you read those two paragraphs? 12:07:28
4	users are required to agree to a set of terms 12:04:48	4	MR. REHN: Take your time and go 12:07:30
5	and conditions as shown on our website when 12:04:52		
		5	ahead and read them. 12:07:32
6	they register to view the free codes. 12:04:55	6	
6 7	they register to view the free codes. 12:04:55 The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58		ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32
7	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58	6 7	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38
7 8	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58 words, I have no specific knowledge or 12:05:01	6 7 8	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39
7 8 9	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58words, I have no specific knowledge or12:05:01experience in the actual terms.12:05:05	6 7 8 9	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05
7 8 9 10	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58words, I have no specific knowledge or12:05:01experience in the actual terms.12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free12:05:09	6 7 8 9 10	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06
7 8 9 10 11	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58words, I have no specific knowledge or12:05:01experience in the actual terms.12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free12:05:09access to the read-only codes and standards12:05:14	6 7 8 9 10 11	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10
7 8 9 10 11 12	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58words, I have no specific knowledge or12:05:01experience in the actual terms.12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free12:05:09access to the read-only codes and standards12:05:14on NFPA's website, that a user must enter12:05:17	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10strike that.12:08:12
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58Words, I have no specific knowledge or 12:05:01experience in the actual terms. 12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free 12:05:09access to the read-only codes and standards 12:05:14on NFPA's website, that a user must enter 12:05:17into a contract, a binding contract with 12:05:25	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10strike that.12:08:12Before today, were you aware that12:08:14
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58Words, I have no specific knowledge or 12:05:01experience in the actual terms. 12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free 12:05:09access to the read-only codes and standards 12:05:14on NFPA's website, that a user must enter 12:05:17into a contract, a binding contract with 12:05:25NFPA?12:05:29	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10strike that.12:08:12Before today, were you aware that12:08:14those two paragraphs are among the terms and12:08:16
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58Words, I have no specific knowledge or 12:05:01experience in the actual terms. 12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free 12:05:09access to the read-only codes and standards 12:05:14on NFPA's website, that a user must enter 12:05:17into a contract, a binding contract with 12:05:25NFPA?12:05:29MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 12:05:30	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10strike that.12:08:12Before today, were you aware that12:08:14those two paragraphs are among the terms and12:08:16conditions that a member of the public must12:08:19
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58words, I have no specific knowledge or12:05:01experience in the actual terms.12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free12:05:09access to the read-only codes and standards12:05:14on NFPA's website, that a user must enter12:05:17into a contract, a binding contract with12:05:25NFPA?12:05:29MR. REHN: Objection as to form.12:05:30Calls for a legal opinion, and the terms12:05:31	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10strike that.12:08:12Before today, were you aware that12:08:14those two paragraphs are among the terms and12:08:16conditions that a member of the public must12:08:19agree to in order to have free access to12:08:22
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58Words, I have no specific knowledge or 12:05:01experience in the actual terms. 12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free12:05:09access to the read-only codes and standards12:05:14on NFPA's website, that a user must enter12:05:17into a contract, a binding contract with12:05:25NFPA?12:05:29MR. REHN: Objection as to form.12:05:30Calls for a legal opinion, and the terms12:05:31speak for themselves.12:05:34	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10strike that.12:08:12Before today, were you aware that12:08:14those two paragraphs are among the terms and12:08:16conditions that a member of the public must12:08:19agree to in order to have free access to12:08:22read-only versions of NFPA's codes and12:08:25
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58words, I have no specific knowledge or 12:05:01experience in the actual terms. 12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free 12:05:09access to the read-only codes and standards 12:05:14on NFPA's website, that a user must enter 12:05:17into a contract, a binding contract with 12:05:25NFPA? 12:05:29MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 12:05:30Calls for a legal opinion, and the terms 12:05:31speak for themselves. 12:05:34A. To restate, what I am aware of is that users 12:05:37	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10strike that.12:08:12Before today, were you aware that12:08:14those two paragraphs are among the terms and12:08:16conditions that a member of the public must12:08:19agree to in order to have free access to12:08:22read-only versions of NFPA's codes and12:08:25standards?12:08:27
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58Words, I have no specific knowledge or 12:05:01experience in the actual terms. 12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free12:05:09access to the read-only codes and standards12:05:14on NFPA's website, that a user must enter12:05:17into a contract, a binding contract with12:05:25NFPA?12:05:29MR. REHN: Objection as to form.12:05:30Calls for a legal opinion, and the terms12:05:31speak for themselves.12:05:34	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10strike that.12:08:12Before today, were you aware that12:08:14those two paragraphs are among the terms and12:08:16conditions that a member of the public must12:08:19agree to in order to have free access to12:08:22read-only versions of NFPA's codes and12:08:25
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58words, I have no specific knowledge or 12:05:01experience in the actual terms. 12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free 12:05:09access to the read-only codes and standards 12:05:14on NFPA's website, that a user must enter 12:05:17into a contract, a binding contract with 12:05:25NFPA? 12:05:29MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 12:05:30Calls for a legal opinion, and the terms 12:05:31speak for themselves. 12:05:34A. To restate, what I am aware of is that users 12:05:37	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10strike that.12:08:12Before today, were you aware that12:08:14those two paragraphs are among the terms and12:08:16conditions that a member of the public must12:08:19agree to in order to have free access to12:08:22read-only versions of NFPA's codes and12:08:25standards?12:08:27
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58Words, I have no specific knowledge or 12:05:01experience in the actual terms. 12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free 12:05:09access to the read-only codes and standards 12:05:14on NFPA's website, that a user must enter 12:05:17into a contract, a binding contract with 12:05:25NFPA?12:05:29MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 12:05:30Calls for a legal opinion, and the terms 12:05:31speak for themselves.12:05:34A. To restate, what I am aware of is that users 12:05:37must agree to a set of terms and conditions.12:05:41	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10strike that.12:08:12Before today, were you aware that12:08:14those two paragraphs are among the terms and12:08:16conditions that a member of the public must12:08:19agree to in order to have free access to12:08:22read-only versions of NFPA's codes and12:08:25standards?12:08:27MR. REHN: Object to the form.12:08:28
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58Words, I have no specific knowledge or 12:05:01experience in the actual terms. 12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free12:05:09access to the read-only codes and standards12:05:14on NFPA's website, that a user must enter 12:05:17into a contract, a binding contract with12:05:25NFPA?12:05:29MR. REHN: Objection as to form.12:05:30Calls for a legal opinion, and the terms12:05:31speak for themselves.12:05:34A. To restate, what I am aware of is that users12:05:41That is the extent of my knowledge.12:05:45	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10strike that.12:08:12Before today, were you aware that12:08:14those two paragraphs are among the terms and12:08:16conditions that a member of the public must12:08:19agree to in order to have free access to12:08:22read-only versions of NFPA's codes and12:08:25standards?12:08:27MR. REHN: Object to the form.12:08:28Lacks foundation.12:08:30
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58 words, I have no specific knowledge or 12:05:01 experience in the actual terms. 12:05:05 Q. Are you aware that in order to get free 12:05:09 access to the read-only codes and standards 12:05:14 on NFPA's website, that a user must enter 12:05:17 into a contract, a binding contract with 12:05:25 NFPA? 12:05:29 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 12:05:30 Calls for a legal opinion, and the terms 12:05:31 speak for themselves. 12:05:34 A. To restate, what I am aware of is that users 12:05:37 must agree to a set of terms and conditions. 12:05:41 That is the extent of my knowledge. 12:05:45 Q. Do you understand whether do you have any 12:05:47	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10strike that.12:08:12Before today, were you aware that12:08:14those two paragraphs are among the terms and12:08:19agree to in order to have free access to12:08:22read-only versions of NFPA's codes and12:08:25standards?12:08:27MR. REHN: Object to the form.12:08:28Lacks foundation.12:08:30A. Before today, I had not read these.12:08:32
7 8	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58Words, I have no specific knowledge or 12:05:01experience in the actual terms. 12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free12:05:09access to the read-only codes and standards12:05:14on NFPA's website, that a user must enter 12:05:17into a contract, a binding contract with12:05:25NFPA?12:05:29MR. REHN: Objection as to form.12:05:30Calls for a legal opinion, and the terms12:05:31speak for themselves.12:05:34A. To restate, what I am aware of is that users12:05:41That is the extent of my knowledge.12:05:45Q. Do you understand whether do you have any12:05:47understanding one way or the other as to12:05:50whether users must enter into a binding12:05:53	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10strike that.12:08:12Before today, were you aware that12:08:14those two paragraphs are among the terms and12:08:16conditions that a member of the public must12:08:19agree to in order to have free access to12:08:22read-only versions of NFPA's codes and12:08:25standards?12:08:27MR. REHN: Object to the form.12:08:28Lacks foundation.12:08:30A. Before today, I had not read these.12:08:32Q. Before today, had you known that these were12:08:34
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The extent to which the terms and 12:04:58Words, I have no specific knowledge or 12:05:01experience in the actual terms. 12:05:05Q. Are you aware that in order to get free12:05:09access to the read-only codes and standards12:05:14on NFPA's website, that a user must enter 12:05:17into a contract, a binding contract with12:05:25NFPA?12:05:29MR. REHN: Objection as to form.12:05:30Calls for a legal opinion, and the terms12:05:31speak for themselves.12:05:34A. To restate, what I am aware of is that users12:05:41That is the extent of my knowledge.12:05:45Q. Do you understand whether do you have any12:05:47understanding one way or the other as to12:05:50whether users must enter into a binding12:05:53	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ahead and read them.12:07:32A. (Witness examines document)12:07:32VIDEOGRAPHER: There are five12:07:38minutes remaining on the videotape.12:07:39A. I've read them.12:08:05Q. Before today, were you aware that those were12:08:06terms and conditions that a consumer or12:08:10strike that.12:08:12Before today, were you aware that12:08:14those two paragraphs are among the terms and12:08:19agree to in order to have free access to12:08:22read-only versions of NFPA's codes and12:08:25standards?12:08:27MR. REHN: Object to the form.12:08:28Lacks foundation.12:08:30A. Before today, had you known that these were12:08:32Q. Before today, had you known that these were12:08:34among the terms and conditions that the12:08:37

22 (Pages 82 - 85)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 24 of 106

1	codes and standards? 12:08:45	1	Q. Have you known that the substance of these 12:10:40
2	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 12:08:46	2	two paragraphs were among the terms and 12:10:42
3	A. Before today, as previously stated, my 12:08:47	3	conditions before today? 12:10:44
4	understanding wholly was that a user had to 12:08:50	4	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 12:10:46
5	agree to some terms and conditions in order 12:08:54	5	A. As I previously stated and I stand by my 12:10:47
6	to gain free read-only access to our codes 12:08:56	6	testimony that I was not aware of any of the 12:10:52
7	and standards. 12:08:59	7	terms and conditions, only that a user had to 12:10:54
8	Q. You're not answering my question. It's a yes 12:08:59	8	agree to terms and conditions in order to 12:10:57
9	or no question. Before today, were you aware 12:09:01	9	gain free access to our codes and standards. 12:10:59
10	that the last two paragraphs that you've just 12:09:05	10	MR. BRIDGES: I think it's time for 12:11:03
11	read were among those terms and conditions? 12:09:07	11	a break. 12:11:04
12	MR. REHN: Object to the form. And 12:09:10	12	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:11. 12:11:04
13	the witness doesn't have to answer the way 12:09:10	13	This is the end of Tape No. 1, and we are now 12:11:07
14	that you want him to answer. This question 12:09:12	14	off the record. 12:11:09
15	has been asked and answered. 12:09:14	15	(Break taken) 12:11:12
16	Q. It's a yes or no. 12:09:16	16	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:20. 12:21:00
17	MR. REHN: Again, the witness can 12:09:17	17	This is the beginning of Tape No. 2, and we 12:21:05
18	answer the question in the most accurate way 12:09:18	18	are now back on the record. 12:21:07
19	they can. 12:09:22	19	MR. BRIDGES: 12:21:08
20	MR. BRIDGES: Don't coach the 12:09:22	20	Q. Mr. Dubay, in order to prepare for today's 12:21:09
21	witness. That's, believe me, coaching. 12:09:23	21	deposition, what did you do to become 12:21:16
22	Q. Yes or no. Did you know these two paragraphs 12:09:25	22	familiar with the terms and conditions for 12:21:18
23	were among the terms and conditions that the 12:09:27	23	public access to the read-only versions of 12:21:24
24	public had to accept in order to have free 12:09:28	24	NFPA's codes and standards? 12:21:29
25	access to the read-only versions of NFPA's 12:09:30	25	MR. REHN: I instruct the witness to 12:21:32
	Page 86		Page 88
1	codes and standards? 12:09:34	1	exclude from his answer anything that would 12:21:33
1 2	codes and standards? 12:09:34 MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34	1 2	exclude from his answer anything that would12:21:33reveal the substance of communications with12:21:35
2	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34	2	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40
2 3	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36	2 3	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37
2 3 4	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39	2 3 4	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40
2 3 4 5	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41	2 3 4 5	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44
2 3 4 5 6	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45	2 3 4 5 6	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43	2 3 4 5 6 7	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48 A. As I previously stated, the first time I read 12:09:49 those words, those last two paragraphs was 12:09:52 just now. 12:09:54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58 A. None. 12:22:01
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48 A. As I previously stated, the first time I read 12:09:49 those words, those last two paragraphs was 12:09:52 just now. 12:09:54 Q. Were you aware of the terms in the last two 12:09:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58 A. None. 12:22:01 Q. Is it true that before the public can access 12:22:02
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48 A. As I previously stated, the first time I read 12:09:49 those words, those last two paragraphs was 12:09:52 just now. 12:09:54 Q. Were you aware of the terms in the last two 12:09:55 paragraphs of the text on Exhibit 1223 before 12:10:01	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58 A. None. 12:22:01 Q. Is it true that before the public can access 12:22:02 NFPA's codes and standards in their read-only 12:22:19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48 A. As I previously stated, the first time I read 12:09:49 those words, those last two paragraphs was 12:09:52 just now. 12:09:54 Q. Were you aware of the terms in the last two 12:09:55 paragraphs of the text on Exhibit 1223 before 12:10:01 you read them? 12:10:12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58 A. None. 12:22:01 Q. Is it true that before the public can access 12:22:02 NFPA's codes and standards in their read-only 12:22:19 versions for free on NFPA's website, a member 12:22:24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48 A. As I previously stated, the first time I read 12:09:49 those words, those last two paragraphs was 12:09:52 just now. 12:09:54 Q. Were you aware of the terms in the last two 12:09:55 paragraphs of the text on Exhibit 1223 before 12:10:01 you read them? 12:10:12 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58 A. None. 12:22:01 Q. Is it true that before the public can access 12:22:02 NFPA's codes and standards in their read-only 12:22:19 versions for free on NFPA's website, a member 12:22:24 of the public must register and provide 12:22:27
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48 A. As I previously stated, the first time I read 12:09:49 those words, those last two paragraphs was 12:09:52 just now. 12:09:54 Q. Were you aware of the terms in the last two 12:09:55 paragraphs of the text on Exhibit 1223 before 12:10:01 you read them? 12:10:12 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:14 A. No, I was only aware of terms and conditions. 12:10:18	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58 A. None. 12:22:01 Q. Is it true that before the public can access 12:22:02 NFPA's codes and standards in their read-only 12:22:19 versions for free on NFPA's website, a member 12:22:24 of the public must register and provide 12:22:27 information and an e-mail address to NFPA? 12:22:34
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48 A. As I previously stated, the first time I read 12:09:49 those words, those last two paragraphs was 12:09:52 just now. 12:09:54 Q. Were you aware of the terms in the last two 12:09:55 paragraphs of the text on Exhibit 1223 before 12:10:11 you read them? 12:10:12 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:14 A. No, I was only aware of terms and conditions. 12:10:18 Q. Of the existence of terms and conditions? 12:10:21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58 A. None. 12:22:01 Q. Is it true that before the public can access 12:22:02 NFPA's codes and standards in their read-only 12:22:19 versions for free on NFPA's website, a member 12:22:24 of the public must register and provide 12:22:27 information and an e-mail address to NFPA? 12:22:34 A. It's my understanding that in order to gain 12:22:42
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48 A. As I previously stated, the first time I read 12:09:49 those words, those last two paragraphs was 12:09:52 just now. 12:09:54 Q. Were you aware of the terms in the last two 12:09:55 paragraphs of the text on Exhibit 1223 before 12:10:01 you read them? 12:10:12 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:14 A. No, I was only aware of terms and conditions. 12:10:18 Q. Of the existence of terms and conditions? 12:10:21 A. Yes. 12:10:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58 A. None. 12:22:01 Q. Is it true that before the public can access 12:22:02 NFPA's codes and standards in their read-only 12:22:24 of the public must register and provide 12:22:27 information and an e-mail address to NFPA? 12:22:34 A. It's my understanding that in order to gain 12:22:42 read-only access, that you do need to 12:22:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48 A. As I previously stated, the first time I read 12:09:49 those words, those last two paragraphs was 12:09:52 just now. 12:09:54 Q. Were you aware of the terms in the last two 12:09:55 paragraphs of the text on Exhibit 1223 before 12:10:01 you read them? 12:10:12 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:14 A. No, I was only aware of terms and conditions. 12:10:18 Q. Of the existence of terms and conditions? 12:10:21 A. Yes. 12:10:23 Q. You were not aware of these two paragraphs as 12:10:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58 A. None. 12:22:01 Q. Is it true that before the public can access 12:22:02 NFPA's codes and standards in their read-only 12:22:19 versions for free on NFPA's website, a member 12:22:24 of the public must register and provide 12:22:27 information and an e-mail address to NFPA? 12:22:34 A. It's my understanding that in order to gain 12:22:42 read-only access, that you do need to 12:22:45 register and agree to terms and conditions. 12:22:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48 A. As I previously stated, the first time I read 12:09:49 those words, those last two paragraphs was 12:09:52 just now. 12:09:54 Q. Were you aware of the terms in the last two 12:09:55 paragraphs of the text on Exhibit 1223 before 12:10:01 you read them? 12:10:12 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:14 A. No, I was only aware of terms and conditions. 12:10:18 Q. Of the existence of terms and conditions? 12:10:21 A. Yes. 12:10:23 Q. You were not aware of these two paragraphs as 12:10:24 part of those terms and conditions? 12:10:26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58 A. None. 12:22:01 Q. Is it true that before the public can access 12:22:02 NFPA's codes and standards in their read-only 12:22:19 versions for free on NFPA's website, a member 12:22:24 of the public must register and provide 12:22:24 A. It's my understanding that in order to gain 12:22:42 read-only access, that you do need to 12:22:48 Q. And registering includes providing an e-mail 12:22:50
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48 A. As I previously stated, the first time I read 12:09:49 those words, those last two paragraphs was 12:09:52 just now. 12:09:54 Q. Were you aware of the terms in the last two 12:09:55 paragraphs of the text on Exhibit 1223 before 12:10:01 you read them? 12:10:12 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:14 A. No, I was only aware of terms and conditions. 12:10:18 Q. Of the existence of terms and conditions? 12:10:21 A. Yes. 12:10:23 Q. You were not aware of these two paragraphs as 12:10:24 part of those terms and conditions? 12:10:26 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58 A. None. 12:22:01 Q. Is it true that before the public can access 12:22:02 NFPA's codes and standards in their read-only 12:22:19 versions for free on NFPA's website, a member 12:22:24 of the public must register and provide 12:22:24 read-only access, that you do need to 12:22:45 register and agree to terms and conditions. 12:22:48 Q. And registering includes providing an e-mail 12:22:50 address? 12:22:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48 A. As I previously stated, the first time I read 12:09:49 those words, those last two paragraphs was 12:09:52 just now. 12:09:54 Q. Were you aware of the terms in the last two 12:09:55 paragraphs of the text on Exhibit 1223 before 12:10:01 you read them? 12:10:12 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:14 A. No, I was only aware of terms and conditions. 12:10:18 Q. Of the existence of terms and conditions? 12:10:21 A. Yes. 12:10:23 Q. You were not aware of these two paragraphs as 12:10:24 part of those terms and conditions? 12:10:24 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:28 A. Again, assuming that these are accurate from 12:10:30	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58 A. None. 12:22:01 Q. Is it true that before the public can access 12:22:02 NFPA's codes and standards in their read-only 12:22:19 versions for free on NFPA's website, a member 12:22:24 of the public must register and provide 12:22:27 information and an e-mail address to NFPA? 12:22:34 A. It's my understanding that in order to gain 12:22:42 read-only access, that you do need to 12:22:48 Q. And registering includes providing an e-mail 12:22:50 address? 12:22:53 A. I believe that's the case. I'm sure it has 12:22:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48 A. As I previously stated, the first time I read 12:09:49 those words, those last two paragraphs was 12:09:52 just now. 12:09:54 Q. Were you aware of the terms in the last two 12:09:55 paragraphs of the text on Exhibit 1223 before 12:10:01 you read them? 12:10:12 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:14 A. No, I was only aware of terms and conditions. 12:10:18 Q. Of the existence of terms and conditions? 12:10:21 A. Yes. 12:10:23 Q. You were not aware of these two paragraphs as 12:10:24 part of those terms and conditions? 12:10:24 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:26 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:28 A. Again, assuming that these are accurate from 12:10:30 our website, I have not read these paragraphs 12:10:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58 A. None. 12:22:01 Q. Is it true that before the public can access 12:22:02 NFPA's codes and standards in their read-only 12:22:19 versions for free on NFPA's website, a member 12:22:24 of the public must register and provide 12:22:27 information and an e-mail address to NFPA? 12:22:34 A. It's my understanding that in order to gain 12:22:42 read-only access, that you do need to 12:22:45 register and agree to terms and conditions. 12:22:48 Q. And registering includes providing an e-mail 12:22:50 address? 12:22:53 A. I believe that's the case. I'm sure it has 12:22:55 to be e-mail. 12:22:59
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:09:34 form. And you may answer the question in the 12:09:36 most accurate way that you can. 12:09:39 MR. BRIDGES: The most accurate way 12:09:41 is yes or no. 12:09:42 MR. REHN: Objection and move to 12:09:43 strike that. Same objection as before. 12:09:45 Q. Please proceed. 12:09:48 A. As I previously stated, the first time I read 12:09:49 those words, those last two paragraphs was 12:09:52 just now. 12:09:54 Q. Were you aware of the terms in the last two 12:09:55 paragraphs of the text on Exhibit 1223 before 12:10:01 you read them? 12:10:12 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:14 A. No, I was only aware of terms and conditions. 12:10:18 Q. Of the existence of terms and conditions? 12:10:21 A. Yes. 12:10:23 Q. You were not aware of these two paragraphs as 12:10:24 part of those terms and conditions? 12:10:24 MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:10:28 A. Again, assuming that these are accurate from 12:10:30	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reveal the substance of communications with 12:21:35 legal counsel. 12:21:37 A. I didn't do anything to prepare. 12:21:40 Q. What documents did you review in connection 12:21:44 with preparing to testify at today's 12:21:46 deposition? 12:21:49 MR. REHN: If you remember any 12:21:53 specific documents, you may answer. 12:21:54 MR. BRIDGES: That's coaching, that 12:21:56 statement, if ever I've heard one. 12:21:58 A. None. 12:22:01 Q. Is it true that before the public can access 12:22:02 NFPA's codes and standards in their read-only 12:22:19 versions for free on NFPA's website, a member 12:22:24 of the public must register and provide 12:22:27 information and an e-mail address to NFPA? 12:22:34 A. It's my understanding that in order to gain 12:22:42 read-only access, that you do need to 12:22:45 register and agree to terms and conditions. 12:22:48 Q. And registering includes providing an e-mail 12:22:50 address? 12:22:53 A. I believe that's the case. I'm sure it has 12:22:55

23 (Pages 86 - 89)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 25 of 106

1	review the terms and conditions in order to 12:23:02	1	MR. REHN: I'll object as to the 12:26:08
2	decide whether to accept or to decline the 12:23:04	2	form of this question. 12:26:10
3	terms and conditions? Are you aware of that? 12:23:07	3	Q. You may answer. 12:26:13
4	A. No, I'm not. 12:23:11	4	A. My understanding is that you must register 12:26:17
5	Q. Are you aware that if someone declines the 12:23:12	5	and agree to some terms and conditions to 12:26:21
6	terms and conditions, one is unable to gain 12:23:18	6	gain access to the free read-only of all of 12:26:23
7	free access to the read-only versions of 12:23:23	7	our codes and standards. 12:26:27
8	NFPA's codes and standards? 12:23:25	8	Q. And that's all you know about it? 12:26:28
9	A. My understanding is that you have to agree to 12:23:30	9	A. That's the extent of my knowledge of what's 12:26:30
10	the terms and conditions before you're 12:23:32	10	involved in the process, yes. 12:26:32
11	granted free read-only access. 12:23:34	11	Q. Are you familiar with the fact that in order 12:26:33
12	Q. Do you understand that NFPA adds the e-mail 12:23:39	12	to gain free access to the read-only versions 12:26:51
13	addresses that people furnish in the 12:23:46	13	of NFPA's codes and standards, a member of 12:26:58
14	registration process to e-mail lists that it 12:23:48	14	the public must enter into an acknowledgment 12:27:02
15	uses for marketing purposes? 12:23:55	15	that NFPA owns copyright on all the codes and 12:27:08
16	MR. REHN: Object as to form. 12:23:56	16	standards? 12:27:13
10	Outside the scope. 12:23:58	17	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 12:27:14
17	A. I don't have first-hand knowledge of what 12:24:01	17	Lacks foundation. To the extent this is a 12:27:15
10	-	10	
20	happens with the registrants to our free 12:24:04 access. 12:24:06	20	question about the terms of access, the terms 12:27:18 speak for themselves, and this may call for a 12:27:20
20	Q. What information does NFPA collect about 12:24:08	20	
21	persons who visit NFPA's website to gain free 12:24:12		8 1
22		22 23	
23 24	access to the read-only versions of NFPA's 12:24:17		5 5
24	codes and standards? 12:24:20	24	That is the extent of my knowledge. 12:27:32
23	MR. REHN: Same objections as to 12:24:22 Page 90	25	Q. And you're unable to say whether the terms 12:27:38 Page 92
1	form and to the scope of the designated 12:24:23	1	and conditions on Exhibit 1223 are the terms 12:27:41
2	topics. 12:24:25	2	and conditions that a user has to agree to in 12:27:45
3	A. Can you restate the question. I'm sorry. 12:24:29	3	order to have free access to the read-only 12:27:49
4	MR. BRIDGES: I'll ask the court 12:24:35	4	versions of NFPA's codes and standards? 12:27:51
5	reporter to re-read it. 12:24:36	5	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 12:27:54
6	(Question read) 12:24:37	6	Q. Is that correct? 12:27:56
7	MR. REHN: And the same objection as 12:24:55	7	A. What I can say is this document that you've 12:27:57
8	to form and the scope of the designated 12:24:56	8	handed me appears to be from our website and 12:28:01
9	topics. But if the witness has personal 12:24:58	9	it appears to be terms and conditions. I 12:28:03
10	knowledge of this question, he may answer. 12:25:02	10	can't comment whether these are the actual 12:28:06
11	A. I don't have personal knowledge of what we 12:25:04	11	current terms and conditions or whether they 12:28:08
12	request, and it resides outside of my area. 12:25:06	12	were previous terms and conditions because as 12:28:10
13	Q. You're unfamiliar with what other 12:25:10	13	I previously stated, I just read the last two 12:28:12
14	requirements apply to the public in order for 12:25:22	14	paragraphs just now or just a few moments 12:28:15
15	the public to gain free access to the 12:25:29	15	ago. 12:28:18
16	read-only versions of NFPA's codes and 12:25:32	16	(Exhibit 1228 marked for 12:28:45
17	standards other than the fact that they must 12:25:34	17	identification.) 12:28:57
18	agree to some terms and conditions; is that 12:25:43	18	Q. I hand you Exhibit 1228. Please tell me if 12:28:57
19	correct? 12:25:48	19	you recognize this document and if so, tell 12:29:04
20	MR. REHN: Was that was that the 12:25:48	20	me what it is. 12:29:07
21	prior question? Is that the same question? 12:25:49	21	A. It looks like a page from our website and the 12:29:10
22	Q. You may answer. 12:25:58	22	title of it is "Terms of Use." 12:29:20
23	MR. REHN: Hold on one second. 12:26:00	23	Q. Are these, in fact, the terms of use of 12:29:23
24	MR. BRIDGES: If you want to object, 12:26:03	24	NFPA's website? 12:29:26
25	then object. 12:26:05	25	A. Again, I can't comment on whether these are 12:29:36
	Page 91		Page 93
	-	1	-

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 26 of 106

1	the actual terms of use on our website as I 12:29:38	1	if so, identify it. 12:34:17
2	don't have any involvement in determining 12:29:42	2	A. Just give me one moment here. 12:34:19
3	these or viewing them or establishing the 12:29:44	3	MR. REHN: Take your time. Make 12:34:25
4	content of them. 12:29:46	4	sure you review the document in its entirety. 12:34:28
5	(Exhibit 1229 marked for 12:30:04	5	A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1230 12:34:32
6	identification.) 12:30:04	6	appears to be a view, screen captured from 12:34:43
7	Q. I hand you Exhibit 1229. Please tell me if 12:30:07	7	our standards development site relating to 12:34:47
8	you recognize it, and if so, tell me what it 12:30:13	8	the public comment stage associated with NFPA 12:34:50
9	is. 12:30:15	9	70E. 12:34:54
10	A. Again, it appears to be a page from our 12:30:19	10	Q. Did you participate in the design of these 12:35:02
11	website around our disclaimers, and I 12:30:23	11	pages? 12:35:06
12	recognize some of these statements around 12:30:26	12	MR. REHN: There is some handwritten 12:35:07
13	our standards process. 12:30:29	13	annotation on one page. It appears to be 12:35:09
14	Without getting into is it 12:30:33	14	part of the copy. 12:35:14
15	accurately worded throughout, they look like 12:30:34		MR. BRIDGES: I'm sorry. There is 12:35:17
16	some of our standard statements that we use 12:30:37	16	that handwritten right. 12:35:21
17	within our standards process. 12:30:41	17	Q. Please disregard the handwriting on 12:35:29
18	Q. Are you in a position to say whether the 12:30:47	18	MR. REHN: It's your understanding 12:35:34
19	terms of use in Exhibit 1228 and the 12:30:49	19	that handwritten annotation does not appear 12:35:36
20	disclaimers in Exhibit 1229 apply to the 12:30:52	20	on the NFPA's website? 12:35:38
21	public's access to the read-only versions 12:31:03	21	A. No, the handwritten annotations can't appear 12:35:40
22	of NFPA's codes and standards? 12:31:07	22	on our website. So I would assume my 12:35:43
23	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 12:31:10	23	assumption is that that was someone's notes 12:35:46
24	Calls for a legal opinion. 12:31:12	24	before photocopy. 12:35:48
25	A. I don't believe I'm in the position to do 12:31:14 Page 94	25	Q. That's right. I apologize for that, but 12:35:49 Page 96
	-		
1	that. In my normal course of work, I would 12:31:16	1	apart from that handwriting, you understand 12:35:52
2	rely on our general counsel to provide 12:31:19	2	this to be a form that's used for public 12:35:54
3	guidance on how these apply. 12:31:22	3	comment? 12:35:59
4	Q. Do you have any reason to believe that 12:31:27	4	A. Yes, in part it's the view of the website 12:35:59
5	Exhibits 1223, 1228 and 1229 do not 12:31:34	5	and then it looks like it's the steps through 12:36:07
6	accurately depict terms of use and 12:31:43	6	submitting a public comment, so yes. 12:36:07
7	disclaimers on NFPA's website? 12:31:52	7	Q. Let me ask you to turn to the page that has a 12:36:07
8	A. With the assumption that you have accurately 12:32:04	8	stamping at the bottom that ends with 38502. 12:36:12
9	replicated them from our website, they appear 12:32:09	9	A. I'm there. 12:36:22
10	to be from our website. They appear to be, 12:32:11	10	Q. It says in the middle, "Note, due to 12:36:29
11	based upon logo, formatting and such, appear 12:32:13	11	copyright considerations, NFPA is unable to 12:36:32
12	to be part of our content. 12:32:16	12	accept these submissions electronically at 12:36:35 this time." What does that mean? 12:36:38
13	Q. So does that mean you don't have any reason 12:32:18	13	
14	to believe that they do not accurately depict 12:32:22	14	A. At this point in the process you are stating 12:36:45
15	the terms of use and disclaimers on NFPA's 12:32:25	15	what the reason is for your public comment, 12:36:52
16	website? 12:32:29	16	why you're submitting it, and at times 12:36:55
17	A. Personally, I don't, but I would rely on 12:32:31	17	submitters desire to attach reports,12:36:57publications and such.12:37:01
18	legal counsel to confirm those things 12:32:34	18	
19	because, again, I don't have first-hand 12:32:38	19 20	And we have a very strict policy on 12:37:04 copyright and protection of intellectual 12:37:07
20	knowledge of these. These are not within my 12:32:41	20	
21	area of responsibility. 12:32:43	21 22	property, not only of ours, but of others and 12:37:09
22	(Exhibit 1230 marked for 12:33:42	22	at times, submitters from the public will 12:37:12 want to submit a document as supporting, we 12:37:14
23	identification.) 12:33:54 Q. Mr. Dubay, I've handed you Exhibit 1230. Can 12:34:07	23 24	call it supporting material, and we require 12:37:18
24	Q. IVIT. Dubay, I ve nanded you Exhibit 1250. Can 12:54:07		
25	you place tell me whether you recognize and 12.24.12	25	them to send us a hard convise that we can 1227211
25	you please tell me whether you recognize and 12:34:13 Page 95	25	them to send us a hard copy so that we can 12:37:21 Page 97

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 27 of 106

1	via mail so that we can verify that they 12:37:24	1	that just for convenience in making screen 12:39:56
2	truly retain the copyright and can give us 12:37:27	2	prints of these documents for purposes of 12:40:01
3	permission to post that or that we can reach 12:37:29	3	production in litigation, or does she 12:40:05
4	out specifically to the owner of said 12:37:31	4	actually make submissions and execute these 12:40:08
5	copyright to determine whether a copyright 12:37:34	5	forms? 12:40:14
6	would be a reproduction, posting, 12:37:37	6	MR. REHN: Object to the form. It 12:40:14
7	et cetera, would be allowed, permitted by 12:37:39	7	may call for attorney-client privilege. It 12:40:18
8	them. 12:37:41	8	may call for speculation. 12:40:22
9	Q. Does NFPA have a policy regarding fair use in 12:37:42	9	MR. BRIDGES: You may want to 12:40:23
10	copyright? 12:37:46	10	stipulate that this was just done as a mockup 12:40:24
11	MR. REHN: Object to the form to 12:37:47	11	for purposes of production which I suspect is 12:40:28
12	the extent it calls for a legal opinion. 12:37:48	12	the case. 12:40:30
13	A. It's my general understanding in dealing with 12:37:52	13	MR. REHN: We can stipulate to that. 12:40:31
14	legal counsel, yes, we do. 12:37:54	14	This was a way to make sure we got all the 12:40:34
15	Q. What is NFPA's fair use policy? 12:37:57	15	screen shots. 12:40:35
16	MR. REHN: Again, I'll object to 12:38:00	16	Q. So this, to your understanding, Mr. Dubay, 12:40:36
17	the extent it calls for legal opinion or it 12:38:02	17	this document contains the fields and 12:40:40
18	calls for the substance of any privileged 12:38:04	18	headings and text that the public normally 12:40:49
19	communications. But you can answer to the 12:38:05	19	encounters when the public submits comments 12:40:53
20	extent you know. 12:38:07	20	in the course of NFPA's standards 12:40:58
21	A. I don't know the specifics of it. I just 12:38:08	21	development; is that correct? 12:41:00
22	know that when we request to utilize our 12:38:11	22	A. Correct. To the best of my knowledge, it 12:41:02
23	intellectual property, that legal counsel 12:38:13	23	appears that it's captured all of the various 12:41:05
24	discusses the term "fair use" with me and 12:38:17	24	steps of submitting a comment from the 12:41:08
25	discusses it in their decisionmaking. I'm 12:38:20	25	origination of selecting the text through the 12:41:11
	Page 98		Page 100
1	not aware of a specific policy, per se, but 12:38:22	1	copyright assignment at the end, yes, it 12:41:14
2	it's often brought up. 12:38:26	2	appears that way. 12:41:17
3	Q. Do you have any understanding about the 12:38:2	83	Q. This mockup appears to be specific to one 12:41:18
4	concept of fair use and copyright law? 12:38:34	4	standard and one section of a standard, 12:41:25
5	MR. REHN: Objection. Calls for 12:38:36	5	namely NFPA 70E and informative NXK; is that 12:41:27
6	legal opinion. 12:38:38	6	correct? 12:41:42
7	A. My only understanding of that is that from a 12:38:41	7	A. What it contains is the public comment view 12:41:43
8	general concept of that small uses of our 12:38:46	8	of NFPA 70 and then 70E, excuse me, and 12:41:45
9	intellectual property in certain ways are 12:38:52	9	the selection process through that. 12:41:48
10	permitted through the term called "fair use." 12:38:53	10	Q. The selection process through that, meaning 12:41:51
11	My professional background, I don't have the 12:38:56		what a public commenter would follow to reach 12:41:54
12	specifics of that. That's my understanding. 12:38:58	12	a certain point to comment on a certain 12:41:58
13	Q. So looking at Exhibit 1230 again, this 12:39:02	13	aspect of the standard; is that correct? 12:42:00
14	appears to be a page directed at somebody by 12:39:06		A. This is an example of a public, proposed 12:42:12
15	the name of Debra Baio, is that correct? 12:39:14	15	public comment or training material around 12:42:16
16	MR. FEE: Which page? 12:39:21	16	NFPA 70 on the second draft of, excuse me, on 12:42:20
17	Q. The first page, I believe it's B A I O, but 12:39:22	17	the first draft of NFPA 70. 12:42:24
18		18	Q. And it's specifically focusing in on one part 12:42:27
	maybe it's B A I O I. Is that a name you 12:39:30		
19	recognize? 12:39:34	19	of that draft, namely informative NXK, 12:42:29
19 20	recognize? 12:39:34 A. Yes, she works in our codes and standards 12:39:35	20	general categories of electrical hazards; is 12:42:33
19 20 21	recognize?12:39:34A. Yes, she works in our codes and standards division responsible for our system, and she12:39:3512:39:3712:39:37	20 21	general categories of electrical hazards; is 12:42:33 that correct? 12:42:39
19 20 21 22	recognize? 12:39:34 A. Yes, she works in our codes and standards 12:39:35 division responsible for our system, and she 12:39:37 develops training content and such around our 12:39:41	20 21 22	general categories of electrical hazards; is12:42:33that correct?12:42:39A. It appears that the person Debbie, or whoever12:42:39
19 20 21 22 23	recognize? 12:39:34 A. Yes, she works in our codes and standards 12:39:35 division responsible for our system, and she 12:39:37 develops training content and such around our 12:39:43 platform. 12:39:43	20 21 22 23	general categories of electrical hazards; is12:42:33that correct?12:42:39A. It appears that the person Debbie, or whoever12:42:39put this together, did select NXK. It's just12:42:43
19 20 21 22 23 24	recognize?12:39:34A. Yes, she works in our codes and standards12:39:35division responsible for our system, and she12:39:37develops training content and such around our12:39:43Q. So this document has her name in several12:39:45	20 21 22 23 24	 general categories of electrical hazards; is 12:42:33 that correct? 12:42:39 A. It appears that the person Debbie, or whoever 12:42:39 put this together, did select NXK. It's just 12:42:43 kind of blurry, but I believe it looks like 12:42:47
19 20 21 22 23	recognize? 12:39:34 A. Yes, she works in our codes and standards 12:39:35 division responsible for our system, and she 12:39:37 develops training content and such around our 12:39:43 platform. 12:39:43	20 21 22 23	general categories of electrical hazards; is12:42:33that correct?12:42:39A. It appears that the person Debbie, or whoever12:42:39put this together, did select NXK. It's just12:42:43

26 (Pages 98 - 101)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 28 of 106

1	Q. And there is on the third page of the 12:42:55	1	Q. And this is a form that's got some 12:46:51
2	exhibit, which ends in No. 38500, near the 12:42:58	2	information that's put in here I assume for 12:46:54
3	top of the field inside the browser window, 12:43:07	3	dummy purposes under applicant's personal 12:46:56
4	it says Public Comment No. 15-SF, looks like 12:43:10	4	info, correct? 12:47:00
5	DEM, D E M,-PC-2015; is that correct? 12:43:17	5	A. It appears that way, that it's just sample 12:47:07
6	A. I believe it says 15-5F, I think, DEM PC 215 12:43:25	6	information again. 12:47:10
7	or SF. 12:43:32	7	MR. REHN: I can stipulate to that. 12:47:11
8	Q. How are those numbers assigned? 12:43:34	8	This is to enable us to produce this 12:47:15
9	A. Those numbers are assigned based upon when 12:43:40	9	document. 12:47:17
10	you submit a comment on the document. I 12:43:42	10	Q. Okay. And there's a, what appears to be a 12:47:18
11	believe this is a demonstration file, so 12:43:47	11	pull-down menu for principal member category. 12:47:26
12	you're seeing the DEM in there versus 15-70E 12:43:49	12	Do you see that? 12:47:32
13	or 15 dash the document. They're all related 12:43:56	13	A. Yes, I see the pull-down menu. 12:47:35
14	in order, numerical order based upon the 12:43:59	14	Q. Do those member categories correspond to 12:47:37
15	document. 12:44:04	15	the I forgot what you referred to them, 12:47:42
16	Q. And then on pages that end in 38506 and 12:44:05	16	interest groups or interest to the 12:47:44
17	38507, there are headings for copyright 12:44:24	17	interest groups you referred to earlier? 12:47:48
18	assignment and signature (required) and then 12:44:32	18	A. That relates to are you applying as a 12:47:51
19	alternative copyright assignment and 12:44:38	19	principal member or an alternate member. 12:47:53
20	signature (required). Do you see those? 12:44:41	20	Q. Okay. That referred to membership on the 12:47:56
21	A. Yes, I see them. 12:44:48	21	committee, not the type of member of NFPA? 12:48:00
22	Q. It appears that the alternative copyright 12:44:49	22	A. Not the interest category. 12:48:04
23	assignment signature shown on the second of 12:44:56	23	Q. Is there any place on here for somebody to 12:48:18
24	those pages is what one reaches by clicking, 12:44:58	24	indicate what interest category they fall 12:48:21
25	when you "click here" line on the first of 12:45:03 Page 102	25	into? 12:48:27 Page 104
-			0 ·
1	those two pages in the middle of the field, 12:45:04	1	1
2	is that correct? 12:45:07	2	what category you are applying to. That's 12:48:46
3	A. The alternate copyright statement comes up 12:45:1	-	ultimately the decision of our standards 12:48:50
4	when you if you are not the author of all 12:45:17	4	council. 12:48:52
5	of the content that you're submitting and 12:45:22	5	Q. Do you see on the third page of Exhibit 1231, 12:48:52
6	then we ask you to click here, and I'm pretty 12:45:24	6	the page ending 38520, there's no assigned 12:48:59
7	sure that the next page is the alternate. It 12:45:28	7	copyright assignment language on this, 12:49:10
8	replaces the current copyright with the 12:45:31	8	correct? 12:49:14
9	alternate copyright statement. 12:45:35	9	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 12:49:15
10	Q. So it's your understanding that the "click 12:45:35	10	Mischaracterizes the document. Calls for a 12:49:17
11	here" link on the page ending 38506 takes 12:45:35 somebody to the page 38507 in order to 12:45:39	11	legal opinion. 12:49:19
12 13	somebody to the page 38507 in order to 12:45:39 execute a different form of or to execute 12:45:42	12	A. Each and every committee member participates 12:49:23
13	what's referred to as an alternative 12:45:47	13 14	in the NFPA process with the full 12:49:26
14	copyright assignment and signature; is that 12:45:50	14	understanding that the material that they're 12:49:28 developing is the intellectual property of 12:49:30
15	correct? 12:45:52	15	NFPA. And that has been that way for as long 12:49:33
17	A. That is my understanding. 12:45:52	10	as I've been involved in NFPA and as part of 12:49:36
18	(Exhibit 1231 marked for 12:46:22	17	the application process as well as we have a 12:49:38
10	identification.) 12:46:23	18	policy that we verify each and every public 12:49:32
20	Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify 12:46:24	20	input public comment proposal that comes in 12:49:42
20	Exhibit 1231. 12:46:26	20	that that has happened. 12:49:47
21	A. This appears to be our online committee 12:46:37	21	Q. Do you understand what a work-made-for-hire 12:49:51
1			-
23	member application process first part of the $12.46.43$	1 / 4	
23	member application process, first part of the 12:46:43 form that you would fill out to apply for 12:46:47	23 24	is? 12:49:55 MR REHN: Object to the form 12:49:55
24	form that you would fill out to apply for 12:46:47	24	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 12:49:55

27 (Pages 102 - 105)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 29 of 106

1			
1	A. Not specifically. 12:49:58	1	MR. REHN: Same objection. The 12:52:14
2	Q. Do you have any general understanding of what 12:50:05	2	documents speak for themselves. 12:52:16
3	a work-made-for-hire is? 12:50:08	3	A. My understanding is based upon our process, 12:52:17
4	MR. REHN: Same objection. Calls 12:50:10	4	where, over the years, when there's a need to 12:52:22
5	for a legal opinion. 12:50:11	5	update those forms, that is done at the 12:52:25
6	A. My understanding of this agreement as well as 12:50:12	6	request of legal and my team's responsibility 12:52:27
7	the wording that we utilize on our public 12:50:16	7	is to ensure that those are signed off and 12:52:31
8	input and public comments is that we do this 12:50:19	8	the forms are updated as appropriate. 12:52:34
9	to establish our intellectual property at the 12:50:22	9	And the process in my team remains 12:52:37
10	same time we utilize our general counsel and 12:50:24	10	the same. We don't get into the wording. We 12:52:39
11	legal review and they establish how to 12:50:26	11	verify that it's been acknowledged. 12:52:41
12	properly word these. I don't have any 12:50:28	12	Q. What different formulations of the 12:52:43
13	specific general knowledge. 12:50:30	13	intellectual property language have there 12:52:47
14	Q. I understand what the purpose may be for the 12:50:32	14	been in the NFPA standards development 12:52:56
15	language. I'm just asking if whether you, 12:50:35	15	documents that participants are required to 12:52:59
16	sitting here today, understand what a 12:50:37	16	sign? 12:53:01
17	work-made-for-hire is? 12:50:38	17	MR. REHN: Same objection. Lacks 12:53:01
18	MR. REHN: Same objection. Calls 12:50:40	18	foundation. The documents speak for 12:53:03
19	for legal opinion. 12:50:41	19	themselves. 12:53:05
20	A. My response is based upon I don't necessarily 12:50:43	20	A. At this point I can't diagram each one. I'd 12:53:07
21	understand what a work-made-for-hire is. 12:50:47	21	have to review each edition of those 12:53:16
22	Q. Do you know when language relating to 12:50:49	22	documents over the course of time. 12:53:18
23	works-made-for-hire first came into the forms 12:50:57	23	Q. Have you reviewed the different types of 12:53:20
24	that NFPA required of those participating in 12:51:01	24	documents to prepare for today's deposition? 12:53:23
25	the NFPA standards development process? 12:51:04	25	A. No. 12:53:26
	Page 106		Page 108
1	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 12:51:06	1	Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:26
2	A. No. 12:51:10	2	intellectual property language do you recall? 12:53:30
3	Q. Do you know whether work-made-for-hire 12:51:13	3	MR. REHN: Object to the form. The 12:53:34
4	language was in NFPA documents before 2012? 12:51:16	4	1 1 6 1 1 1 10 50 07
5		· ·	documents speak for themselves. 12:53:37
	MR. REHN: Object to the form. If 12:51:26	5	A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40
6	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27		-
	-	5	A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40
6	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27	5 6	A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43
6 7	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29	5 6 7	A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46
6 7 8	you have documents to show the witness, you12:51:27can show them to him.12:51:29A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the12:51:32	5 6 7 8	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:48
6 7 8 9	you have documents to show the witness, you12:51:27can show them to him.12:51:29A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the12:51:3220 years, my knowledge is that there's always12:51:36	5 6 7 8 9	A. From my position, the way I recall it is that12:53:40we enforce the current version of the text,12:53:43which has been provided to us, on each and12:53:46every proposal, comment, public input12:53:48committee application.12:53:51
6 7 8 9 10	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29 A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the 12:51:32 20 years, my knowledge is that there's always 12:51:36 been a release and sign-off associated with 12:51:38	5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:48 committee application. 12:53:51 Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:56
6 7 8 9 10 11	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29 A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the 12:51:32 20 years, my knowledge is that there's always 12:51:36 been a release and sign-off associated with 12:51:38 the committee application as well as 12:51:41	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:48 committee application. 12:53:51 Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:56 intellectual property language do you recall? 12:53:58
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29 A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the 12:51:32 20 years, my knowledge is that there's always 12:51:36 been a release and sign-off associated with 12:51:38 the committee application as well as 12:51:41 submission of proposal and comments. When 12:51:43	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:48 committee application. 12:53:51 Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:56 intellectual property language do you recall? 12:53:58 MR. REHN: Same objection. The 12:54:00
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29 A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the 12:51:32 20 years, my knowledge is that there's always 12:51:36 been a release and sign-off associated with 12:51:38 the committee application as well as 12:51:41 submission of proposal and comments. When 12:51:43 those modifications came into place, I don't 12:51:45	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:48 committee application. 12:53:51 Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:56 intellectual property language do you recall? 12:53:58 MR. REHN: Same objection. The 12:54:00 documents speak for themselves. We produced 12:54:02
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29 A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the 12:51:32 20 years, my knowledge is that there's always 12:51:36 been a release and sign-off associated with 12:51:38 the committee application as well as 12:51:41 submission of proposal and comments. When 12:51:43 those modifications came into place, I don't 12:51:45 know. 12:51:47	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:48 committee application. 12:53:51 Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:56 intellectual property language do you recall? 12:53:58 MR. REHN: Same objection. The 12:54:00 documents speak for themselves. We produced 12:54:02 forms in connection with every standard at 12:54:05
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29 A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the 12:51:32 20 years, my knowledge is that there's always 12:51:36 been a release and sign-off associated with 12:51:38 the committee application as well as 12:51:41 submission of proposal and comments. When 12:51:43 those modifications came into place, I don't 12:51:45 know. 12:51:47 Q. Do you know what modifications there have 12:51:47	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:48 committee application. 12:53:51 Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:56 intellectual property language do you recall? 12:53:58 MR. REHN: Same objection. The 12:54:00 documents speak for themselves. We produced 12:54:02 forms in connection with every standard at 12:54:05 issue in this case. If you want to show him 12:54:07
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29 A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the 12:51:32 20 years, my knowledge is that there's always 12:51:36 been a release and sign-off associated with 12:51:38 the committee application as well as 12:51:41 submission of proposal and comments. When 12:51:43 those modifications came into place, I don't 12:51:45 know. 12:51:47 Q. Do you know what modifications there have 12:51:47 been to the intellectual property language in 12:51:50	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:48 committee application. 12:53:51 Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:56 intellectual property language do you recall? 12:53:58 MR. REHN: Same objection. The 12:54:00 documents speak for themselves. We produced 12:54:02 forms in connection with every standard at 12:54:05 issue in this case. If you want to show him 12:54:07 those forms, you can, but the documents speak 12:54:09
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29 A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the 12:51:32 20 years, my knowledge is that there's always 12:51:36 been a release and sign-off associated with 12:51:38 the committee application as well as 12:51:41 submission of proposal and comments. When 12:51:43 those modifications came into place, I don't 12:51:45 know. 12:51:47 Q. Do you know what modifications there have 12:51:47 been to the intellectual property language in 12:51:50 the various documents that participants in 12:51:54 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:48 committee application. 12:53:51 Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:56 intellectual property language do you recall? 12:53:58 MR. REHN: Same objection. The 12:54:00 documents speak for themselves. We produced 12:54:02 forms in connection with every standard at 12:54:05 issue in this case. If you want to show him 12:54:07 those forms, you can, but the documents speak 12:54:09 for themselves. 12:54:12
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29 A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the 12:51:32 20 years, my knowledge is that there's always 12:51:36 been a release and sign-off associated with 12:51:38 the committee application as well as 12:51:41 submission of proposal and comments. When 12:51:43 those modifications came into place, I don't 12:51:45 know. 12:51:47 Q. Do you know what modifications there have 12:51:47 been to the intellectual property language in 12:51:50 the various documents that participants in 12:51:54 the standards development processes must 12:51:58 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:48 committee application. 12:53:51 Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:56 intellectual property language do you recall? 12:53:58 MR. REHN: Same objection. The 12:54:00 documents speak for themselves. We produced 12:54:02 forms in connection with every standard at 12:54:05 issue in this case. If you want to show him 12:54:07 those forms, you can, but the documents speak 12:54:09 for themselves. 12:54:12 MR. BRIDGES: Will you stipulate 12:54:12
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29 A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the 12:51:32 20 years, my knowledge is that there's always 12:51:36 been a release and sign-off associated with 12:51:38 the committee application as well as 12:51:41 submission of proposal and comments. When 12:51:43 those modifications came into place, I don't 12:51:45 know. 12:51:47 Q. Do you know what modifications there have 12:51:47 been to the intellectual property language in 12:51:50 the various documents that participants in 12:51:54 the standards development processes must 12:51:58 execute? 12:52:00	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:48 committee application. 12:53:51 Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:56 intellectual property language do you recall? 12:53:58 MR. REHN: Same objection. The 12:54:00 documents speak for themselves. We produced 12:54:02 forms in connection with every standard at 12:54:05 issue in this case. If you want to show him 12:54:07 those forms, you can, but the documents speak 12:54:109 for themselves. We Ill you stipulate 12:54:12 MR. BRIDGES: Will you stipulate 12:54:13
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29 A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the 12:51:32 20 years, my knowledge is that there's always 12:51:36 been a release and sign-off associated with 12:51:38 the committee application as well as 12:51:41 submission of proposal and comments. When 12:51:43 those modifications came into place, I don't 12:51:45 know. 12:51:47 Q. Do you know what modifications there have 12:51:47 been to the intellectual property language in 12:51:50 the various documents that participants in 12:51:54 the standards development processes must 12:51:58 execute? 12:52:00 MR. REHN: Object to the form. The 12:52:00	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:54 committee application. 12:53:51 Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:56 intellectual property language do you recall? 12:53:58 MR. REHN: Same objection. The 12:54:00 documents speak for themselves. We produced 12:54:02 forms in connection with every standard at 12:54:05 issue in this case. If you want to show him 12:54:07 those forms, you can, but the documents speak 12:54:09 for themselves. 12:54:12 MR. BRIDGES: Will you stipulate 12:54:12 that I can get through every form that I 12:54:13 would like for him to authenticate? 12:54:16
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29 A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the 12:51:32 20 years, my knowledge is that there's always 12:51:36 been a release and sign-off associated with 12:51:38 the committee application as well as 12:51:41 submission of proposal and comments. When 12:51:43 those modifications came into place, I don't 12:51:45 know. 12:51:47 Q. Do you know what modifications there have 12:51:50 the various documents that participants in 12:51:54 the standards development processes must 12:51:58 execute? 12:52:00 MR. REHN: Object to the form. The 12:52:00 documents speak for themselves. 12:52:02	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:48 committee application. 12:53:51 Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:56 intellectual property language do you recall? 12:53:58 MR. REHN: Same objection. The 12:54:00 documents speak for themselves. We produced 12:54:02 forms in connection with every standard at 12:54:05 issue in this case. If you want to show him 12:54:07 those forms, you can, but the documents speak 12:54:09 for themselves. Will you stipulate 12:54:12 MR. BRIDGES: Will you stipulate 12:54:13 would like for him to authenticate? 12:54:16 MR. REHN: You can start showing him 12:54:18
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29 A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the 12:51:32 20 years, my knowledge is that there's always 12:51:36 been a release and sign-off associated with 12:51:38 the committee application as well as 12:51:41 submission of proposal and comments. When 12:51:43 those modifications came into place, I don't 12:51:45 know. 12:51:47 Q. Do you know what modifications there have 12:51:47 been to the intellectual property language in 12:51:50 the various documents that participants in 12:51:54 the standards development processes must 12:51:58 execute? 12:52:00 MR. REHN: Object to the form. The 12:52:00 documents speak for themselves. 12:52:02 A. Not specifically. 12:52:06	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:48 committee application. 12:53:51 Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:56 intellectual property language do you recall? 12:53:58 MR. REHN: Same objection. The 12:54:00 documents speak for themselves. We produced 12:54:02 forms in connection with every standard at 12:54:05 issue in this case. If you want to show him 12:54:07 those forms, you can, but the documents speak 12:54:10 for themselves. 12:54:12 MR. BRIDGES: Will you stipulate 12:54:12 that I can get through every form that I 12:54:13 would like for him to authenticate? 12:54:16 MR. REHN: You can start showing him 12:54:18 some forms. 12:54:19
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you have documents to show the witness, you 12:51:27 can show them to him. 12:51:29 A. In my opinion, in my tenure at NFPA in the 12:51:32 20 years, my knowledge is that there's always 12:51:36 been a release and sign-off associated with 12:51:38 the committee application as well as 12:51:41 submission of proposal and comments. When 12:51:43 those modifications came into place, I don't 12:51:45 know. 12:51:47 Q. Do you know what modifications there have 12:51:47 been to the intellectual property language in 12:51:50 the various documents that participants in 12:51:54 the standards development processes must 12:51:58 execute? 12:52:00 MR. REHN: Object to the form. The 12:52:00 documents speak for themselves. 12:52:02 A. Not specifically. 12:52:06 Q. Generally, what do you understand to have 12:52:08	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. From my position, the way I recall it is that 12:53:40 we enforce the current version of the text, 12:53:43 which has been provided to us, on each and 12:53:46 every proposal, comment, public input 12:53:48 committee application. 12:53:51 Q. What different formulations of the 12:53:56 intellectual property language do you recall? 12:53:58 MR. REHN: Same objection. The 12:54:00 documents speak for themselves. We produced 12:54:02 forms in connection with every standard at 12:54:05 issue in this case. If you want to show him 12:54:07 those forms, you can, but the documents speak 12:54:10 for themselves. Will you stipulate 12:54:12 that I can get through every form that I 12:54:13 would like for him to authenticate? 12:54:16 MR. REHN: You can start showing him 12:54:18 some forms. 12:54:19 MR. BRIDGES: Will you stipulate 12:54:20

28 (Pages 106 - 109)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 30 of 106

1	MR. REHN: I'll stipulate that you 12:54:25	1	the 30(b)(6) notice? 12:57:20
2	can fill your seven hours however you choose. 12:54:27	72	MR. REHN: Our representation 12:57:22
3	Q. The question remains what different 12:54:31	3	those Bates numbers represent assignment 12:57:26
4	formulations of the intellectual property 12:54:37	4	forms that we produced in this litigation and 12:57:29
5	language do you recall as you sit here today? 12:54:39	5	including assignment forms pertaining to each 12:57:32
6	MR. REHN: I'll object. At this 12:54:41	6	of the standards at issue. 12:57:34
7	point this question has been asked and 12:54:42	7	MR. BRIDGES: That's a different 12:57:38
8	answered multiple times. Same objection as 12:54:43	8	thing. 12:57:39
9	to the documents speaking for themselves. 12:54:46	9	Q. Mr. Dubay, are you able to identify by Bates 12:57:39
10	MR. BRIDGES: It's not been 12:54:49	10	number, which is a term lawyers use for 12:57:45
11	answered. 12:54:50	11	document production number, one instance of 12:57:48
12	Q. You may proceed. 12:54:51	12	each of the different forms of assignment by 12:57:51
13	A. I don't specifically recall individual 12:54:51	13	which NFPA claims that it received 12:57:57
14	versions of the document. 12:54:53	14	assignments of copyrights in this action? 12:57:59
15	Q. You don't recall any form of the intellectual 12:54:55	15	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 12:58:02
16	property language that participants must sign 12:54:57	16	form. It's an improper question. The 12:58:03
17	in order to participate in the NFPA standards 12:55:01	17	witness can answer if he knows. 12:58:06
18	development process? 12:55:04	18	A. What I can tell you, I'm not sure if it 12:58:08
19	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 12:55:04	19	answers your question, my team reviews tens 12:58:11
20	Mischaracterizes the testimony. 12:55:06	20	of thousands of forms a year to verify 12:58:13
21	Argumentative. 12:55:08	21	copyright signing, checking the box, signing 12:58:16
22	A. No, I do not. I rely on our policy and our 12:55:09	22	the forms and submitting them. 12:58:20
23	team meeting with legal counsel and 12:55:12	23	Q. How many different versions of the blank 12:58:22
24	establishing that wording in accordance with 12:55:14	24	forms has NFPA created? 12:58:25
25	their directions. 12:55:16	25	A. I don't recall how many versions, but we do 12:58:28
	Page 110		Page 112
1	Q. Do you have the document production numbers, 12:55:33	1	have one single version now that we use on 12:58:34
2	which we call Bates numbers, of at least one 12:55:44	2	our online system that verifies that each and 12:58:37
3	instance of every form of assignment that 12:55:48	3	every submission has the same appropriate 12:58:39
4	with which NFPA claims that a person 12:55:52	4	material in it. 12:58:44
5	participating in the NFPA standards 12:55:57	5	Q. And have you seen that form today? 12:58:53
6	development process has signed? 12:55:59	6	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 12:58:58
7	MR. REHN: Object to the form. It's 12:56:04	7	It's vague and ambiguous. 12:59:00
8	an improper question for a deposition, and 12:56:07	8	A. I believe I've seen the screen shot of our 12:59:04
9	I'll represent for the record that I provided 12:56:10	9	comment view from NFPA 70E sample document, 12:59:09
10	Bates numbers for the assignment forms to 12:56:13	10	Exhibit 1230. 12:59:15
11	opposing counsel on the telephone on Friday. 12:56:15	11	Q. Does that have the form of assignment 12:59:18
12	MR. BRIDGES: One Bates number for 12:56:23	12	language that is required universally by NFPA 12:59:20
13	each of the different forms? 12:56:24	13	at this point? 12:59:25
14	MR. REHN: We provided the Bates 12:56:25	14	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 12:59:31
15	numbers that represent the assignment forms 12:56:27	15	It's ambiguous. 12:59:33
16	that we have produced. 12:56:29	16	A. It appears that you've if the copy and the 12:59:39
17	MR. BRIDGES: And that was how 12:56:30	17	screen shots are correct, you've copied one 12:59:44
18	many how many documents were in the range 12:56:33	18	version of our copyright assignment 12:59:46
19	that you indicated? 12:56:34	19	associated with our comment system. 12:59:50
20	MR. REHN: I don't remember the 12:56:35	20	Q. How do other forms of copyright assignment 12:59:54
21	number. 12:56:36	21	differ from that strike that. 01:00:04
22	Q. You gave numbers 38,556 to 97,870. Is it 12:56:53	22	How do the other forms of copyright 01:00:08
23	your representation that there were over 12:57:05	23	assignment that NFPA requires differ from the 01:00:10
24	50,000 different instances of every form of 12:57:08	24	one in that the ones in that exhibit? 01:00:14
25	assignment in compliance with Topic No. 35 of 12:57:13	25	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:00:18
	Page 111		Page 113

29 (Pages 110 - 113)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 31 of 106

		\square	
1	Assumes facts. 01:00:19	1	Exhibit 1230 has at the end a copyright 01:03:43
2	A. We have primarily three areas. One is our 01:00:22	2	assignment and signature, and it has an 01:03:52
3	public input. For each and every public 01:00:27	3	alternative copyright assignment and 01:03:56
4	input, I'm not positive if the wording is the 01:00:30	4	signature. 01:03:59
5	same or not, public comment. And the next 01:00:33	5	Are those the forms you're referring 01:04:00
6	area is each and every committee member, 01:00:36	6	to that NFPA requires with respect to 01:04:02
7	through our application process, has an 01:00:39	7	copyright for public comments? 01:04:04
8	appropriate assignment form. 01:00:42	8	A. NFPA has a policy to require copyright 01:04:10
9	Q. And was that the assignment form you just 01:00:45	9	sign-off for all public comments, and 01:04:13
10	referred to the same form that is shown in 01:00:49	10	Exhibit 1230 appears to have both the primary 01:04:16
11	Exhibit 1231? 01:00:55	11	copyright assignment as well as the 01:04:20
12 13	A. With the same caveat that assuming that the 01:01:09 form has been properly duplicated from the 01:01:11	12	alternative copyright statement on 506 and 01:04:23 507 of that exhibit. 01:04:29
		13	
14 15	website, it appears so, with the knowledge 01:01:15 that we had a paper system prior to this for 01:01:16	14 15	 Q. What other form does the public have for what 01:04:30 you call public input as opposed to public 01:04:33
15	both of these systems. 01:01:18	15	comment? 01:04:37
17	Q. I'll represent that we didn't get this from 01:01:19	17	A. To clarify, did you say forum or form? 01:04:39
18	your website. I'll represent that NFPA's 01:01:22	17	Q. Form, F O R M. 01:04:46
19	counsel produced this in document production 01:01:22	10	A. The public input form looks very similar to 01:04:49
20	in this case. 01:01:26	20	the public comment form. The document is 01:04:53
21	MR. REHN: That's correct. 01:01:27	20	based upon the current edition of the 01:04:57
22	Q. So you said there were three different forms 01:01:52	22	standard, so very similar process. 01:04:59
23	of assignment, did you say one was for public 01:01:54	23	Q. Does it have the same or very similar 01:05:02
24	input, one was for committee members? What 01:01:56	24	copyright assignment language as 01:05:05
25	was the third? 01:02:00	25	Exhibit 1230? 01:05:07
	Page 114	<u> </u>	Page 116
1	A. There are three primary versions of 01:02:01	1	A. My understanding is it's very similar. 01:05:14
1 2	assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04	1 2	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19
	assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08		However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21
2 3 4	assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11	2 3 4	However, with public inputs, where we use the01:05:19term "public comment" within the exhibit01:05:21you've given me, that would be shifted to01:05:23
2 3 4 5	assignment that I can think of right now and01:02:04one is public input, any and all public01:02:08inputs; one is public comment; and one is01:02:11committee membership.01:02:14	2 3	However, with public inputs, where we use the01:05:19term "public comment" within the exhibit01:05:21you've given me, that would be shifted to01:05:23"public input."01:05:26
2 3 4 5 6	assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21	2 3 4 5 6	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19term "public comment" within the exhibit01:05:21you've given me, that would be shifted to01:05:23"public input."01:05:26Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same?01:05:27
2 3 4 5 6 7	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 	2 3 4 5 6 7	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19term "public comment" within the exhibit01:05:21you've given me, that would be shifted to01:05:23"public input."01:05:26Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same?01:05:27A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would01:05:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19term "public comment" within the exhibit01:05:21you've given me, that would be shifted to01:05:23"public input."01:05:26Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same?01:05:27A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would01:05:29be the same.01:05:31
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19term "public comment" within the exhibit01:05:21you've given me, that would be shifted to01:05:23"public input."01:05:26Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same?01:05:27A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would01:05:29be the same.01:05:31(Exhibit 1232 marked for01:05:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19term "public comment" within the exhibit01:05:21you've given me, that would be shifted to01:05:23"public input."01:05:26Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same?01:05:27A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would01:05:29be the same.01:05:31(Exhibit 1232 marked for01:05:53identification.)01:05:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 Q. With the agreement and certification 01:02:36 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21 you've given me, that would be shifted to 01:05:23 "public input." 01:05:26 Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same? 01:05:27 A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would 01:05:29 be the same. 01:05:31 (Exhibit 1232 marked for 01:05:53 identification.) 01:05:57 Q. I hand you an exhibit marked 1232. I'll 01:06:01
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 Q. With the agreement and certification 01:02:36 regarding copyright at the end, correct? 01:02:44 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21 you've given me, that would be shifted to 01:05:23 "public input." 01:05:26 Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same? 01:05:27 A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would 01:05:29 be the same. 01:05:31 (Exhibit 1232 marked for 01:05:53 identification.) 01:05:57 Q. I hand you an exhibit marked 1232. I'll 01:06:01 represent it's been produced to us by NFPA's 01:06:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 Q. With the agreement and certification 01:02:36 regarding copyright at the end, correct? 01:02:44 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:02:47 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21 you've given me, that would be shifted to 01:05:23 "public input." 01:05:26 Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same? 01:05:27 A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would 01:05:29 be the same. 01:05:31 (Exhibit 1232 marked for 01:05:53 identification.) 01:05:57 Q. I hand you an exhibit marked 1232. I'll 01:06:01 represent it's been produced to us by NFPA's 01:06:04 counsel. I just want to confirm that this is 01:06:08
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 Q. With the agreement and certification 01:02:36 regarding copyright at the end, correct? 01:02:44 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:02:47 The document speaks for itself. 01:02:48 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21 you've given me, that would be shifted to 01:05:23 "public input." 01:05:26 Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same? 01:05:27 A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would 01:05:29 be the same. 01:05:31 (Exhibit 1232 marked for 01:05:53 identification.) 01:05:57 Q. I hand you an exhibit marked 1232. I'll 01:06:01 represent it's been produced to us by NFPA's 01:06:04 counsel. I just want to confirm that this is 01:06:08 an organization chart of NFPA's management 01:06:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 Q. With the agreement and certification 01:02:36 regarding copyright at the end, correct? 01:02:44 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:02:47 The document speaks for itself. 01:02:48 A. It appears that the agreement certification 01:02:51 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21 you've given me, that would be shifted to 01:05:23 "public input." 01:05:26 Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same? 01:05:27 A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would 01:05:29 be the same. 01:05:31 (Exhibit 1232 marked for 01:05:53 identification.) 01:05:57 Q. I hand you an exhibit marked 1232. I'll 01:06:01 represent it's been produced to us by NFPA's 01:06:04 counsel. I just want to confirm that this is 01:06:08 an organization chart of NFPA's management 01:06:25 and staff as of October 2014; is that 01:06:32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 Q. With the agreement and certification 01:02:36 regarding copyright at the end, correct? 01:02:44 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:02:47 The document speaks for itself. 01:02:48 A. It appears that the agreement certification 01:02:51 is on page ending in 520. 01:02:55 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21 you've given me, that would be shifted to 01:05:23 "public input." 01:05:26 Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same? 01:05:27 A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would 01:05:29 be the same. 01:05:31 (Exhibit 1232 marked for 01:05:53 identification.) 01:05:57 Q. I hand you an exhibit marked 1232. I'll 01:06:01 represent it's been produced to us by NFPA's 01:06:04 counsel. I just want to confirm that this is 01:06:08 an organization chart of NFPA's management 01:06:25 and staff as of October 2014; is that 01:06:32 correct? 01:06:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 Q. With the agreement and certification 01:02:36 regarding copyright at the end, correct? 01:02:44 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:02:47 The document speaks for itself. 01:02:48 A. It appears that the agreement certification 01:02:55 Q. And then Exhibit 1230 is the form for public 01:03:00 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21 you've given me, that would be shifted to 01:05:23 "public input." 01:05:26 Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same? 01:05:27 A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would 01:05:29 be the same. 01:05:31 (Exhibit 1232 marked for 01:05:53 identification.) 01:05:57 Q. I hand you an exhibit marked 1232. I'll 01:06:01 represent it's been produced to us by NFPA's 01:06:04 counsel. I just want to confirm that this is 01:06:08 an organization chart of NFPA's management 01:06:25 and staff as of October 2014; is that 01:06:32 correct? 01:06:43 A. To the best of my knowledge it appears 01:06:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 Q. With the agreement and certification 01:02:36 regarding copyright at the end, correct? 01:02:44 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:02:47 The document speaks for itself. 01:02:48 A. It appears that the agreement certification 01:02:51 is on page ending in 520. 01:02:55 Q. And then Exhibit 1230 is the form for public 01:03:00 comment that includes near the end either a 01:03:03 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21 you've given me, that would be shifted to 01:05:23 "public input." 01:05:26 Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same? 01:05:27 A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would 01:05:29 be the same. 01:05:31 (Exhibit 1232 marked for 01:05:53 identification.) 01:05:57 Q. I hand you an exhibit marked 1232. I'll 01:06:01 represent it's been produced to us by NFPA's 01:06:04 counsel. I just want to confirm that this is 01:06:08 an organization chart of NFPA's management 01:06:25 and staff as of October 2014; is that 01:06:32 correct? 01:06:43 A. To the best of my knowledge it appears 01:06:45 accurate with one exception. James Pauley on 01:06:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 Q. With the agreement and certification 01:02:36 regarding copyright at the end, correct? 01:02:44 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:02:47 The document speaks for itself. 01:02:48 A. It appears that the agreement certification 01:02:55 Q. And then Exhibit 1230 is the form for public 01:03:00 comment that includes near the end either a 01:03:03 copyright assignment and signature or an 01:03:06 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21 you've given me, that would be shifted to 01:05:23 "public input." 01:05:26 Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same? 01:05:27 A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would 01:05:29 be the same. 01:05:31 (Exhibit 1232 marked for 01:05:53 identification.) 01:05:57 Q. I hand you an exhibit marked 1232. I'll 01:06:01 represent it's been produced to us by NFPA's 01:06:04 counsel. I just want to confirm that this is 01:06:08 an organization chart of NFPA's management 01:06:25 and staff as of October 2014; is that 01:06:32 correct? 01:06:43 A. To the best of my knowledge it appears 01:06:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 Q. With the agreement and certification 01:02:36 regarding copyright at the end, correct? 01:02:44 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:02:47 The document speaks for itself. 01:02:48 A. It appears that the agreement certification 01:02:55 Q. And then Exhibit 1230 is the form for public 01:03:00 comment that includes near the end either a 01:03:03 copyright assignment and signature or an 01:03:06 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21 you've given me, that would be shifted to 01:05:23 "public input." 01:05:26 Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same? 01:05:27 A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would 01:05:29 be the same. 01:05:31 (Exhibit 1232 marked for 01:05:53 identification.) 01:05:57 Q. I hand you an exhibit marked 1232. I'll 01:06:01 represent it's been produced to us by NFPA's 01:06:04 counsel. I just want to confirm that this is 01:06:08 an organization chart of NFPA's management 01:06:25 and staff as of October 2014; is that 01:06:32 correct? 01:06:43 A. To the best of my knowledge it appears 01:06:45 accurate with one exception. James Pauley on 01:06:47 Page 1 is president of NFPA and my direct 01:06:51
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 Q. With the agreement and certification 01:02:36 regarding copyright at the end, correct? 01:02:44 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:02:47 The document speaks for itself. 01:02:48 A. It appears that the agreement certification 01:02:55 Q. And then Exhibit 1230 is the form for public 01:03:00 comment that includes near the end either a 01:03:03 copyright assignment and signature or an 01:03:06 alternative copyright assignment 01:03:08 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21 you've given me, that would be shifted to 01:05:23 "public input." 01:05:26 Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same? 01:05:27 A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would 01:05:29 be the same. 01:05:31 (Exhibit 1232 marked for 01:05:53 identification.) 01:05:57 Q. I hand you an exhibit marked 1232. I'll 01:06:01 represent it's been produced to us by NFPA's 01:06:04 counsel. I just want to confirm that this is 01:06:08 an organization chart of NFPA's management 01:06:25 and staff as of October 2014; is that 01:06:32 correct? 01:06:43 A. To the best of my knowledge it appears 01:06:45 accurate with one exception. James Pauley on 01:06:47 Page 1 is president of NFPA and my direct 01:06:51 supervisor. 01:06:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 Q. With the agreement and certification 01:02:36 regarding copyright at the end, correct? 01:02:44 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:02:47 The document speaks for itself. 01:02:48 A. It appears that the agreement certification 01:02:51 is on page ending in 520. 01:02:55 Q. And then Exhibit 1230 is the form for public 01:03:00 comment that includes near the end either a 01:03:03 copyright assignment and signature or an 01:03:06 alternative copyright assignment 01:03:08 (Interruption) 01:03:18 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21 you've given me, that would be shifted to 01:05:23 "public input." 01:05:26 Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same? 01:05:27 A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would 01:05:29 be the same. 01:05:31 (Exhibit 1232 marked for 01:05:53 identification.) 01:05:57 Q. I hand you an exhibit marked 1232. I'll 01:06:01 represent it's been produced to us by NFPA's 01:06:04 counsel. I just want to confirm that this is 01:06:08 an organization chart of NFPA's management 01:06:25 and staff as of October 2014; is that 01:06:32 correct? 01:06:43 A. To the best of my knowledge it appears 01:06:47 Page 1 is president of NFPA and my direct 01:06:51 supervisor. 01:06:55 Q. I guess it's indicated that way on the later 01:07:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 Q. With the agreement and certification 01:02:36 regarding copyright at the end, correct? 01:02:44 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:02:47 The document speaks for itself. 01:02:48 A. It appears that the agreement certification 01:02:55 Q. And then Exhibit 1230 is the form for public 01:03:00 comment that includes near the end either a 01:03:03 copyright assignment and signature or an 01:03:06 alternative copyright assignment 01:03:08 (Interruption) 01:03:18 MR. REHN: Can we strike the 01:03:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21 you've given me, that would be shifted to 01:05:23 "public input." 01:05:26 Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same? 01:05:27 A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would 01:05:29 be the same. 01:05:31 (Exhibit 1232 marked for 01:05:53 identification.) 01:05:57 Q. I hand you an exhibit marked 1232. I'll 01:06:01 represent it's been produced to us by NFPA's 01:06:04 counsel. I just want to confirm that this is 01:06:08 an organization chart of NFPA's management 01:06:25 and staff as of October 2014; is that 01:06:32 correct? 01:06:43 A. To the best of my knowledge it appears 01:06:45 accurate with one exception. James Pauley on 01:06:51 supervisor. 01:06:55 Q. I guess it's indicated that way on the later 01:07:00 papers of the exhibit, just not on the first 01:07:06
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	assignment that I can think of right now and 01:02:04 one is public input, any and all public 01:02:08 inputs; one is public comment; and one is 01:02:11 committee membership. 01:02:14 Q. So committee membership I think you said was 01:02:21 Exhibit 1231. That's the form for that, 01:02:26 correct? 01:02:28 A. Exhibit 1231 does appear to be our online 01:02:33 committee application tool. 01:02:35 Q. With the agreement and certification 01:02:36 regarding copyright at the end, correct? 01:02:44 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:02:47 The document speaks for itself. 01:02:48 A. It appears that the agreement certification 01:02:55 Q. And then Exhibit 1230 is the form for public 01:03:00 comment that includes near the end either a 01:03:03 copyright assignment and signature or an 01:03:06 alternative copyright assignment 01:03:08 (Interruption) 01:03:18 MR. REHN: Can we strike the 01:03:35 question that was interrupted by that 01:03:38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 However, with public inputs, where we use the 01:05:19 term "public comment" within the exhibit 01:05:21 you've given me, that would be shifted to 01:05:23 "public input." 01:05:26 Q. Otherwise, they'd be the same? 01:05:27 A. Otherwise, it is my opinion that they would 01:05:29 be the same. 01:05:31 (Exhibit 1232 marked for 01:05:53 identification.) 01:05:57 Q. I hand you an exhibit marked 1232. I'll 01:06:01 represent it's been produced to us by NFPA's 01:06:04 counsel. I just want to confirm that this is 01:06:08 an organization chart of NFPA's management 01:06:25 and staff as of October 2014; is that 01:06:32 correct? 01:06:43 A. To the best of my knowledge it appears 01:06:45 accurate with one exception. James Pauley on 01:06:47 Page 1 is president of NFPA and my direct 01:06:51 supervisor. 01:06:55 Q. I guess it's indicated that way on the later 01:07:00 papers of the exhibit, just not on the first 01:07:06 page; is that correct? 01:07:08

30 (Pages 114 - 117)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 32 of 106

1	NFPA staff? 01:07:25	1	access that allows anyone to read and 01:11:14
2	A. I'm one of several vice presidents. 01:07:30	2	understands the requirements while at the 01:11:15
3	Q. Are you familiar with litigation that NFPA 01:08:06	3	same time balancing our need to protect our 01:11:17
4	was in against International Code Council? 01:08:17	4	intellectual property, our revenue and 01:11:19
5	MR. REHN: Object to the question 01:08:30	5	ultimately the advancement of our safety 01:11:21
6	insofar as it's outside the scope of any 01:08:30	6	mission. 01:11:23
7	topics, I believe any notice topics, period, 01:08:30	7	Q. How does read-only access allow NFPA to 01:11:26
8	but certainly topics for which this witness 01:08:31	8	protect its revenue and to protect the 01:11:33
9	was designated. But the witness may answer 01:08:34	9	advancement of its safety mission? 01:11:36
10	it in his personal knowledge. 01:08:36	10	A. NFPA relies on the sale of our intellectual 01:11:43
11	A. I was aware of it, but no specific knowledge 01:08:38 at all. 01:08:46	11	property to fund our mission, to move forward 01:11:47 on our mission while at the same time 01:11:50
12		12	
13	Q. Did you ever review any of the documents or 01:08:46 pleadings in that case? 01:08:49	13 14	balancing that against providing free 01:11:53
14 15		14	read-only access to all of our documents so 01:11:54 that anyone who's potentially impacted by 01:11:57
15	5	15	that anyone who's potentially impacted by 01:11:57 them has the ability to read and understands 01:11:59
10	scope. 01:08:53 A. No. 01:08:55	17	those requirements. 01:12:01
18	A. No. 01:06:55 Q. Were you aware of any of the arguments that 01:08:56	17	Q. What do you mean by NFPA's intellectual 01:12:02
19	NFPA made in defense of copyright claims by 01:08:59	19	property in that answer? 01:12:05
20	ICC? 01:09:03	20	MR. REHN: Object to form. May call 01:12:06
21	A. No. 01:09:07	21	for a legal opinion. 01:12:08
22	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 01:09:07	22	MR. BRIDGES: I'm asking what he 01:12:10
23	scope. 01:09:08	23	meant by it. 01:12:11
24	Q. What protocols and procedures does NFPA have 01:09:41	24	A. What I meant by our intellectual property is 01:12:15
25	regarding granting licenses or permissions 01:09:45	25	our codes and standards that are developed 01:12:18
	Page 118		Page 120
1	for any third party to use NFPA's codes and 01:09:49	1	through the NFPA standards development 01:12:19
2	standards? 01:09:51	2	process and our other publications. 01:12:21
3	MR. REHN: Objection as to scope. 01:09:53	3	Q. How easy is it for somebody to read and 01:12:35
4	This witness was not designated on that 01:09:55	4	understand the National Electrical Code 01:12:59
5	topic, but the witness may answer to the 01:09:57	5	through read-only access on NFPA's website? 01:13:03
6	extent he has personal knowledge. 01:09:59	6	MR. REHN: Objection to form. Vague 01:13:08
7	A. I have very little personal knowledge of how 01:10:03	7	and ambiguous. 01:13:10
8	the licensing agreements work other than it 01:10:07	8	A. Based on my personal experience, I've never 01:13:13
9	involves our product and marketing team as 01:10:10	9	had any complaints about it and, in fact, 01:13:16
10	well as our legal team. 01:10:14	10	I've had several requests from states and 01:13:19
11	Q. Do you know why NFPA decided to provide free 01:10:15	11	other jurisdictions to provide access to 01:13:21
12	access to read-only versions of NFPA's codes 01:10:23	12	their jurisdictions through widgets and on 01:13:23
13	and standards? 01:10:26	13	the web links to give their constituents free 01:13:27
14	A. To the best of my knowledge, we believe that 01:10:30	14	read-only access to it. 01:13:36
15	by providing free access, read-only access to 01:10:32	15	Q. So my question is, how easy is it for 01:13:38
16	all of our codes and standards that we can 01:10:36	16	somebody to read and understand the National 01:13:41
17	ensure that anyone, including the public, is 01:10:38	17 18	Electrical Code through read-only access on 01:13:43 NFPA's website? 01:13:45
18	able to read and understand the requirements 01:10:41	18	
10	of all of our standards at any time 01,10,42	1 19	MR. REHN: Same objections. Asked 01:13:47
19	of all of our standards at any time. 01:10:43		-
20	Q. And is it your strike that. 01:10:50	20	and answered. 01:13:49
20 21	Q. And is it your strike that. 01:10:50 Is it NFPA's belief that read-only 01:10:55	20 21	and answered.01:13:49A. My response remains the same. I've had no01:13:54
20 21 22	Q. And is it your strike that.01:10:50Is it NFPA's belief that read-only01:10:55access facilitates understanding of the01:11:05	20 21 22	and answered.01:13:49A. My response remains the same. I've had no01:13:54complaints about any difficulty at all. I01:13:56
20 21 22 23	Q. And is it your strike that.01:10:50Is it NFPA's belief that read-only01:10:55access facilitates understanding of the01:11:05standards?01:11:06	20 21 22 23	and answered.01:13:49A. My response remains the same. I've had no01:13:54complaints about any difficulty at all. I01:13:56would assume, in my personal opinion, that01:14:00
20 21 22	Q. And is it your strike that.01:10:50Is it NFPA's belief that read-only01:10:55access facilitates understanding of the01:11:05standards?01:11:06MR. REHN: Object as to form.01:11:08	20 21 22	and answered.01:13:49A. My response remains the same. I've had no01:13:54complaints about any difficulty at all. I01:13:56would assume, in my personal opinion, that01:14:00it's very easy.01:14:01
20 21 22 23 24	Q. And is it your strike that.01:10:50Is it NFPA's belief that read-only01:10:55access facilitates understanding of the01:11:05standards?01:11:06MR. REHN: Object as to form.01:11:08	20 21 22 23 24	and answered.01:13:49A. My response remains the same. I've had no01:13:54complaints about any difficulty at all. I01:13:56would assume, in my personal opinion, that01:14:00it's very easy.01:14:01

31 (Pages 118 - 121)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 33 of 106

1	MR. REHN: Objection. 01:14:04	1	A. We provide read-only access, and that's 01:16:36
2	Argumentative. 01:14:05	2	the limit of the term of free read-only. 01:16:39
3	A. My previous answer stands. 01:14:08	3	There are not other features to that 01:16:41
4	Q. You assume that it's easy? 01:14:09	4	platform. 01:16:43
5	MR. REHN: Same objection. 01:14:11	5	MR. BRIDGES: If it's all right, 01:17:10
6	A. Yes. 01:14:12	6	why don't we go ahead and take our lunch 01:17:12
7	MR. REHN: Asked and answered. 01:14:13	7	break now. If we can convene in one hour, 01:17:14
8	Q. You may answer. 01:14:14	8	I'd appreciate it. 01:17:17
9	A. My previous answer stands. 01:14:16	9	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:17. 01:17:1
10	Q. You have nothing more to add to your answer, 01:14:19	10	We are now off the record. 01:17:19
11	I gather, in response to my question? 01:14:22	11	(Lunch break) 01:17:47
12	MR. REHN: Objection to form. 01:14:25	12	01:17:47
13	Q. That's your complete answer, that's fine. 01:14:26	13	01:17:47
14	A. No. 01:14:28	14	01.1/.1/
14		15	
	Q. No, that is your complete answer or no, that 01:14:29		
16	is not your complete answer? 01:14:38	16	
17	A. I have nothing further to add. 01:14:39	17	
18	Q. How much text can somebody read without 01:14:43	18	
19	scrolling in NFPA's read-only access on its 01:14:55	19	
20	website? 01:15:03	20	
21	MR. REHN: Objection to form. 01:15:06	21	
22	Assumes facts. 01:15:08	22	
23	A. If I recall correctly, the last time I was on 01:15:10	23	
24	the site, it was one page. 01:15:13	24	
25	Q. It was one full page of the code? 01:15:19	25	
	Page 122		Page 124
1	A. I believe so. 01:15:24	1	AFTERNOON SESSION 01:17:51
2	Q. And NFPA designs the website to preclude 01:15:24	2	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:22. 02:21:25
3	anybody from being able to cut and paste text 01:15:27	3	We are now back on the record. 02:22:33
4	from the read-only access, correct? 01:15:33	4	BY MR. BRIDGES: 02:22:35
5	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:15:39	5	Q. Mr. Dubay, your counsel furnished to us 02:22:44
6	Assumes facts. 01:15:40	6	tens of thousands of pages of documents that 02:22:50
7	A. NFPA's policy is to provide free read-only 01:15:43	7	purport to claim, purport to be assignments 02:22:57
8	access to all of our codes and standards. 01:15:47	8	of rights to NFPA as part of the standards 02:23:02
9	Q. Its policy is not to facilitate cutting and 01:15:50	9	
	C == 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 =	1	development process. I'm going to show you 02:23:06
10	pasting of the text from the read-only access 01:15:53	10	a number of these documents. 02:23:08
10 11			
	pasting of the text from the read-only access 01:15:53	10	a number of these documents. 02:23:08
11	pasting of the text from the read-only access 01:15:53 versions of the codes and standards, correct? 01:15:56	10 11	a number of these documents.02:23:08I basically need from you a yes or02:23:09
11 12	pasting of the text from the read-only access01:15:53versions of the codes and standards, correct?01:15:56A. Our policy is to provide read-only.01:15:59	10 11 12	a number of these documents.02:23:08I basically need from you a yes or02:23:09no from you for each one as to whether, based02:23:12
11 12 13	pasting of the text from the read-only access 01:15:53versions of the codes and standards, correct? 01:15:56A. Our policy is to provide read-only. 01:15:59Q. And nothing more? 01:16:03	10 11 12 13	a number of these documents.02:23:08I basically need from you a yes or02:23:09no from you for each one as to whether, based02:23:12on this representation, based on the document02:23:14
11 12 13 14	pasting of the text from the read-only access 01:15:53 versions of the codes and standards, correct? 01:15:56 A. Our policy is to provide read-only. 01:15:59 Q. And nothing more? 01:16:03 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:16:05	10 11 12 13 14	a number of these documents.02:23:08I basically need from you a yes or02:23:09no from you for each one as to whether, based02:23:12on this representation, based on the document02:23:14as you see it, you believe that they are02:23:18
11 12 13 14 15	pasting of the text from the read-only access 01:15:53 versions of the codes and standards, correct? 01:15:56 A. Our policy is to provide read-only. 01:15:59 Q. And nothing more? 01:16:03 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:16:05 A. NFPA provides access to our codes and 01:16:07	10 11 12 13 14 15	a number of these documents.02:23:08I basically need from you a yes or02:23:09no from you for each one as to whether, based02:23:12on this representation, based on the document02:23:14as you see it, you believe that they are02:23:18indeed documents that NFPA possesses as part02:23:22
11 12 13 14 15 16	 pasting of the text from the read-only access 01:15:53 versions of the codes and standards, correct? 01:15:56 A. Our policy is to provide read-only. 01:15:59 Q. And nothing more? 01:16:03 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:16:05 A. NFPA provides access to our codes and 01:16:07 standards in a multitude of ways and multiple 01:16:11 platforms and various aspects. One way is 01:16:13 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a number of these documents.02:23:08I basically need from you a yes or02:23:09no from you for each one as to whether, based02:23:12on this representation, based on the document02:23:14as you see it, you believe that they are02:23:18indeed documents that NFPA possesses as part02:23:22of that process. The first one is02:23:27Exhibit 1233.02:23:30
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 pasting of the text from the read-only access 01:15:53 versions of the codes and standards, correct? 01:15:56 A. Our policy is to provide read-only. 01:15:59 Q. And nothing more? 01:16:03 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:16:05 A. NFPA provides access to our codes and 01:16:07 standards in a multitude of ways and multiple 01:16:11 platforms and various aspects. One way is 01:16:13 through free read-only access to all of our 01:16:16 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a number of these documents.02:23:08I basically need from you a yes or02:23:09no from you for each one as to whether, based02:23:12on this representation, based on the document02:23:14as you see it, you believe that they are02:23:18indeed documents that NFPA possesses as part02:23:22of that process. The first one is02:23:27Exhibit 1233.02:23:30(Exhibit 1233 marked for02:23:36
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 pasting of the text from the read-only access 01:15:53 versions of the codes and standards, correct? 01:15:56 A. Our policy is to provide read-only. 01:15:59 Q. And nothing more? 01:16:03 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:16:05 A. NFPA provides access to our codes and 01:16:07 standards in a multitude of ways and multiple 01:16:11 platforms and various aspects. One way is 01:16:13 through free read-only access to all of our 01:16:16 codes and standards. 01:16:18 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a number of these documents.02:23:08I basically need from you a yes or02:23:09no from you for each one as to whether, based02:23:12on this representation, based on the document02:23:14as you see it, you believe that they are02:23:18indeed documents that NFPA possesses as part02:23:22of that process. The first one is02:23:27Exhibit 1233.02:23:30(Exhibit 1233 marked for02:23:36identification.)02:23:53
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	pasting of the text from the read-only access 01:15:53 versions of the codes and standards, correct? 01:15:56 A. Our policy is to provide read-only. 01:15:59 Q. And nothing more? 01:16:03 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:16:05 A. NFPA provides access to our codes and 01:16:07 standards in a multitude of ways and multiple 01:16:11 platforms and various aspects. One way is 01:16:13 through free read-only access to all of our 01:16:16 codes and standards. 01:16:18 Q. Does NFPA provide those who access the 01:16:19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a number of these documents.02:23:08I basically need from you a yes or02:23:09no from you for each one as to whether, based02:23:12on this representation, based on the document02:23:14as you see it, you believe that they are02:23:18indeed documents that NFPA possesses as part02:23:22of that process. The first one is02:23:27Exhibit 1233.02:23:30(Exhibit 1233 marked for02:23:36identification.)02:23:53Q. Does this appear to you to be a record that02:23:53
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 pasting of the text from the read-only access 01:15:53 versions of the codes and standards, correct? 01:15:56 A. Our policy is to provide read-only. 01:15:59 Q. And nothing more? 01:16:03 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:16:05 A. NFPA provides access to our codes and 01:16:07 standards in a multitude of ways and multiple 01:16:11 platforms and various aspects. One way is 01:16:13 through free read-only access to all of our 01:16:16 codes and standards. 01:16:18 Q. Does NFPA provide those who access the 01:16:19 read-only standard the ability to cut and 01:16:22 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a number of these documents.02:23:08I basically need from you a yes or02:23:09no from you for each one as to whether, based02:23:12on this representation, based on the document02:23:14as you see it, you believe that they are02:23:18indeed documents that NFPA possesses as part02:23:22of that process. The first one is02:23:27Exhibit 1233.02:23:30(Exhibit 1233 marked for02:23:53Q. Does this appear to you to be a record that02:23:53NFPA maintains in the ordinary course of its02:23:57
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	 pasting of the text from the read-only access 01:15:53 versions of the codes and standards, correct? 01:15:56 A. Our policy is to provide read-only. 01:15:59 Q. And nothing more? 01:16:03 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:16:05 A. NFPA provides access to our codes and 01:16:07 standards in a multitude of ways and multiple 01:16:11 platforms and various aspects. One way is 01:16:13 through free read-only access to all of our 01:16:16 codes and standards. 01:16:18 Q. Does NFPA provide those who access the 01:16:19 read-only standard the ability to cut and 01:16:22 paste text from those standards, yes or no? 01:16:24 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a number of these documents.02:23:08I basically need from you a yes or02:23:09no from you for each one as to whether, based02:23:12on this representation, based on the document02:23:14as you see it, you believe that they are02:23:18indeed documents that NFPA possesses as part02:23:22of that process. The first one is02:23:27Exhibit 1233.02:23:30(Exhibit 1233 marked for02:23:36identification.)02:23:53Q. Does this appear to you to be a record that02:23:57business as preserving the documentation02:24:00
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	 pasting of the text from the read-only access 01:15:53 versions of the codes and standards, correct? 01:15:56 A. Our policy is to provide read-only. 01:15:59 Q. And nothing more? 01:16:03 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:16:05 A. NFPA provides access to our codes and 01:16:07 standards in a multitude of ways and multiple 01:16:11 platforms and various aspects. One way is 01:16:13 through free read-only access to all of our 01:16:16 codes and standards. 01:16:18 Q. Does NFPA provide those who access the 01:16:19 read-only standard the ability to cut and 01:16:22 paste text from those standards, yes or no? 01:16:24 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:16:29 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a number of these documents.02:23:08I basically need from you a yes or02:23:09no from you for each one as to whether, based02:23:12on this representation, based on the document02:23:14as you see it, you believe that they are02:23:18indeed documents that NFPA possesses as part02:23:22of that process. The first one is02:23:27Exhibit 1233.02:23:30(Exhibit 1233 marked for02:23:36identification.)02:23:53Q. Does this appear to you to be a record that02:23:57business as preserving the documentation02:24:00for participants for participation in the02:24:06
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	 pasting of the text from the read-only access 01:15:53 versions of the codes and standards, correct? 01:15:56 A. Our policy is to provide read-only. 01:15:59 Q. And nothing more? 01:16:03 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 01:16:05 A. NFPA provides access to our codes and 01:16:07 standards in a multitude of ways and multiple 01:16:11 platforms and various aspects. One way is 01:16:13 through free read-only access to all of our 01:16:16 codes and standards. 01:16:18 Q. Does NFPA provide those who access the 01:16:19 read-only standard the ability to cut and 01:16:22 paste text from those standards, yes or no? 01:16:24 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a number of these documents.02:23:08I basically need from you a yes or02:23:09no from you for each one as to whether, based02:23:12on this representation, based on the document02:23:14as you see it, you believe that they are02:23:18indeed documents that NFPA possesses as part02:23:22of that process. The first one is02:23:27Exhibit 1233.02:23:30(Exhibit 1233 marked for02:23:36identification.)02:23:53Q. Does this appear to you to be a record that02:23:57business as preserving the documentation02:24:00

32 (Pages 122 - 125)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 34 of 106

1	does. However, I should note that I didn't 02:24:16	1	(Exhibit 1237 marked for 02:29:25
2	start at NFPA till 1995, so I wouldn't have 02:24:19	2	identification.) 02:29:25
3	had knowledge of the specific forms, but it 02:24:23	3	Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1237. 02:29:25
4	looks like a typical NFPA historical form. 02:24:25	4	Do you believe that this is a document that 02:29:28
5	Q. Does the language at the bottom of that page 02:24:26	5	NFPA maintains in the ordinary course of its 02:29:31
6	resemble language that you recall in NFPA 02:24:30	6	business that it received as part of the 02:29:34
7	forms? 02:24:32	7	standards development process? 02:29:37
8	A. Yes, it looks familiar to me. 02:24:45	8	A. (Witness examines document) Yes, this would 02:29:39
9	(Exhibit 1234 marked for 02:25:15	9	also seem typical. 02:29:53
10	identification.) 02:25:19	10	(Exhibit 1238 marked for 02:29:55
11	Q. Same question with respect to Exhibit 1234. 02:25:19	11	identification.) 02:30:19
12	Does this appear to be a document from NFPA's 02:25:33	12	Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1238. 02:30:19
13	records of the standards development process 02:25:35	13	A. (Witness examines document) Yes, this also 02:30:38
14	that it keeps in its ordinary course of 02:25:38	14	seems typical. 02:30:44
15	business? 02:25:40	15	(Exhibit 1239 marked for 02:30:52
16	A. Yes, it looks like the right format, however, 02:25:58	16	identification.) 02:31:11
17	with the caveat that "I hereby grant NAPA" 02:26:01	17	Q. Do you believe Exhibit 1239 is a document 02:31:11
18	at the bottom. It's not NFPA. I'm not sure 02:26:05	18	that NFPA has maintained in its records in 02:31:23
19	where that typo came from. 02:26:09	19	the ordinary course of business as part of 02:31:26
20	Q. The second acronym in that paragraph is NFPA, 02:26:11	20	the standards development process and is a 02:31:30
21	correct? 02:26:16	21	document that it requires of participants in 02:31:34
22	A. That is correct. 02:26:16	22	that process? 02:31:36
23	Q. To the best of your knowledge, is this a 02:26:17	23	MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 02:31:39
24	document from NFPA's records? I'll represent 02:26:20	24	that question. Compound. 02:31:40
25	it was produced by NFPA. 02:26:24	25	A. My answer would be with respect to this form, 02:31:45
	Page 126		Page 128
1	A. To the best of my knowledge excuse me. To 02:26:26	1	it looks like a typical proposal form versus 02:31:47
2	the best of my knowledge, it does look 02:26:29	2	something a participant in the process would 02:31:50
2 3	the best of my knowledge, it does look02:26:29typical for them.02:26:30	2 3	something a participant in the process would 02:31:50 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53
3	typical for them. 02:26:30	3	fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53
34	typical for them. 02:26:30 (Exhibit 1235 marked for 02:26:51	3 4	fill out. But as a public proposal form, it02:31:53looks typical.02:31:56
3 4 5	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02	3 4 5	fill out. But as a public proposal form, it02:31:53looks typical.02:31:56Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean02:31:59
3 4 5 6	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02	3 4 5 6	 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03
3 4 5 6 7	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document)Yes, it appears02:27:23	3 4 5 6 7	fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05
3 4 5 6 7 8	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document)Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26	3 4 5 6 7 8	 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:07
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26(Exhibit 1236 marked for02:28:06	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:07 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26(Exhibit 1236 marked for02:28:06identification.)02:28:08	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:07 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12 just our committee members have different 02:32:16 forms to utilize, so I just want to clarify 02:32:18 that point. 02:32:22
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26(Exhibit 1236 marked for02:28:06identification.)02:28:08Q. Same questions with respect to 1236.YouYou02:28:08	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:07 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12 just our committee members have different 02:32:16 forms to utilize, so I just want to clarify 02:32:18 that point. 02:32:22 Q. What forms do the committee members provide? 02:32:32
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26(Exhibit 1236 marked for02:28:06identification.)02:28:08Q. Same questions with respect to 1236. You02:28:08believe these to be do you believe this to02:28:13	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:07 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12 just our committee members have different 02:32:16 forms to utilize, so I just want to clarify 02:32:18 that point. 02:32:22
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26(Exhibit 1236 marked for02:28:06identification.)02:28:08Q. Same questions with respect to 1236. You02:28:08believe these to be do you believe this to02:28:13be a copy of a document that NFPA has02:28:17	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:07 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12 just our committee members have different 02:32:16 forms to utilize, so I just want to clarify 02:32:18 that point. 02:32:22 Q. What forms do the committee members provide? 02:32:32
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26(Exhibit 1236 marked for02:28:06identification.)02:28:08Q. Same questions with respect to 1236. You02:28:13be a copy of a document that NFPA has02:28:17maintained in the ordinary course of business02:28:25A. (Witness examines document) Yes, this as02:28:29	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:07 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12 just our committee members have different 02:32:16 forms to utilize, so I just want to clarify 02:32:18 that point. 02:32:22 Q. What forms do the committee members provide? 02:32:32 A. They have a committee member application 02:32:37
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26(Exhibit 1236 marked for02:28:06identification.)02:28:08Q. Same questions with respect to 1236. You02:28:08believe these to be do you believe this to02:28:13be a copy of a document that NFPA has02:28:17maintained in the ordinary course of business02:28:25	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:07 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12 just our committee members have different 02:32:16 forms to utilize, so I just want to clarify 02:32:18 that point. 02:32:22 Q. What forms do the committee members provide? 02:32:32 A. They have a committee member application 02:32:37 form, so you that we covered earlier, they 02:32:40
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26(Exhibit 1236 marked for02:28:06identification.)02:28:08Q. Same questions with respect to 1236. You02:28:13be a copy of a document that NFPA has02:28:17maintained in the ordinary course of business02:28:25A. (Witness examines document) Yes, this as02:28:29	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:07 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12 just our committee members have different 02:32:16 forms to utilize, so I just want to clarify 02:32:18 that point. 02:32:22 Q. What forms do the committee members provide? 02:32:32 A. They have a committee member application 02:32:37 form, so you that we covered earlier, they 02:32:40 fill out a committee member application. 02:32:46
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26(Exhibit 1236 marked for02:28:06identification.)02:28:08Q. Same questions with respect to 1236. You02:28:08believe these to be do you believe this to02:28:13be a copy of a document that NFPA has02:28:17maintained in the ordinary course of business02:28:25A. (Witness examines document) Yes, this as02:28:29well, Exhibit 1236 does also look typical.02:28:39	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:07 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12 just our committee members have different 02:32:16 forms to utilize, so I just want to clarify 02:32:18 that point. 02:32:22 Q. What forms do the committee members provide? 02:32:32 A. They have a committee member application 02:32:37 form, so you that we covered earlier, they 02:32:46 This is a form on a public proposal or 02:32:46
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26(Exhibit 1236 marked for02:28:06identification.)02:28:08Q. Same questions with respect to 1236. You02:28:08believe these to be do you believe this to02:28:13be a copy of a document that NFPA has02:28:17maintained in the ordinary course of business02:28:25A. (Witness examines document) Yes, this as02:28:29well, Exhibit 1236 does also look typical.02:28:44	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:07 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12 just our committee members have different 02:32:16 forms to utilize, so I just want to clarify 02:32:18 that point. 02:32:22 Q. What forms do the committee members provide? 02:32:32 A. They have a committee member application 02:32:37 form, so you that we covered earlier, they 02:32:40 fill out a committee member application. 02:32:46 This is a form on a public proposal or 02:32:47
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26(Exhibit 1236 marked for02:28:06identification.)02:28:08Q. Same questions with respect to 1236. You02:28:13be a copy of a document that NFPA has02:28:17maintained in the ordinary course of business02:28:25A. (Witness examines document) Yes, this as02:28:29well, Exhibit 1236 does also look typical.02:28:39Q. Has the same language at the bottom of the02:28:47	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:07 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12 just our committee members have different 02:32:16 forms to utilize, so I just want to clarify 02:32:18 that point. 02:32:22 Q. What forms do the committee members provide? 02:32:32 A. They have a committee member application 02:32:37 form, so you that we covered earlier, they 02:32:40 fill out a committee member application. 02:32:46 This is a form on a public proposal or 02:32:47 public comment which is the public open, 02:32:47 public process. 02:32:52
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26(Exhibit 1236 marked for02:28:06identification.)02:28:08Q. Same questions with respect to 1236. You02:28:13be a copy of a document that NFPA has02:28:13be a copy of a document that NFPA has02:28:21in its standards development process?02:28:25A. (Witness examines document) Yes, this as02:28:29well, Exhibit 1236 does also look typical.02:28:47page as at least some of the earlier02:28:51	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:17 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12 just our committee members have different 02:32:16 forms to utilize, so I just want to clarify 02:32:18 that point. 02:32:22 Q. What forms do the committee members provide? 02:32:32 A. They have a committee member application 02:32:37 form, so you that we covered earlier, they 02:32:40 fill out a committee member application. 02:32:46 This is a form on a public proposal or 02:32:46 public comment which is the public open, 02:32:47 public process. 02:32:52 Q. So do the committee members use any forms 02:32:53 for suggesting language changes for the code 02:32:55 or standards? 02:33:01
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26(Exhibit 1236 marked for02:28:06identification.)02:28:08Q. Same questions with respect to 1236. You02:28:08believe these to be do you believe this to02:28:13be a copy of a document that NFPA has02:28:17maintained in the ordinary course of business02:28:25A. (Witness examines document) Yes, this as02:28:29well, Exhibit 1236 does also look typical.02:28:44page as at least some of the earlier02:28:47exhibits?02:28:51MR. REHN: Object to the form of02:28:59	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:07 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12 just our committee members have different 02:32:16 forms to utilize, so I just want to clarify 02:32:18 that point. 02:32:22 Q. What forms do the committee members provide? 02:32:37 form, so you that we covered earlier, they 02:32:40 fill out a committee member application 02:32:46 This is a form on a public proposal or 02:32:47 public comment which is the public open, 02:32:47 public process. 02:32:52 Q. So do the committee members use any forms 02:32:53 for suggesting language changes for the code 02:32:55 or standards? 02:33:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:33:04
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	typical for them.02:26:30 (Exhibit 1235 marked for 02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:23 02:27:26 (Exhibit 1236 marked for 02:28:06Q. Same questions with respect to 1236.You V02:28:08Q. Same questions with respect to 1236.You V02:28:08Q. Same questions with respect to 1236.You V02:28:13 be a copy of a document that NFPA has 02:28:17 maintained in the ordinary course of business 02:28:25A. (Witness examines document)Yes, this as V02:28:29 well, Exhibit 1236 does also look typical. 02:28:44 page as at least some of the earlier MR. REHN: Object to the form of 02:28:59 the question.If we have the to the form of V02:28:09 the question.02:28:01	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:17 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12 just our committee members have different 02:32:16 forms to utilize, so I just want to clarify 02:32:18 that point. 02:32:22 Q. What forms do the committee members provide? 02:32:32 A. They have a committee member application 02:32:37 form, so you that we covered earlier, they 02:32:40 fill out a committee member application. 02:32:46 This is a form on a public proposal or 02:32:46 public comment which is the public open, 02:32:47 public process. 02:32:52 Q. So do the committee members use any forms 02:32:53 for suggesting language changes for the code 02:32:55 or standards? 02:33:01
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	typical for them.02:26:30(Exhibit 1235 marked for02:26:51identification.)02:27:02Q. Same questions with respect to Exhibit 1235.02:27:02A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears02:27:23to be typical of what I would expect.02:27:26(Exhibit 1236 marked for02:28:06identification.)02:28:08Q. Same questions with respect to 1236. You02:28:13be a copy of a document that NFPA has02:28:13be a copy of a document that NFPA has02:28:25A. (Witness examines document) Yes, this as02:28:25A. (Witness examines document) Yes, this as02:28:39Q. Has the same language at the bottom of the02:28:44page as at least some of the earlier02:28:47exhibits?02:28:51MR. REHN: Object to the form of02:28:59the question. It's vague.02:29:01A. It does look similar to some of the other02:29:10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 fill out. But as a public proposal form, it 02:31:53 looks typical. 02:31:56 Q. As a public proposal form, what do you mean 02:31:59 distinguishing that from somebody who's a 02:32:03 participant in the process? 02:32:05 A. I understand participants to be committee 02:32:07 members as well as public submitters, so I 02:32:12 just our committee members have different 02:32:16 forms to utilize, so I just want to clarify 02:32:18 that point. 02:32:22 Q. What forms do the committee members provide? 02:32:37 form, so you that we covered earlier, they 02:32:40 fill out a committee member application 02:32:46 This is a form on a public proposal or 02:32:47 public comment which is the public open, 02:32:47 public process. 02:32:52 Q. So do the committee members use any forms 02:32:53 for suggesting language changes for the code 02:32:55 or standards? 02:33:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:33:04

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 35 of 106

1	member of the public, they can do that 02:33:08	1	comment? 02:40:41
2	through utilizing these forms or they can 02:33:09	2	MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:40:43
3	just do it verbally or through working 02:33:11	3	call for speculation. 02:40:46
4	documents at the committee meeting. 02:33:13	4	A. Based upon the form, I would speculate that 02:40:47
5	(Exhibit 1240 marked for 02:34:24	5	Richard Owen 02:41:03
6	identification.) 02:34:33	6	Q. He was employed at the time by the City of 02:41:07
7	Q. Handing you Exhibit 1240. Do you believe 02:34:33	7	St. Paul, based upon this document, it 02:41:21
8	this to be a copy of a document that NFPA has 02:34:41	8	appears; is that correct? 02:41:22
9	maintained in the ordinary course of business 02:34:45	9	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:41:26
10	reflecting a proposal received regarding the 02:34:49	10	A. Based upon reviewing the form, it does appear 02:41:31
11	1999 National Electrical Code?02:34:52	11	that he was still employed by the City of 02:41:34
12	A. It does appear to be a proposal form, and it 02:35:02	12	St. Paul. 02:41:37
13	does look the edition is cut off, but I 02:35:05	13	Q. Does this comment reflect the comment that 02:41:38
14	believe it does look like the 1999 National 02:35:09	14	Mr. Owen has relayed from the 02:41:45
15	Electrical Code. The top half of that is cut 02:35:13	15	Panel 3/Panel 16 Task Group? 02:41:49
16	off. 02:35:15	16	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:41:57
17	(Exhibit 1241 marked for 02:36:03	17	(Pause) 02:41:57
18	identification.) 02:36:10	18	MR. REHN: I think there's a 02:42:24
19	Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1241. Does this 02:36:10	19	question pending. 02:42:24
20	also appear to be a document that NFPA has 02:36:24	20	A. Is there I apologize. Is there a 02:42:26
21	maintained in the ordinary course of business 02:36:27	21	question? I heard you make a statement. 02:42:27
22	consisting of a record from its standards 02:36:31	22	Q. Does this comment reflect strike that. 02:42:30
23	development process? 02:36:34	23	Does this form strike that. 02:42:33
24	A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears 02:36:38	24	Does Exhibit 1242 reflect a comment 02:42:36
25	to be consistent. 02:36:42 Page 130	25	that Mr. Owen relayed from the 02:42:38 Page 132
-			
1	(Exhibit 1242 marked for 02:36:46	1	Panel 3/Panel 16 Task Group referred to in 02:42:41
			1.
2	identification.) 02:39:02	2	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46
3	Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02	2 3	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51
34	Q. I just handed you, I think that's02:39:02Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a02:39:19	2 3 4	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56
3 4 5	Q. I just handed you, I think that's02:39:02Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a02:39:19document that NFPA maintains in its records02:39:27	2 3 4 5	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58
3 4 5 6	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 	2 3 4 5 6	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00
3 4 5 6 7	Q. I just handed you, I think that's02:39:02Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a02:39:19document that NFPA maintains in its records02:39:27in the ordinary course of business as part02:39:30of the standards development process02:39:33	2 3 4 5 6 7	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I just handed you, I think that's02:39:02Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a02:39:19document that NFPA maintains in its records02:39:27in the ordinary course of business as part02:39:30of the standards development process02:39:33recordkeeping?02:39:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 A. Yes. 02:39:49 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15 group, and that's based upon that first line. 02:43:17
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 A. Yes. 02:39:49 Q. Who is Richard Owen? 02:39:50 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15 group, and that's based upon that first line. 02:43:17 Q. Are those groups also committee members? Are 02:43:20
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 A. Yes. 02:39:49 Q. Who is Richard Owen? 02:39:50 A. He is a retired electrical inspector who 02:39:52 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15 group, and that's based upon that first line. 02:43:20 group members committee members? Are 02:43:20 group members committee members? 02:43:25
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 A. Yes. 02:39:49 Q. Who is Richard Owen? 02:39:50 A. He is a retired electrical inspector who 02:39:52 served on our technical committee panels for 02:39:58 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15 group, and that's based upon that first line. 02:43:17 Q. Are those groups also committee members? Are 02:43:20 group members committee members? 02:43:25 MR. REHN: Objection. 02:43:27
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 A. Yes. 02:39:49 Q. Who is Richard Owen? 02:39:50 A. He is a retired electrical inspector who 02:39:52 served on our technical committee panels for 02:39:58 the National Electrical Code. 02:40:01 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15 group, and that's based upon that first line. 02:43:20 group members committee members? Are 02:43:20 group members committee members? 02:43:25 MR. REHN: Objection. 02:43:27 Q. Strike that. 02:43:27
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 A. Yes. 02:39:49 Q. Who is Richard Owen? 02:39:50 A. He is a retired electrical inspector who 02:39:52 served on our technical committee panels for 02:39:58 the National Electrical Code. 02:40:01 Q. Does this document reflect a proposal by 02:40:03 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15 group, and that's based upon that first line. 02:43:17 Q. Are those groups also committee members? Are 02:43:20 group members committee members? 02:43:25 MR. REHN: Objection. 02:43:27 Q. Strike that. 02:43:27 Are the group members in those task 02:43:28
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 A. Yes. 02:39:49 Q. Who is Richard Owen? 02:39:50 A. He is a retired electrical inspector who 02:39:52 served on our technical committee panels for 02:39:58 the National Electrical Code. 02:40:01 Q. Does this document reflect a proposal by 02:40:03 participants in the standards development 02:40:17 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15 group, and that's based upon that first line. 02:43:17 Q. Are those groups also committee members? Are 02:43:20 group members committee members? 02:43:25 MR. REHN: Objection. 02:43:27 Q. Strike that. 02:43:27 Are the group members in those task 02:43:28 groups also technical committee members 02:43:29
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 A. Yes. 02:39:49 Q. Who is Richard Owen? 02:39:50 A. He is a retired electrical inspector who 02:39:52 served on our technical committee panels for 02:39:58 the National Electrical Code. 02:40:01 Q. Does this document reflect a proposal by 02:40:03 participants in the standards development 02:40:17 process? 02:40:19 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15 group, and that's based upon that first line. 02:43:20 group members committee members? Are 02:43:20 group members committee members? 02:43:27 Q. Strike that. 02:43:27 Are the group members in those task 02:43:28 groups also technical committee members 02:43:29 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 02:43:32
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 A. Yes. 02:39:49 Q. Who is Richard Owen? 02:39:50 A. He is a retired electrical inspector who 02:39:52 served on our technical committee panels for 02:39:58 the National Electrical Code. 02:40:01 Q. Does this document reflect a proposal by 02:40:03 participants in the standards development 02:40:17 process? 02:40:19 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:40:22 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15 group, and that's based upon that first line. 02:43:20 group members committee members? Are 02:43:20 group members committee members? 02:43:27 Q. Strike that. 02:43:27 Are the group members in those task 02:43:28 groups also technical committee members 02:43:29 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 02:43:32 Q or were they at the time? 02:43:33
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 A. Yes. 02:39:49 Q. Who is Richard Owen? 02:39:50 A. He is a retired electrical inspector who 02:39:52 served on our technical committee panels for 02:39:58 the National Electrical Code. 02:40:01 Q. Does this document reflect a proposal by 02:40:03 participants in the standards development 02:40:17 process? 02:40:19 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:40:22 A. No. It appears to be a comment, not a 02:40:26 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15 group, and that's based upon that first line. 02:43:20 group members committee members? Are 02:43:20 group members committee members? 02:43:27 Q. Are those groups also committee members? 02:43:27 MR. REHN: Objection. 02:43:27 Are the group members in those task 02:43:28 groups also technical committee members 02:43:29 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 02:43:32 Q or were they at the time? 02:43:33 MR. REHN: Compound. 02:43:35
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 A. Yes. 02:39:49 Q. Who is Richard Owen? 02:39:50 A. He is a retired electrical inspector who 02:39:52 served on our technical committee panels for 02:39:58 the National Electrical Code. 02:40:01 Q. Does this document reflect a proposal by 02:40:03 participants in the standards development 02:40:17 process? 02:40:19 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:40:22 A. No. It appears to be a comment, not a 02:40:26 proposal. 02:40:29 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15 group, and that's based upon that first line. 02:43:17 Q. Are those groups also committee members? Are 02:43:20 group members committee members? 02:43:25 MR. REHN: Objection. 02:43:27 Q. Strike that. 02:43:27 Are the group members in those task 02:43:28 groups also technical committee members 02:43:29 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 02:43:32 Q or were they at the time? 02:43:33 MR. REHN: Compound. 02:43:35 A. Without seeing this specific committee list, 02:43:37
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 A. Yes. 02:39:49 Q. Who is Richard Owen? 02:39:50 A. He is a retired electrical inspector who 02:39:52 served on our technical committee panels for 02:39:58 the National Electrical Code. 02:40:01 Q. Does this document reflect a proposal by 02:40:03 participants in the standards development 02:40:17 process? 02:40:19 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:40:22 A. No. It appears to be a comment, not a 02:40:26 proposal. 02:40:29 Q. And so this that's right. This is 02:40:33 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15 group, and that's based upon that first line. 02:43:17 Q. Are those groups also committee members? Are 02:43:20 group members committee members? 02:43:20 group members committee members? 02:43:27 Q. Strike that. 02:43:27 Are the group members in those task 02:43:28 groups also technical committee members 02:43:29 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 02:43:32 Q or were they at the time? 02:43:33 MR. REHN: Compound. 02:43:35 A. Without seeing this specific committee list, 02:43:37 I couldn't tell you. I see from the wording 02:43:45
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 A. Yes. 02:39:49 Q. Who is Richard Owen? 02:39:50 A. He is a retired electrical inspector who 02:39:52 served on our technical committee panels for 02:39:58 the National Electrical Code. 02:40:01 Q. Does this document reflect a proposal by 02:40:03 participants in the standards development 02:40:17 process? 02:40:19 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:40:22 A. No. It appears to be a comment, not a 02:40:26 proposal. 02:40:29 Q. And so this this that's right. This is 02:40:33 a form for comments, not a form for 02:40:37 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15 group, and that's based upon that first line. 02:43:20 group members committee members? Are 02:43:20 group members committee members? 02:43:27 Q. Are those groups also committee members? 02:43:27 Q. Strike that. 02:43:27 Are the group members in those task 02:43:28 groups also technical committee members 02:43:29 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 02:43:32 Q or were they at the time? 02:43:33 MR. REHN: Compound. 02:43:35 A. Without seeing this specific committee list, 02:43:37 I couldn't tell you. I see from the wording 02:43:45 he references from panel such and such for 02:43:48
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. I just handed you, I think that's 02:39:02 Exhibit 1242. Do you recognize this as a 02:39:19 document that NFPA maintains in its records 02:39:27 in the ordinary course of business as part 02:39:30 of the standards development process 02:39:33 recordkeeping? 02:39:36 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, I recognize 02:39:38 this. 02:39:43 Q. Do you know who Richard Owen is? 02:39:46 A. Yes. 02:39:49 Q. Who is Richard Owen? 02:39:50 A. He is a retired electrical inspector who 02:39:52 served on our technical committee panels for 02:39:58 the National Electrical Code. 02:40:01 Q. Does this document reflect a proposal by 02:40:03 participants in the standards development 02:40:17 process? 02:40:19 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:40:22 A. No. It appears to be a comment, not a 02:40:26 proposal. 02:40:29 Q. And so this this that's right. This is 02:40:33 a form for comments, not a form for 02:40:37 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the document which has reference also to 02:42:46 members of those panels at the bottom of the 02:42:51 first page and top of the second page of the 02:42:56 exhibit? 02:42:58 MR. REHN: And I'll object to the 02:43:00 form. 02:43:01 A. Based upon my review of this specific form 02:43:04 here, it appears that Mr. Owen who, as I 02:43:07 stated, was a longstanding committee member, 02:43:11 did submit something on behalf of a task 02:43:15 group, and that's based upon that first line. 02:43:17 Q. Are those groups also committee members? Are 02:43:20 group members committee members? 02:43:20 group members committee members? 02:43:27 Q. Strike that. 02:43:27 Are the group members in those task 02:43:28 groups also technical committee members 02:43:29 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 02:43:32 Q or were they at the time? 02:43:33 MR. REHN: Compound. 02:43:35 A. Without seeing this specific committee list, 02:43:37 I couldn't tell you. I see from the wording 02:43:45

34 (Pages 130 - 133)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 36 of 106

1	committee list at the time, I can't tell you 02:43:55	1	Q. How did the five to ten different forms vary 02:47:25
2	for certain. 02:43:56	2	from each other? 02:47:32
3	Q. Based upon the do you have any reason to 02:43:57	3	A. Most often, based upon my recollection of my 02:47:38
4	disbelieve any of the statements he made in 02:44:05	4	20 years, the forms most often differed based 02:47:42
5	that document? 02:44:07	5	upon the submission method. We get tens of 02:47:45
6	A. With respect to the names that he identifies 02:44:18	6	thousands of these forms every year or we 02:47:50
7	as panel members or himself as a panel chair, 02:44:22	7	used to, now they're all electronic. And 02:47:53
8	I have no reason to specifically agree or 02:44:28	8	when we got those, people would submit those 02:47:55
9	disagree with that because I don't have the 02:44:31	9	via PDF as attachments, consolidated word 02:47:57
10	full record in front of me. 02:44:32	10	documents as well as paper faxes, FedEx. And 02:48:01
11	(Exhibit 1243 marked for 02:44:44	11	so, depending how they were submitted and 02:48:06
12	identification.) 02:44:52	12	received, they might have a slightly 02:48:07
13	Q. I handed you Exhibit 1243. This looks 02:44:52	13	different look to them. 02:48:09
14	freshly typed in some respect, but does this 02:45:00	14	Q. You mentioned slightly different look. How 02:48:10
15	appear to be substantially the correct form 02:45:06	15	many different forms have there been during 02:48:12
16	for a form for proposals in 1995, to your 02:45:15	16	this period since 1995 in the sense that they 02:48:13
17	knowledge? 02:45:21	17	have had different wording? 02:48:19
18	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:45:21	18	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:48:22
19	A. To the best of my knowledge, it looks like as 02:45:27	19	A. I would say, based upon my experience since 02:48:33
20	the wording from a typical proposal form. 02:45:32	20	1995, I would overall wording changes, I 02:48:36
21	However, in past history over the years, as 02:45:36	21	would have to estimate five or six, at most. 02:48:41
22	you've noted from the record, there's many 02:45:38	22	Q. What have some of those wording changes been? 02:48:45
23	different versions of our forms and ways of 02:45:40	23	MR. REHN: Object to the form. The 02:48:51
24	submission. So it looks like it's freshly 02:45:42	24	documents speaks for themselves. 02:48:53
25	typed, as you said. 02:45:47	25	A. The wording forms are changed our forms 02:49:00
	Page 134		Page 136
1	Q. So how many different versions of the forms 02:45:47	1	change to reflect terminology within our 02:49:03
2	have there been? 02:45:50	2	standards development system as our 02:49:05
3	A. I can't I would be speculating. I'm not 02:45:51	3	regulations changed, section versus article, 02:49:07
4	quite sure how many over the years. 02:45:55	4	annex versus appendix and such, as well as 02:49:10
5	Q. What is your best estimate? 02:45:58	5	any updates to any legal disclaimers or 02:49:13
6	A. The reason I'm thinking about this is going 02:46:02	6	copyright releases during our normal update 02:49:17
7	back to 1896, I would imagine there was on 02:46:13	7	process. So those are some of the ways I can 02:49:21
8	the order of a large magnitude of different 02:46:16	8	think they might have changed. 02:49:25
9	forms. I'm just not quite sure how to 02:46:20	9	Q. I think you identified three different 02:49:32
10	capture that many years of history. 02:46:26	10	changes in the answer just now, one change 02:49:37
11	Q. So during your let me ask you, since 1995, 02:46:30	11	relating to the words, section and article; 02:49:43
12	how many different forms are you aware of 02:46:32	12	is that correct? 02:49:49
13	that NFPA has had, how many different 02:46:35	13	A. That is correct, section versus article. 02:49:51
14	versions of forms for proposals has NFPA had 02:46:42	14	Q. Which word replaced the other? 02:49:53
15	since 1995? 02:46:46	15	A. They coexist, actually, section and article 02:49:56
16	A. We've probably had different we have two 02:46:50	16	coexist. Our standards, exclusive of our 02:50:00
17	aspects. One is ways of submissions and 02:46:57	17	electrical suite of standards, rely on the 02:50:02
18	forms. Historically there was paper and 02:47:00	18	term "section" while as the National 02:50:05
19	online electronic via PDFs and now it's all 02:47:02	19	Electrical Code and a few other of our 02:50:07
20	online. So those on the order of five to 02:47:07	20	electrical standards rely on the term 02:50:10
	ten, depending on the project. 02:47:10	21	"article." 02:50:11
21			
21 22	For example, the National Electrical 02:47:13	22	Q. What's the reason for that distinction? 02:50:11
22 23	Code had its own unique title on their forms, 02:47:14	22	A. We have two style manuals, NFPA style manual, 02:50:16
22 23 24	-		 A. We have two style manuals, NFPA style manual, 02:50:16 which applies to the broad library of our 02:50:20
22 23	Code had its own unique title on their forms, 02:47:14	23	A. We have two style manuals, NFPA style manual, 02:50:16

35 (Pages 134 - 137)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 37 of 106

1	electrical style manual, which applies to our 02:50:24	1	Q. Another example is changing the word appendix 02:53:17
2	electrical documents. 02:50:27	2	to annex, correct? 02:53:20
3	Q. Do the terms "annex" and "appendix" coexist 02:50:37	3	A. To the best of my recollection, that's an 02:53:22
4	in NFPA's forms today? 02:50:45	4	example that I could think of why we shifted 02:53:25
5	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:50:48	5	there, but the best example I can give you is 02:53:28
6	Lacks foundation. 02:50:54	6	a single chapter where all the definitions 02:53:30
7	A. We updated our manual style in, I believe it 02:50:56	7	are included. 02:53:33
8	was year 2000, and we changed the term 02:51:02	8	Q. Then you mentioned that there were updates to 02:53:36
9	"appendix" to "annex" at that time to be 02:51:05	9	disclaimers and copyright releases; is that 02:53:40
10	consistent with other standards developers 02:51:09	10	correct? 02:53:47
11	terminology. 02:51:12	11	A. That is correct. Over my 20 years, I'm aware 02:53:48
12	And so it's my opinion that most, if 02:51:14	12	that updates were added to the forms or just 02:53:51
12	not all, of our documents, many of our 02:51:17	12	to the forms on a not on a specific basis, 02:53:57
13	documents have gone through the process of a 02:51:21	13	but as needed. 02:54:00
15	full revision where that is changed from 02:51:23	15	Q. What updates were needed to the disclaimers 02:54:02
16	appendix to annex. 02:51:26	16	and copyright releases? 02:54:06
17	Q. You said NFPA made the change to be 02:51:29	17	MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:54:08
18	consistent with other standards development 02:51:33	18	call for a legal opinion. Ambiguous with 02:54:10
19	organizations' terminology; is that correct? 02:51:35	19	respect to the terms used in the question. 02:54:14
20	A. That's correct. 02:51:39	20	A. From my perspective, my team's perspective, 02:54:17
21	Q. Is there a general style manual for standards 02:51:41	21	we never got into the details of those. It 02:54:22
22	developers terminology? 02:51:46	22	was often our legal team would ask us to 02:54:24
23	A. Not that I'm aware of. 02:51:53	23	update our forms, and we would accomplish 02:54:27
24	Q. Do the different standards developers tend to 02:51:55	24	that through our process. 02:54:29
25	converge around using words in similar 02:51:58 Page 138	25	Q. What were some of the changes to the forms 02:54:31 Page 140
1	fashion? 02:52:01	1	that you recall as part of those updates? 02:54:35
		1	that you recall as part of those updates? 02:54:35
2	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03	2	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:33
2 3			
	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03	2	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38
3	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08	2 3	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40
34	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13	2 3 4	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43
3 4 5	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15	2 3 4 5	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46
3 4 5 6	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18	2 3 4 5 6	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49
3 4 5 6 7	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49
3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:26 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:52:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:26 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:52:33 call for speculation. 02:52:34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:26 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:52:33 call for speculation. 02:52:34 A. I would from my personal opinion, I view 02:52:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02 of disclaimers and copyright releases. What 02:55:05
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:26 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:52:33 call for speculation. 02:52:34 A. I would from my personal opinion, I view 02:52:37 it as a usability and we want to make it as 02:52:41	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02 of disclaimers and copyright releases. What 02:55:05 updates do you recall to the text of the 02:55:09
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:26 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:52:33 call for speculation. 02:52:34 A. I would from my personal opinion, I view 02:52:37 it as a usability and we want to make it as 02:52:41 easy and as possible for users to understand 02:52:45	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02 of disclaimers and copyright releases. What 02:55:05 updates do you recall to the text of the 02:55:09 disclaimers and copyright releases? 02:55:12
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:26 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:52:33 call for speculation. 02:52:34 A. I would from my personal opinion, I view 02:52:37 it as a usability and we want to make it as 02:52:41 easy and as possible for users to understand 02:52:45 the structure of the standard and the 02:52:49	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02 of disclaimers and copyright releases. What 02:55:05 updates do you recall to the text of the 02:55:09 disclaimers and copyright releases? 02:55:12 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:55:15
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:26 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:52:33 call for speculation. 02:52:34 A. I would from my personal opinion, I view 02:52:27 it as a usability and we want to make it as 02:52:41 easy and as possible for users to understand 02:52:49 requirements and the layout of the documents, 02:52:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02 of disclaimers and copyright releases. What 02:55:05 updates do you recall to the text of the 02:55:09 disclaimers and copyright releases? 02:55:12 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:55:15 A. That was not, again, not part of my 02:55:18
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:26 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:52:33 call for speculation. 02:52:34 A. I would from my personal opinion, I view 02:52:37 it as a usability and we want to make it as 02:52:41 easy and as possible for users to understand 02:52:45 the structure of the standard and the 02:52:49 requirements and the layout of the documents, 02:52:51 so often those changes may end up in a common 02:52:53 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02 of disclaimers and copyright releases. What 02:55:05 updates do you recall to the text of the 02:55:09 disclaimers and copyright releases? 02:55:12 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:55:15 A. That was not, again, not part of my 02:55:18 responsibility. Oftentimes we were given a 02:55:21
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:26 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:52:33 call for speculation. 02:52:34 A. I would from my personal opinion, I view 02:52:41 easy and as possible for users to understand 02:52:45 the structure of the standard and the 02:52:49 requirements and the layout of the documents, 02:52:51 so often those changes may end up in a common 02:52:53 format to make it easier to understand. 02:52:57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02 of disclaimers and copyright releases. What 02:55:05 updates do you recall to the text of the 02:55:09 disclaimers and copyright releases? 02:55:12 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:55:15 A. That was not, again, not part of my 02:55:18 responsibility. Oftentimes we were given a 02:55:21 set of text to insert as that part of the 02:55:23
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:26 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:52:33 call for speculation. 02:52:34 A. I would from my personal opinion, I view 02:52:37 it as a usability and we want to make it as 02:52:41 easy and as possible for users to understand 02:52:45 the structure of the standard and the 02:52:49 requirements and the layout of the documents, 02:52:51 so often those changes may end up in a common 02:52:57 Q. A common format with some other standards 02:52:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02 of disclaimers and copyright releases. What 02:55:05 updates do you recall to the text of the 02:55:09 disclaimers and copyright releases? 02:55:12 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:55:15 A. That was not, again, not part of my 02:55:18 responsibility. Oftentimes we were given a 02:55:21 set of text to insert as that part of the 02:55:23 form and we didn't do a line by line 02:55:26
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:26 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:52:33 call for speculation. 02:52:34 A. I would from my personal opinion, I view 02:52:41 easy and as possible for users to understand 02:52:49 requirements and the layout of the documents, 02:52:51 so often those changes may end up in a common 02:52:53 format to make it easier to understand. 02:52:57 Q. A common format with some other standards 02:52:59 developers organizations? 02:53:01	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02 of disclaimers and copyright releases. What 02:55:05 updates do you recall to the text of the 02:55:09 disclaimers and copyright releases? 02:55:15 A. That was not, again, not part of my 02:55:18 responsibility. Oftentimes we were given a 02:55:21 set of text to insert as that part of the 02:55:23 form and we didn't do a line by line 02:55:29
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:26 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:52:33 call for speculation. 02:52:34 A. I would from my personal opinion, I view 02:52:37 it as a usability and we want to make it as 02:52:41 easy and as possible for users to understand 02:52:45 the structure of the standard and the 02:52:49 requirements and the layout of the documents, 02:52:51 so often those changes may end up in a common 02:52:53 format to make it easier to understand. 02:52:57 Q. A common format with some other standards 02:52:59 developers organizations? 02:53:05 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02 of disclaimers and copyright releases. What 02:55:05 updates do you recall to the text of the 02:55:09 disclaimers and copyright releases? 02:55:12 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:55:15 A. That was not, again, not part of my 02:55:18 responsibility. Oftentimes we were given a 02:55:21 set of text to insert as that part of the 02:55:23 form and we didn't do a line by line 02:55:29 implement the appropriate disclaimers, which 02:55:31
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:26 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 02:52:33 call for speculation. 02:52:34 A. I would from my personal opinion, I view 02:52:37 it as a usability and we want to make it as 02:52:41 easy and as possible for users to understand 02:52:45 the structure of the standard and the 02:52:49 requirements and the layout of the documents, 02:52:51 so often those changes may end up in a common 02:52:53 format to make it easier to understand. 02:52:57 Q. A common format with some other standards 02:52:59 developers organizations? 02:53:06 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02 of disclaimers and copyright releases. What 02:55:05 updates do you recall to the text of the 02:55:09 disclaimers and copyright releases? 02:55:12 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:55:15 A. That was not, again, not part of my 02:55:18 responsibility. Oftentimes we were given a 02:55:21 set of text to insert as that part of the 02:55:23 form and we didn't do a line by line 02:55:29 implement the appropriate disclaimers, which 02:55:31 was legal's responsibility to provide to us 02:55:33
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:34 A. I would from my personal opinion, I view 02:52:37 it as a usability and we want to make it as 02:52:41 easy and as possible for users to understand 02:52:45 the structure of the standard and the 02:52:49 requirements and the layout of the documents, 02:52:51 so often those changes may end up in a common 02:52:53 format to make it easier to understand. 02:52:57 Q. A common format with some other standards 02:52:59 developers organizations? 02:53:06 A. In my view, yes. For example, a given set 02:53:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02 of disclaimers and copyright releases. What 02:55:05 updates do you recall to the text of the 02:55:09 disclaimers and copyright releases? 02:55:15 A. That was not, again, not part of my 02:55:18 responsibility. Oftentimes we were given a 02:55:21 set of text to insert as that part of the 02:55:23 form and we didn't do a line by line 02:55:24 implement the appropriate disclaimers, which 02:55:31 was legal's responsibility to provide to us 02:55:33 and ensure that it got in there. 02:55:35
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:34 A. I would from my personal opinion, I view 02:52:37 it as a usability and we want to make it as 02:52:41 easy and as possible for users to understand 02:52:49 requirements and the layout of the documents, 02:52:51 so often those changes may end up in a common 02:52:53 format to make it easier to understand. 02:52:57 Q. A common format with some other standards 02:52:59 developers organizations? 02:53:06 A. In my view, yes. For example, a given set 02:53:06 chapter where all the definitions are 02:53:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02 of disclaimers and copyright releases. What 02:55:05 updates do you recall to the text of the 02:55:09 disclaimers and copyright releases? 02:55:15 A. That was not, again, not part of my 02:55:18 responsibility. Oftentimes we were given a 02:55:21 set of text to insert as that part of the 02:55:23 form and we didn't do a line by line 02:55:26 comparison. That was our job was to 02:55:31 was legal's responsibility to provide to us 02:55:33 and ensure that it got in there. 02:55:35
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 02:52:03 A. In my opinion I would say standard developers 02:52:08 converge around terminology and format that 02:52:13 works for their constituents that utilize 02:52:15 their standards. 02:52:18 Q. Does that lead to some convergence among the 02:52:20 practices of various standards development 02:52:23 organizations? 02:52:34 A. I would from my personal opinion, I view 02:52:37 it as a usability and we want to make it as 02:52:41 easy and as possible for users to understand 02:52:45 the structure of the standard and the 02:52:49 requirements and the layout of the documents, 02:52:51 so often those changes may end up in a common 02:52:53 format to make it easier to understand. 02:52:57 Q. A common format with some other standards 02:52:59 developers organizations? 02:53:06 A. In my view, yes. For example, a given set 02:53:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. REHN: Objection. Documents 02:54:38 speak for themselves. 02:54:40 A. I think some of the major changes are 02:54:43 consistent format. If you notice 02:54:46 historically, there was lots of different 02:54:49 formattings and layouts. Having consistent 02:54:49 format, consistent titles, consistent look 02:54:51 and feel is probably the biggest ones that I 02:54:55 was that I'm aware of and was involved in. 02:54:59 Q. My question was specifically to the updates 02:55:02 of disclaimers and copyright releases. What 02:55:05 updates do you recall to the text of the 02:55:09 disclaimers and copyright releases? 02:55:15 A. That was not, again, not part of my 02:55:18 responsibility. Oftentimes we were given a 02:55:21 set of text to insert as that part of the 02:55:23 form and we didn't do a line by line 02:55:24 implement the appropriate disclaimers, which 02:55:31 was legal's responsibility to provide to us 02:55:33 and ensure that it got in there. 02:55:35

36 (Pages 138 - 141)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 38 of 106

1			
	answered. 02:55:41	1	Q. That's a yes, then? 03:00:28
2	A. I don't recall specific wording changes. 02:55:43	2	A. Yes, it does look typical. 03:00:29
3	Q. Do you recall generally any wording changes? 02:55:45	3	Q. It appears that this document lacks a 03:00:39
4	MR. REHN: Same objection. 02:55:50	4	signature. I gather that NFPA would accept 03:00:42
5	A. I only recall changes to the general form and 02:55:51	5	proposals like this that lacked signatures; 03:00:46
6	I understand you're asking about the 02:55:54	6	is that correct? 03:00:50
7	disclaimer. I don't recall any specific ones 02:55:55	7	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 03:00:50
8	or copyright release or disclaimers or 02:55:57	8	A. We have a policy in place to not accept any 03:00:52
9	transfers. 02:55:59	9	proposals, comments, public inputs or public 03:00:54
10	Q. You don't recall anything about changes in 02:56:01	10	comments in our new process without the 03:00:57
11	text of disclaimers or copyright language? 02:56:04	11	appropriate copyright transfer. In my 03:00:59
12	MR. REHN: Object to the form. The 02:56:09	12	personal opinion, I note that it's an it 03:01:02
13	documents speak for themselves. The question 02:56:10	13	appears to be a Word file and many times we 03:01:0
14	has been answered. 02:56:14	14	would get individuals would submit large 03:01:07
15	A. No, I do not. 02:56:16	15	numbers of proposals and comments with a 03:01:1
16	(Exhibit 1244 marked for 02:56:52	16	cover sheet having a signature applying to 03:01:13
17	identification.) 02:57:05	17	all of them. 03:01:15
18	Q. Mr. Dubay, do you recognize Exhibit 1244 as 02:57:05	18	And this may be that case, but I'm 03:01:18
19	another document from that NFPA maintains 02:57:14	19	speculating on that point. But we have a 03:01:20
20	in the ordinary course of business as part of 02:57:18	20	strict policy in place to review each policy 03:01:22
21	the standards development process? 02:57:23	21	for signature. 03:01:26
22	A. Yes. Again, this seems like another 02:57:26	22	Q. Because it's important to NFPA to get a 03:01:26
23	typical Exhibit 1244 seems like another 02:57:29	23	signature to Point 5 on this document; is 03:01:29
24	typical form. 02:57:32	24	that correct? 03:01:34
25	Q. Is this typical for content of types of 02:57:33 Page 142	25	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 03:01:34 Page 144
1	proposals that NFPA receives? 02:57:41	1	A. We have a policy in place, and the importance 03:01:39
2	A. In general I think it's one example. We 02:57:49	2	of that policy is to verify each and every 03:01:42
3	receive many different types and formats. 02:57:52	3	public input, public comment and under the 03:01:45
4	Q. I understand that. 02:57:55	4	old system, proposal that a signature was 03:01:48
5	(Exhibit 1245 marked for 02:57:58	5	provided on any and all submissions. 03:01:51
6	identification.) 02:58:19	6	Q. My question was whether it was important to 03:01:54
7	Q. Same question with respect to Exhibit 1245. 02:58:19	7	get that for Paragraph 5? 03:01:56
8	Do you recognize this as a document that NFPA 02:58:33	8	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 03:02:00
9	maintains in the ordinary course of business 02:58:37	9	Asked and answered. 03:02:03
9 10	maintains in the ordinary course of business02:58:37as part of its standards development process?02:58:39	9 10	Asked and answered.03:02:03A. Historically, for my team, it was important03:02:05
	-		
10	as part of its standards development process? 02:58:39	10	A. Historically, for my team, it was important 03:02:05
10 11	as part of its standards development process? 02:58:39 A. Yes, it also Exhibit 1245 also looks 02:58:46	10 11	A. Historically, for my team, it was important 03:02:05because we had a policy in place to the point 03:02:11
10 11 12	as part of its standards development process? 02:58:39 A. Yes, it also Exhibit 1245 also looks 02:58:46 typical. 02:58:49	10 11 12	A. Historically, for my team, it was important 03:02:05because we had a policy in place to the point 03:02:11that we had full-time staff assigned to that 03:02:13
10 11 12 13	as part of its standards development process? 02:58:39 A. Yes, it also Exhibit 1245 also looks 02:58:46 typical. 02:58:49 Q. By the way, do you know who Stan Kaufman is? 02:58:52	10 11 12 13	 A. Historically, for my team, it was important 03:02:05 because we had a policy in place to the point 03:02:11 that we had full-time staff assigned to that 03:02:13 one task. And during times of heavy volumes, 03:02:15
10 11 12 13 14	as part of its standards development process? 02:58:39 A. Yes, it also Exhibit 1245 also looks 02:58:46 typical. 02:58:49 Q. By the way, do you know who Stan Kaufman is? 02:58:52 A. I don't know Stan personally, but I know his 02:58:58	10 11 12 13 14	 A. Historically, for my team, it was important 03:02:05 because we had a policy in place to the point 03:02:11 that we had full-time staff assigned to that 03:02:13 one task. And during times of heavy volumes, 03:02:15 we would assign multiple staff to that 03:02:18
10 11 12 13 14 15	as part of its standards development process? 02:58:39 A. Yes, it also Exhibit 1245 also looks 02:58:46 typical. 02:58:49 Q. By the way, do you know who Stan Kaufman is? 02:58:52 A. I don't know Stan personally, but I know his 02:58:58 name. I know of him, I should say. 02:59:01	10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Historically, for my team, it was important 03:02:05 because we had a policy in place to the point 03:02:11 that we had full-time staff assigned to that 03:02:13 one task. And during times of heavy volumes, 03:02:15 we would assign multiple staff to that 03:02:18 specific task.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	as part of its standards development process? 02:58:39 A. Yes, it also Exhibit 1245 also looks 02:58:46 typical. 02:58:49 Q. By the way, do you know who Stan Kaufman is? 02:58:52 A. I don't know Stan personally, but I know his 02:58:58 name. I know of him, I should say. 02:59:01 Q. Is he a member of any technical committee, or 02:59:16	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Historically, for my team, it was important 03:02:05 because we had a policy in place to the point 03:02:11 that we had full-time staff assigned to that 03:02:13 one task. And during times of heavy volumes, 03:02:15 we would assign multiple staff to that 03:02:18 specific task. 03:02:21 (Exhibit 1247 marked for 03:03:06)
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as part of its standards development process? 02:58:39 A. Yes, it also Exhibit 1245 also looks 02:58:46 typical. 02:58:49 Q. By the way, do you know who Stan Kaufman is? 02:58:52 A. I don't know Stan personally, but I know his 02:58:58 name. I know of him, I should say. 02:59:01 Q. Is he a member of any technical committee, or 02:59:16 has he ever been? 02:59:20	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Historically, for my team, it was important 03:02:05 because we had a policy in place to the point 03:02:11 that we had full-time staff assigned to that 03:02:13 one task. And during times of heavy volumes, 03:02:15 we would assign multiple staff to that 03:02:18 specific task. 03:02:21 (Exhibit 1247 marked for 03:03:06 identification.) 03:03:41
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 	as part of its standards development process? 02:58:39 A. Yes, it also Exhibit 1245 also looks 02:58:46 typical. 02:58:49 Q. By the way, do you know who Stan Kaufman is? 02:58:52 A. I don't know Stan personally, but I know his 02:58:58 name. I know of him, I should say. 02:59:01 Q. Is he a member of any technical committee, or 02:59:16 has he ever been? 02:59:20 A. Off the top of my head, I don't recall. 02:59:25	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Historically, for my team, it was important 03:02:05 because we had a policy in place to the point 03:02:11 that we had full-time staff assigned to that 03:02:13 one task. And during times of heavy volumes, 03:02:15 we would assign multiple staff to that 03:02:18 specific task. 03:02:21 (Exhibit 1247 marked for 03:03:06 identification.) 03:03:41 Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1247. Do you 03:03:41
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	as part of its standards development process? 02:58:39 A. Yes, it also Exhibit 1245 also looks 02:58:46 typical. 02:58:49 Q. By the way, do you know who Stan Kaufman is? 02:58:52 A. I don't know Stan personally, but I know his 02:58:58 name. I know of him, I should say. 02:59:01 Q. Is he a member of any technical committee, or 02:59:16 has he ever been? 02:59:20 A. Off the top of my head, I don't recall. 02:59:25 (Exhibit 1246 marked for 02:59:30	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Historically, for my team, it was important 03:02:05 because we had a policy in place to the point 03:02:11 that we had full-time staff assigned to that 03:02:13 one task. And during times of heavy volumes, 03:02:15 we would assign multiple staff to that 03:02:18 specific task. 03:02:21 (Exhibit 1247 marked for 03:03:06 identification.) 03:03:41 Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1247. Do you 03:03:41 recognize this as a document that NFPA 03:03:53
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	as part of its standards development process? 02:58:39 A. Yes, it also Exhibit 1245 also looks 02:58:46 typical. 02:58:49 Q. By the way, do you know who Stan Kaufman is? 02:58:52 A. I don't know Stan personally, but I know his 02:58:58 name. I know of him, I should say. 02:59:01 Q. Is he a member of any technical committee, or 02:59:16 has he ever been? 02:59:20 A. Off the top of my head, I don't recall. 02:59:25 (Exhibit 1246 marked for 02:59:30 identification.) 03:00:03	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Historically, for my team, it was important 03:02:05 because we had a policy in place to the point 03:02:11 that we had full-time staff assigned to that 03:02:13 one task. And during times of heavy volumes, 03:02:15 we would assign multiple staff to that 03:02:18 specific task. 03:02:21 (Exhibit 1247 marked for 03:03:06 identification.) 03:03:41 Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1247. Do you 03:03:41 recognize this as a document that NFPA 03:03:53 maintains in the ordinary course of business 03:03:55
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	as part of its standards development process? 02:58:39 A. Yes, it also Exhibit 1245 also looks 02:58:46 typical. 02:58:49 Q. By the way, do you know who Stan Kaufman is? 02:58:52 A. I don't know Stan personally, but I know his 02:58:58 name. I know of him, I should say. 02:59:01 Q. Is he a member of any technical committee, or 02:59:16 has he ever been? 02:59:20 A. Off the top of my head, I don't recall. 02:59:25 (Exhibit 1246 marked for 02:59:30 identification.) 03:00:03 Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1246. Do you 03:00:03	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Historically, for my team, it was important 03:02:05 because we had a policy in place to the point 03:02:11 that we had full-time staff assigned to that 03:02:13 one task. And during times of heavy volumes, 03:02:15 we would assign multiple staff to that 03:02:18 specific task. 03:02:21 (Exhibit 1247 marked for 03:03:04) Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1247. Do you 03:03:41 recognize this as a document that NFPA 03:03:55 maintains in the ordinary course of business 03:03:55 as part of the standard development process? 03:04:00
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	as part of its standards development process? 02:58:39 A. Yes, it also Exhibit 1245 also looks 02:58:46 typical. 02:58:49 Q. By the way, do you know who Stan Kaufman is? 02:58:52 A. I don't know Stan personally, but I know his 02:58:58 name. I know of him, I should say. 02:59:01 Q. Is he a member of any technical committee, or 02:59:16 has he ever been? 02:59:20 A. Off the top of my head, I don't recall. 02:59:25 (Exhibit 1246 marked for 02:59:30 identification.) 03:00:03 Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1246. Do you 03:00:03 recognize this as a document that NFPA has 03:00:08	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Historically, for my team, it was important 03:02:05 because we had a policy in place to the point 03:02:11 that we had full-time staff assigned to that 03:02:13 one task. And during times of heavy volumes, 03:02:15 we would assign multiple staff to that 03:02:18 specific task. 03:02:21 (Exhibit 1247 marked for 03:03:06 identification.) 03:03:41 Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1247. Do you 03:03:41 recognize this as a document that NFPA 03:03:53 maintains in the ordinary course of business 03:03:55 as part of the standard development process? 03:04:00 A. Yes, this form does look typical, 03:04:08
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	as part of its standards development process? 02:58:39 A. Yes, it also Exhibit 1245 also looks 02:58:46 typical. 02:58:49 Q. By the way, do you know who Stan Kaufman is? 02:58:52 A. I don't know Stan personally, but I know his 02:58:58 name. I know of him, I should say. 02:59:01 Q. Is he a member of any technical committee, or 02:59:16 has he ever been? 02:59:20 A. Off the top of my head, I don't recall. 02:59:25 (Exhibit 1246 marked for 02:59:30 identification.) 03:00:03 Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1246. Do you 03:00:03 recognize this as a document that NFPA has 03:00:08 maintained in the ordinary course of business 03:00:11	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Historically, for my team, it was important 03:02:05 because we had a policy in place to the point 03:02:11 that we had full-time staff assigned to that 03:02:13 one task. And during times of heavy volumes, 03:02:15 we would assign multiple staff to that 03:02:18 specific task. 03:02:21 (Exhibit 1247 marked for 03:03:06 identification.) 03:03:41 Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1247. Do you 03:03:41 recognize this as a document that NFPA 03:03:53 maintains in the ordinary course of business 03:03:55 as part of the standard development process? 03:04:00 A. Yes, this form does look typical, 03:04:08 Exhibit 1247. 03:04:11

37 (Pages 142 - 145)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 39 of 106

1	Electrical Code; is that correct? 03:04:18	1	Exhibit 1250. 03:10:40
2	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 03:04:21	2	Q. Do you know Mr. Belke, James C. Belke? 03:10:41
3	A. It appears based on Line Item 1A that the 03:04:26	3	A. No, sir. 03:10:46
4	document the person was submitting it on was 03:04:29	4	Q. Do you know whether he's a member of any 03:10:46
5	to the National Electrical Code. 03:04:32	5	technical committee? 03:10:50
6	Q. There was normally didn't you say there 03:04:34	6	A. Not off the top of my head. 03:10:55
7	was normally a different type of form for 03:04:36	7	Q. Do you know what the annotations in 03:10:56
8	submissions for the National Electrical Code? 03:04:39	8	handwriting various places in the form 03:11:05
9	A. If we look at some of the forms you've 03:04:45	9	indicate? There's a checkmark in several 03:11:14
10	submitted to me, some of them had the title. 03:04:47	10	different places. There's some asterisks, 03:11:21
11	The title was different, said form for the X 03:04:49	11	there's a pound sign A, pound sign B, pound 03:11:32
12	edition of the National Electrical Code, and 03:04:51	12	sign C. 03:11:36
13	so we didn't prohibit you from using any 03:04:53	13	MR. REHN: Is that the question? 03:11:46
14	standard form. 03:04:57	14	MR. BRIDGES: Yes. 03:11:48
15	(Exhibit 1248 marked for 03:05:30	15	MR. REHN: Objection that it's 03:11:49
16	identification.) 03:06:03	16	compound. 03:11:50
17	(Pause) 03:06:05	17	A. So let me first answer the first part and we 03:11:57
18	Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 1248 as a form for 03:06:05	18	can follow up if we need to. Each change 03:12:00
19	proposal that NFPA has maintained in the 03:06:44	19	that came in was processed, again, by 03:12:03
20	ordinary course of business as part of its 03:06:47	20	full-time staff to verify signatures and 03:12:06
21	standards development process? 03:06:50	21	copyright concerns. And if you notice on 03:12:09
22	A. Yes, Exhibit 1248 does look typical. 03:06:53	22	the first page under Proposals, not original 03:12:11
23	(Exhibit 1249 marked for 03:07:33	23	material, there's supporting material which 03:12:15
24	identification.) 03:07:41	24	has an attached CSB report. 03:12:16
25	Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 1249 as a form for 03:07:41	25	And it appears that someone wrote 03:12:26
	Page 146		Page 148
1	proposal that NFPA has maintained in the 03:07:53	1	down that it was not being submitted as 03:12:29
1 2	proposal that NFPA has maintained in the 03:07:53 ordinary course of business in its standards 03:07:58	1 2	down that it was not being submitted as03:12:29change but as supporting material to support03:12:31
	1 1		-
2	ordinary course of business in its standards 03:07:58	2	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31
2 3	ordinary course of business in its standards 03:07:58 development process? 03:08:04	2 3	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35
2 3 4	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13	2 3 4	change but as supporting material to support03:12:31a change.03:12:35Q. Go ahead.03:12:41
2 3 4 5	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21	2 3 4 5	change but as supporting material to support03:12:31a change.03:12:35Q. Go ahead.03:12:41A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to03:12:42
2 3 4 5 6	ordinary course of business in its standards 03:07:58 development process? 03:08:04 A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical. 03:08:13 Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with 03:08:21 attachments where they can't fit the text of 03:08:27	2 3 4 5 6	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45
2 3 4 5 6 7	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33	2 3 4 5 6 7	change but as supporting material to support03:12:31a change.03:12:35Q. Go ahead.03:12:41A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to03:12:42be keyed manually by the staff who verified03:12:45all the text, editorial and production staff,03:12:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45 all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47 and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51 they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53 captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45A. Based upon my review of the statement of03:08:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45 all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47 and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51 they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53 captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55 would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 ordinary course of business in its standards 03:07:58 development process? 03:08:04 A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical. 03:08:13 Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with 03:08:21 attachments where they can't fit the text of 03:08:27 the proposal in the lines on the form. And 03:08:33 this exhibit reflects an attachment on the 03:08:36 reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that 03:08:42 correct? 03:08:45 A. Based upon my review of the statement of 03:08:47 Item 4 and the proposed text on the back, it 03:09:02 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45 all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47 and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51 they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53 captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55 would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57 what those checkmarks are there for. 03:12:59
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45A. Based upon my review of the statement of03:08:47Item 4 and the proposed text on the back, it03:09:02appears to be consistent that the two pages03:09:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45 all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47 and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51 they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53 captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55 would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57 what those checkmarks are there for. 03:12:59 (Exhibit 1251 marked for 03:13:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45A. Based upon my review of the statement of03:08:47Item 4 and the proposed text on the back, it03:09:02appears to be consistent that the two pages03:09:06were copied correctly.03:09:08	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45 all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47 and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51 they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53 captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55 would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57 what those checkmarks are there for. 03:12:59 (Exhibit 1251 marked for 03:13:22 identification.) 03:13:30
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45A. Based upon my review of the statement of03:08:47Item 4 and the proposed text on the back, it03:09:02appears to be consistent that the two pages03:09:06were copied correctly.03:09:08(Exhibit 1250 marked for03:09:26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45 all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47 and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51 they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53 captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55 would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57 what those checkmarks are there for. 03:12:59 (Exhibit 1251 marked for 03:13:22 identification.) 03:13:30 Q. Does Exhibit strike that. 03:13:30
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45A. Based upon my review of the statement of03:08:47Item 4 and the proposed text on the back, it03:09:02appears to be consistent that the two pages03:09:08(Exhibit 1250 marked for03:09:26identification.)03:09:41	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31a change.03:12:35Q. Go ahead.03:12:41A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57what those checkmarks are there for.03:12:59(Exhibit 1251 marked for 03:13:30Q. Does Exhibit strike that.03:13:30Do you recognize 1251 as a document 03:13:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45A. Based upon my review of the statement of03:08:47Item 4 and the proposed text on the back, it03:09:02appears to be consistent that the two pages03:09:06were copied correctly.03:09:08(Exhibit 1250 marked for03:09:26identification.)03:09:41Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1250. Do you03:09:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45 all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47 and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51 they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53 captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55 would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57 what those checkmarks are there for. 03:13:29 (Exhibit 1251 marked for 03:13:20 Q. Does Exhibit strike that. 03:13:30 Do you recognize 1251 as a document 03:13:46 that NFPA maintains in the ordinary course of 03:13:49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45A. Based upon my review of the statement of03:08:47Item 4 and the proposed text on the back, it03:09:02appears to be consistent that the two pages03:09:06were copied correctly.03:09:08(Exhibit 1250 marked for03:09:26identification.)03:09:41Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1250. Do you03:09:46recognize this as a form for proposals that03:10:01	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31a change.03:12:35Q. Go ahead.03:12:41A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57what those checkmarks are there for.03:12:59(Exhibit 1251 marked for 03:13:30Q. Does Exhibit strike that.03:13:30Do you recognize 1251 as a document 03:13:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45A. Based upon my review of the statement of03:08:47Item 4 and the proposed text on the back, it03:09:02appears to be consistent that the two pages03:09:06were copied correctly.03:09:08(Exhibit 1250 marked for03:09:26identification.)03:09:41Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1250. Do you03:09:46recognize this as a form for proposals that03:10:01NFPA has maintained in the ordinary course of03:10:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45 all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47 and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51 they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53 captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55 would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57 what those checkmarks are there for. 03:12:59 (Exhibit 1251 marked for 03:13:22 identification.) 03:13:30 Q. Does Exhibit strike that. 03:13:30 Do you recognize 1251 as a document 03:13:46 that NFPA maintains in the ordinary course of 03:13:49 business in the standards development 03:13:52 process? 03:13:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45A. Based upon my review of the statement of03:08:47Item 4 and the proposed text on the back, it03:09:02appears to be consistent that the two pages03:09:06were copied correctly.03:09:08(Exhibit 1250 marked for03:09:26identification.)03:09:41Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1250. Do you03:09:46recognize this as a form for proposals that03:10:01NFPA has maintained in the ordinary course of03:10:03has maintained in the ordinary course of03:10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45 all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47 and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51 they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53 captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55 would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57 what those checkmarks are there for. 03:12:59 (Exhibit 1251 marked for 03:13:22 identification.) 03:13:30 Q. Does Exhibit strike that. 03:13:30 Do you recognize 1251 as a document 03:13:46 that NFPA maintains in the ordinary course of 03:13:49 business in the standards development 03:13:52 process? 03:13:53 A. Exhibit 1251 does look typical for a proposal 03:13:54
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45A. Based upon my review of the statement of03:08:47Item 4 and the proposed text on the back, it03:09:02appears to be consistent that the two pages03:09:06were copied correctly.03:09:08(Exhibit 1250 marked for03:09:26identification.)03:09:41Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1250. Do you03:09:46recognize this as a form for proposals that03:10:01NFPA has maintained in the ordinary course of03:10:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45 all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47 and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51 they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53 captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55 would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57 what those checkmarks are there for. 03:12:59 (Exhibit 1251 marked for 03:13:22 identification.) 03:13:30 Q. Does Exhibit strike that. 03:13:30 Do you recognize 1251 as a document 03:13:46 that NFPA maintains in the ordinary course of 03:13:52 process? 03:13:53 A. Exhibit 1251 does look typical for a proposal 03:13:54 form. 03:13:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45A. Based upon my review of the statement of03:08:47Item 4 and the proposed text on the back, it03:09:02appears to be consistent that the two pages03:09:06were copied correctly.03:09:08(Exhibit 1250 marked for03:09:26identification.)03:09:41Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1250. Do you03:09:46recognize this as a form for proposals that03:10:01NFPA has maintained in the ordinary course of03:10:13process?03:10:17A. (Witness examines document)Based upon my03:10:18	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45 all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47 and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51 they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53 captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55 would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57 what those checkmarks are there for. 03:12:59 (Exhibit 1251 marked for 03:13:22 identification.) 03:13:30 Q. Does Exhibit strike that. 03:13:30 Do you recognize 1251 as a document 03:13:46 that NFPA maintains in the ordinary course of 03:13:49 business in the standards development 03:13:52 process? 03:13:53 A. Exhibit 1251 does look typical for a proposal 03:13:54 form. 03:13:58 Q. So the answer is yes? 03:13:59
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45A. Based upon my review of the statement of03:08:47Item 4 and the proposed text on the back, it03:09:02appears to be consistent that the two pages03:09:06were copied correctly.03:09:08(Exhibit 1250 marked for03:09:26identification.)03:09:41Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1250. Do you03:09:46recognize this as a form for proposals that03:10:01NFPA has maintained in the ordinary course of03:10:03nVFPA has maintained in the ordinary course of03:10:13process?03:10:17A. (Witness examines document)Based upon my03:10:18review, it appears that this is typical.03:10:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45 all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47 and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51 they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53 captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55 would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57 what those checkmarks are there for. 03:12:59 (Exhibit 1251 marked for 03:13:22 identification.) 03:13:30 Q. Does Exhibit strike that. 03:13:30 Do you recognize 1251 as a document 03:13:46 that NFPA maintains in the ordinary course of 03:13:49 business in the standards development 03:13:52 process? 03:13:53 A. Exhibit 1251 does look typical for a proposal 03:13:54 form. 03:13:58 Q. So the answer is yes? 03:13:59 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 03:14:01
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45A. Based upon my review of the statement of03:08:47Item 4 and the proposed text on the back, it03:09:02appears to be consistent that the two pages03:09:06were copied correctly.03:09:08(Exhibit 1250 marked for03:09:26identification.)03:09:41Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1250. Do you03:09:46recognize this as a form for proposals that03:10:01NFPA has maintained in the ordinary course of03:10:03nyPPA has maintained in the ordinary course of03:10:13process?03:10:17A. (Witness examines document)Based upon my03:10:33Q. So that's a yes?03:10:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45 all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47 and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51 they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53 captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55 would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57 what those checkmarks are there for. 03:12:59 (Exhibit 1251 marked for 03:13:22 identification.) 03:13:30 Q. Does Exhibit strike that. 03:13:30 Do you recognize 1251 as a document 03:13:46 that NFPA maintains in the ordinary course of 03:13:49 business in the standards development 03:13:52 process? 03:13:53 A. Exhibit 1251 does look typical for a proposal 03:13:54 form. 03:13:58 Q. So the answer is yes? 03:13:59 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 03:14:01 A. Yes, Exhibit 1251 does look typical. 03:14:05
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ordinary course of business in its standards03:07:58development process?03:08:04A. Yes, Exhibit 1249 does look typical.03:08:13Q. And some persons might suggest proposals with03:08:21attachments where they can't fit the text of03:08:27the proposal in the lines on the form. And03:08:33this exhibit reflects an attachment on the03:08:36reverse page of Exhibit 1249; is that03:08:42correct?03:08:45A. Based upon my review of the statement of03:08:47Item 4 and the proposed text on the back, it03:09:02appears to be consistent that the two pages03:09:06were copied correctly.03:09:08(Exhibit 1250 marked for03:09:26identification.)03:09:41Q. I've handed you Exhibit 1250. Do you03:09:46recognize this as a form for proposals that03:10:01NFPA has maintained in the ordinary course of03:10:03nVFPA has maintained in the ordinary course of03:10:13process?03:10:17A. (Witness examines document)Based upon my03:10:18review, it appears that this is typical.03:10:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	change but as supporting material to support 03:12:31 a change. 03:12:35 Q. Go ahead. 03:12:41 A. The checkmarks, each of these changes had to 03:12:42 be keyed manually by the staff who verified 03:12:45 all the text, editorial and production staff, 03:12:47 and oftentimes they would check the forms as 03:12:51 they worked through them to ensure they had 03:12:53 captured everything. That in this case it 03:12:55 would be speculation on my part that that's 03:12:57 what those checkmarks are there for. 03:12:59 (Exhibit 1251 marked for 03:13:22 identification.) 03:13:30 Q. Does Exhibit strike that. 03:13:30 Do you recognize 1251 as a document 03:13:46 that NFPA maintains in the ordinary course of 03:13:49 business in the standards development 03:13:52 process? 03:13:53 A. Exhibit 1251 does look typical for a proposal 03:13:54 form. 03:13:58 Q. So the answer is yes? 03:13:59 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 03:14:01

38 (Pages 146 - 149)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 40 of 106

1	(Exhibit 1252 marked for 03:14:30	1	the ordinary course of business? 03:20:46
2	identification.) 03:14:44	2	A. This appears to be a typical record. 03:20:48
3	Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 1252 as a document 03:14:44	3	(Exhibit 1255 marked for 03:21:44
4	that NFPA has maintained in the ordinary 03:15:00	4	identification.) 03:22:10
5	course of business in its standards 03:15:02	5	Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 1255 as a form that 03:22:10
6	development process? 03:15:05	6	NFPA has maintained in its records in the 03:22:30
7	A. Exhibit 1252 does look typical for a proposal 03:15:10	7	ordinary course of business? 03:22:34
8	form. 03:15:14	8	A. This appears to be a partial electronic 03:22:42
9	VIDEOGRAPHER: There are ten minutes 03:15:44	9	comment form, so Exhibit 1255 seems to be a 03:22:46
10	remaining on the videotape. 03:15:45	10	portion of a record. 03:22:50
11	Q. So I guess if I asked if you recognized 1252 03:15:58	11	Q. Do you recognize the name Jim Pauley? 03:22:55
12	as a document NFPA had maintained in 03:15:58	12	A. Jim Pauley is the president and CEO of NFPA. 03:23:02
13	the ordinary course of business in its 03:15:58	13	Q. At the time of this document, September 15, 03:23:07
14	standards development process, your answer 03:16:06	14	1997, he was not president of NFPA, correct? 03:23:11
15	was Exhibit 1252 does look typical for a 03:16:06	15	A. That is correct. Jim Pauley was not 03:23:17
16	proposal form. So is the answer yes? 03:16:09	16	president at that time. 03:23:20
17	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 03:16:13	17	Q. He was employed by Square D Company? 03:23:22
18	A. Yes, 1252 does look typical. 03:16:17	18	A. Based upon this comment form, it appears so. 03:23:30
19	(Exhibit 1253 marked for 03:17:10	19	Q. And his comments related to some proposal 03:23:34
20	identification.) 03:17:25	20	involving deleted text based on Items 1 and 03:23:49
21	Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 1253 as a form for 03:17:25	21	2; is that correct? 03:23:55
22	proposals that NFPA has maintained in the 03:17:39	22	A. Based upon my reading of Statement No. 4, it 03:24:04
23	ordinary course of business in its standards 03:17:43	23	does appear that Mr. Pauley states the 03:24:17
24	development process? 03:17:46	24	deletion of this text will clear up much of 03:24:19
25	MR. REHN: Objection. Seems to 03:17:55	25	this confusion and make it clear as to what 03:24:22
	Page 150		Page 152
1	misstate the document. 03:17:56	1	rules apply. So it does appear he's 03:24:24
2	A. (Witness examines document) I recognize this 03:18:00	2	commenting on a proposal with deleted text. 03:24:26
3	as an electronic submission of numerous 03:18:06	3	VIDEOGRAPHER: Mr. Bridges, there's 03:25:25
4	excuse me, I recognize Exhibit 1253 as an 03:18:09	4	less than one minute remaining. 03:25:27
5	electronic submission of numerous proposed 03:18:12	5	MR. BRIDGES: Why don't we go off 03:25:30
6	changes by one submitter. 03:18:16	6	the record, then. 03:25:32
7	Q. Okay. And NFPA maintains these in the 03:18:19	7	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:25. 03:25:33
8	ordinary course of business in its standards 03:18:24	8	This is the end of Tape No. 2, and we are now 03:25:35
9	development process, correct? 03:18:26	9	off the record. 03:25:37
10	A. We maintain all submissions, whether they're 03:18:30	10	(Break taken) 03:25:41
11	submitted electronically, paper, via fax or 03:18:32	11	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:36. 03:36:05
12	in any other means to keep the record 03:18:35	12	This is the beginning of Tape No. 3. We are 03:36:16
13	together. 03:18:36	13	now back on the record. 03:36:19
14	(Exhibit 1254 marked for 03:19:36	14	(Exhibit 1256 marked for 03:36:35
15	identification.) 03:19:45	15	identification.) 03:36:47
16	Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 1254 as a copy of a 03:19:45	16	BY MR. BRIDGES: 03:36:47
17	form for proposals and a transmittal form 03:20:07	17	Q. Mr. Dubay, do you recognize Exhibit 1256 03:36:47
18	that NFPA has maintained in the ordinary 03:20:13	18	as a group of forms for comments with a 03:37:02
19	course of business in connection with the 03:20:17	19	transmittal page attached that NFPA has 03:37:08
20	standards development process of the National 03:20:21	20	maintained in the ordinary course of business 03:37:12
21	Electrical Code? 03:20:29	21	in the course of its standards development 03:37:15
22	A. Based upon my review, it appears that 03:20:29	22	process? 03:37:17
23	Exhibit 1254 is an electronic submission of a 03:20:37	23	A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1256 03:37:23
24	typical form for proposals. 03:20:39	24	does appear to be a form of an electronic 03:37:34
27			
25	Q. NFPA has maintained it in its records during 03:20:39	25	submission process with numerous comments on 03:37:38

39 (Pages 150 - 153)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 41 of 106

1	the National Electrical Code. 03:37:42	1	(Exhibit 1257 marked for 03:40:43
2	Q. Do you recognize this as a document that 03:37:43	2	identification.) 03:43:31
3	NFPA has maintained, given the language at 03:37:48	3	Q. Mr. Dubay, do you recognize Exhibit 1257 as 03:43:31
4	the bottom that says "comments for submittal 03:37:54	4	a comment that NFPA has maintained in the 03:43:54
5	to NFPA as of $12/23/97$ " (sic) and with date 03:37:56	5	ordinary course of its standards development 03:43:58
6	stamps and numbers written on them? 03:38:02	6	process? I'll note that it's a two-sided 03:44:00
7	MR. REHN: I think it says "comments 03:38:12	7	document. 03:44:07
8	for submittal to NFPA as of 10/23/97." 03:38:14	8	A. Exhibit 1257 does look typical for comments 03:44:08
9	MR. BRIDGES: What did I say? 03:38:17	9	we've received. 03:44:14
10	MR. REHN: I think you said 12. 03:38:18	10	Q. And do you recognize this as a document from 03:44:15
11	MR. BRIDGES: Sorry. Correct that. 03:38:22	11	NFPA's archives? 03:44:17
12	10/23/97. 03:38:36	12	A. Yes, it does look familiar, not specifically, 03:44:19
13	A. So just to be clear, is the question is this 03:38:36	13	but in general form. 03:44:22
14	a typical submission? 03:38:39	14	(Exhibit 1258 marked for 03:45:00
15	Q. No. The question is, do you recognize this 03:38:40	15	identification.) 03:45:08
16	as a document that NFPA has maintained as 03:38:42	16	Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 1258 as a comment 03:45:08
17	part of its standards development process? 03:38:46	17	from the NFPA archives that it maintains in 03:45:19
18	A. Yes. It appears to be a typical document 03:38:50	18	the ordinary course of business in connection 03:45:28
19	from our archives. 03:38:52	19	with its standards development process? 03:45:28
20	Q. Do you know who Roger Witt is? 03:38:53	20	A. Yes, this document, Exhibit 1258, looks 03:45:33
21	A. No, I do not. 03:38:57	21	typical and is consistent with the forms. 03:45:35
22	Q. How did the uses differ between as between 03:38:58	22	Q. You understand it to be from NFPA archives? 03:45:40
23	forms for proposals and forms for comments? 03:39:14	23	A. Yes, it seems consistent. 03:45:44
24	You may have touched on it earlier, but I 03:39:16	24	Q. Are you familiar with Marcelo Hirschler? 03:45:59
25	didn't quite understand it. 03:39:19	25	A. Yes. 03:46:32
	Page 154		Page 156
1	MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 03:39:21	1	Q. Who is he? 03:46:32
2	question as vague. 03:39:23	2	A. He's a both a technical committee member 03:46:34
3	A. If you could help me clarify, please, do you 03:39:27	3	on several of our standards as well as an 03:46:40
4	mean the use of the proposal form and the 03:39:30	4	active participant in the NFPA standards 03:46:43
5	comment form or how it plays out in our 03:39:31	5	development process. 03:46:46
6	process? 03:39:35	6	(Exhibit 1259 marked for 03:47:15
7	Q. Both. 03:39:35	7	identification.) 03:47:26
8	MR. REHN: I'll object to the 03:39:37	8	Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 1259 as a collection 03:47:26
9	question as being compound. 03:39:39	9	of proposals from NFPA's archives from 03:47:44
10	A. At a high level, proposals in our old system, 03:39:41	10	Mr. Hirschler with respect to the National 03:47:53
11	public inputs in our new systems are 03:39:56	11	Electrical Code? 03:48:15
12	recommended changes to the existing edition 03:39:59	12	A. (Witness examines document) 03:48:15
13	of a standard. Comments in both the old and 03:40:01	13	MR. REHN: Object to the question. 03:48:22
14	the new system are public comments on the 03:40:05	14	It clearly misrepresents the document. 03:48:24
15	actions that the committee has taken to 03:40:09	15	A. Based upon my review just now, it appears to 03:48:50
16	modify that standard. 03:40:11	16	be a mix of proposals and comments, generally 03:48:53
17	Q. So all comments would follow some kind of 03:40:16	17	all of which have been submitted 03:48:58
18	technical committee action on that standard; 03:40:25	18	electronically. And based upon a few 03:48:59
19	is that correct? 03:40:28	19	minutes' review here, it does appear that 03:49:03
20	A. All comments would be related to something 03:40:31	20	they're all from Mr. Hirschler. It's a mix 03:49:05
21	that committee has done. It could be 03:40:34	21	of materials. 03:49:10
22	specific to the change or it could be saying 03:40:38	22	Q. Is it your understanding that these that 03:49:12
23	you did this here, you should also do it over 03:40:39	23	NFPA maintains these documents in its 03:49:16
24	here. 03:40:43	24	archives of the standards development 03:49:19
25	Q. Thank you. 03:40:43	25	process? 03:49:21
	Page 155		Page 157

40 (Pages 154 - 157)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 42 of 106

1	A. Yes, these all appear to be typical from 03:49:23	1	comments from anyone. 03:55:30
2	from the archives. 03:49:26	2	Q. Including proposals and comments relating 03:55:30
3	(Exhibit 1260 marked for 03:50:32	3	to style, correct? 03:55:32
4	identification.) 03:50:46	4	A. We accept proposals and comments and public 03:55:37
5	Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 1260 as a collection 03:50:46	5	inputs relating to any aspect of the 03:55:41
6	of comments from Jim Pauley that NFPA has 03:51:05	6	document. 03:55:43
7	maintained in its archives relating to the 03:51:10	7	Q. And any aspects, as you've just answered, 03:55:44
8	standards development process? 03:51:13	8	includes style, correct? 03:55:46
9	A. Exhibit 1260 appears to be a collection of 03:51:21	9	MR. REHN: Objection. Asked and 03:55:48
10	electronically submitted comments from 03:51:27	10	answered. 03:55:50
11	Jim Pauley, based upon the forms. 03:51:30	11	A. We do accept proposals and comments relating 03:55:51
12	Q. Do you know whether he submitted these 03:51:33	12	to style manual issues. 03:55:54
13	comments as a member of a technical 03:51:35	13	Q. Mr. Dubay, the most recent version of the 03:55:55
13	committee? 03:51:38	13	National Electrical Code is the 2014 version; 03:58:12
14	A. He what I can say is that he was an active 03:51:42	14	is that correct? 03:58:16
15	-	15	
	member of the code-making panels which is 03:51:57		j
17	or member of the code-making panels of the 03:52:06	17	A. Yes, the current version of the National 03:58:22
18	National Electric Code as a committee member, 03:52:08	18	Electrical Code is the 2014 edition. 03:58:25
19	but I can't speculate what he submitted it 03:52:11	19	Q. Do you know when the first time was that any 03:58:26
20	for or what intention he had. 03:52:14	20	of the language in that code appeared in any 03:58:32
21	Q. I ask you to turn your attention to the page 03:52:32	21	of the earlier versions of the code? 03:58:37
22	that ends with the numbers 110 and 111 at 03:53:03	22	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 03:58:40
23	the bottom, those two pages. 03:53:10	23	Extremely compound. 03:58:45
24	A. 110? 03:53:12	24	A. I would say that our handling of the National 03:58:55
25	Q. Right. You'll note at the bottom there's a 03:53:13	25	Electrical Code goes back to, I believe, 1896 03:59:03
	Page 158		Page 160
1	statement of problem and substantiation for 03:53:26	1	or 1898. Without doing analysis, I couldn't 03:59:06
2	comment. This appears to address compliance 03:53:30	2	tell you what words have remained for the 03:59:11
3	with the style manual, it says; is that 03:53:41	3	last hundred-plus years, but NFPA's published 03:59:14
4	correct? 03:53:53	4	the National Electrical Code for that period 03:59:17
5	A. He does note in his statement that the 03:53:53	5	of time. 03:59:20
6	exceptions, I'm assuming the exceptions in 03:53:55	6	Q. Has there been any point where the National 03:59:20
7	the proposal, do not comply with the style 03:53:58	7	Electrical Code was so completely overhauled 03:59:32
8	manual, yes. 03:54:01	8	that NFPA started a new version or a new 03:59:35
9	Q. So a number of participants and technical 03:54:02	9	edition of the code from scratch? 03:59:39
10	committees and code-making panels and even 03:54:10	10	MR. REHN: Object to the form. It's 03:59:42
11	some public commenters may make proposals 03:54:15	11	ambiguous. 03:59:46
12	that relate to the conformance of text to 03:54:23	12	A. Not to my knowledge. 03:59:55
13	the NFPA's style manual, correct? 03:54:32	13	Q. Does NFPA have any way of determining when 04:00:00
14	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 03:54:35	14	any particular wording in the code, in the 04:00:18
15	Lacks foundation. 03:54:36	15	current edition of the code, first appeared 04:00:24
16	A. NFPA publishes and makes publicly available 03:54:40	16	in any edition of the code? 04:00:26
17	both our NFPA style manual and our NEC style 03:54:43	17	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:00:30
18	manual. So in some cases, submissions will 03:54:47	18	Q. I'm referring to the NEC. 04:00:34
19	come in to address any discrepancies between 03:54:50	19	MR. REHN: It's the same objection. 04:00:38
20	the style manual and the published document. 03:54:53	20	A. We maintain archives by edition of each 04:00:40
21	Q. And those submissions may come in from 03:55:04	21	document, and our records go back to the 04:00:45
22	technical committee members or code-making 03:55:08	22	original document. Historically, over time 04:00:47
23	panel members or the public, correct? 03:55:11	23	the records become better and better, but we 04:00:52
24	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 03:55:17	24	have archives all the way back. 04:00:55
25	A. NFPA accepts public proposals, public input, 03:55:19	25	Q. Does NEC strike that. 04:01:01
	Page 159		Page 161
L		-	

41 (Pages 158 - 161)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 43 of 106

1Desc NFP A taray point index the 04:01:0611the clock should octain a particular 04:05:142original source of any of the change shat 04:01:142requirement relating the installation of 04:05:543have become incorporated into the code over 04:01:253as frait circuit interruptien? Is that your 04:05:574the course of multiple editions? 04:01:374interpretation of this? 04:06:005MR. REIN: Object to form on y perspective, what 04:01:396related in Proposal 2:015 and whatever that 04:06:066Vague and ambiguous. 04:01:128don't have tar part of the cost of net 04:06:137A. Cherifying quaction from ny perspective, what 04:01:520off. The origh is a compliable, remove, add. 18day on meedition of the code04:02:0513don't have tar part of the cost off net 04:06:1310for any particular hangage, whom taking appet first 04:01:6210(Eahistit) 122 market for 04:07:2511through every code, when that language first 04:01:1115a comment hant NFPA has maintained in: 04:08:3014A. In general, no. At a high level, we keep 04:02:0714archive as part of its standards development 04:08:1115track of the -out or epical affeld 04:02:1416A. Yee, Eshibit 122 appents to be typical and 04:08:3016to edition to support our epical affeld 04:02:1416A. Yee, Eshibit 122 appents to be typical and 04:08:4016to edition to support our epical field 04:02:1416A. Yee, Eshibit 122 appents to be typical and 04:08:4017				
3are full circuit interrupters? Is that your 04.05:574the course of multiple editions?04.01:3045MR.REID: Object to fee off.3. Based upon the form, it is a comment directly 04.06:056Vague and ambiguous.04.01:3767A. Clarifying question from my perspective, what 04.01:377was trying to accomplish, remove, add. 19Q. Keep track of the - to be able to identify 04.01:428don't have that part of the record in front.10for my puriticular language. Without Looking.04.01:3210(Exhibit 1262 marked for11through every code, when that language first.04.01:5611identification.)04.07.4212came into some edition of the code.04.02:0513accomment that NFPA has maintained in its.04.08.0914A. In general, no. At a high level, we keep.04.02:0714archives as part of its standards development.04.08.0915track of major technical changes from editions.04.02:1815somewich that NFPA has maintained in its.04.08.0215track of major technical changes?04.02:2819information technology was introduced into.04.02:2816the Visit da because they needed of the code.04.02:2819information technology was introduced into.04.02:2817than, we are fault circuit.04.02:2819information technology was introduced into.04.02:2817than.0.01.02101010.00000000000000000000000000000000000	1	Does NFPA at any point index the 04:01:06	1	the Code should contain a particular 04:05:51
4the course of multiple editions?04:01:304interpretation of this?04:00:005MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:01:376related to Propoial 2-105 and whatever that 0:00:0687A. Chariying question from my perspective, what 0:00:376related to Propoial 2-105 and whatever that 0:00:0688doy une may binde?04:01:228dowt have that part of the record in from 0:40:66:179Q. Keep track of the - to be able to identify 0:40:1549ofme.04:00:1210for any particular language, twibout looking04:01:5211identification.04:07:4212earne into some officing of the code.04:02:0013a comment that NFPA has maintained in its 0:40:08:0915track of major tachnical changes from odition04:02:1416A. Yes, Stabibi 1262 appares to be typical and 0:40:82:015track of major tachnical changes from odition04:02:2417information is in this document?16o odition to support our regional field04:02:2413omenthing from our archives.04:08:4016o thermal, when are full triccul.04:02:2413information is in this document?04:08:4017thermal the country.04:02:2413a comment dure regional and 0:40:80:4018Q. What do you mean by major technical changes: o to 40:02:3421information is in this document?04:08:4019A. For exalt, when a durit level.04:02:2423a comment are particly.04:09:1220 <td< td=""><td>2</td><td>original source of any of the changes that 04:01:14</td><td>2</td><td>requirement relating to the installation of 04:05:54</td></td<>	2	original source of any of the changes that 04:01:14	2	requirement relating to the installation of 04:05:54
5MR. REHN: Object to the form.04.01:355A. Bascd upon the form, it is a comment directly 04.06.036Vague and ambiguous.04.01:376related to Proposal 2:105 and whatever that 04.06.037A. Clarffying guestion form my perspective, what 04.01:399off are accomplish, remove, add. 104.06.179Q. Keep track of the - to be able to identify 04.01:449of me.04.06.1804.07.2510for my particular language, without looking 04.01:5210(Ethibit 1262 marked for 04.07.2504.07.2511infraugh every code, when that language first 04.02:0613a comment that NFPA has maintained in its 04.08:0912cance into some chino on the code.04.02:1014a chives as part of its standards development 04.08:1913trace my one trace induction in 04.02:1115process?04.08.2214trace my one trace induction 04.02:1817something from ouries.04.09.8215trace my one trace induction 04.02:2818Q. Have a question. What confidential 04.08:4416trace my one theoring induction 04.02:2819information is in this document?04.09:1417team.04.09:211011it calls for one proposals. 04.09:1718Q. Have a question. What confidential 04.09:4820it canse on a log option. The vinness 04.09:1719A. For example, when are fault circuit 04.02:2810M. REHN: Till bigiet 0 the extent 04.09:1910interruption technology was introduced into 04.00:2110	3	have become incorporated into the code over 04:01:25	3	arc fault circuit interrupters? Is that your 04:05:57
6Vague and ambiguous.0-4-01-376related to Proposal 2-105 and whatever that0-4-06-087A. Charfying question from my perspective, what 0-401-127was trying to accomplish, remove, add. I0-406-139Q. Keep track of the - to be able to identify 0-401-149of the methan part of the conder in from0-406-1310for any particular language, without looking0-401-5210(Exhibit 1262 marked for0-407-2211through every code, when that language first 0-401-5611identification0-407-4212came into some offition of the code.0-402-0714archiver as part of its stundards development0-408-0915track of major technical changes from offition0-402-1115process?0-408-2318Q. What do you mean by major technical change?0-402-2116Q. Mark do you mean by major technical change?13Q. Ihare a question. What confidential 0-408-4014terms0-402-1813Q. Ihare a question. What confidential 0-408-401416A. Yes, Exhibit 1262 appears to be typical and 0-408-4015track of major technical change?0-402-2819information to support our relaxion.160-408-1420interruption technology was introduced into 0-402-2810information to support our relaxion.1610-408-4021the NEC, we put together, changed documents 0-402-282020and comment and the down 1423and comment and support 0-40-409-2722and schnical infor	4	the course of multiple editions? 04:01:30	4	interpretation of this? 04:06:00
7A. Clarifying question from my perspective, what 04.01.397was trying to accomplish, remove, add. 104.06.138do you mean by index?04.01.426ofth have that part of the record in from 04.06.1710for any particular language, without looking04.01.5210(Exhibit 1262 marked for04.00.72511through every code, when that language first04.01.2011identification.)04.00.74212came into some edition of the code.04.02.0013a comment that NFPA has maintained in its04.08.9914A. Ing general, no. At a high level, we keep04.02.1116A. Yes, Exhibit 1262 appears to be typical and04.08.2815to edition to support our regional field04.02.1316A. Yes, Exhibit 1263 appears to be typical and04.08.2818Q. What do you mean by major technical changes?04.02.2116A. Yes, Exhibit 1263 appears to be typical and04.08.2819interruption technology was introduced into 64.02.3118Q. MR. DefNIT: 10 ioject to the extent04.08.2412and technical information to support our04.02.3421it calls for a legal opinion. The winess04.09.1423regional stiff around the courty.04.02.200MR. EFIN: 10 ioject the extent04.09.2124Q. Is that because they needed to know that04.02.300MR. EFIN: 10 ioject the extent04.09.2125there was a new technical appeer to the code04.02.30A. Based dong non nonovelgal at 04.09.02122 <td< td=""><td>5</td><td>MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:01:35</td><td>5</td><td>A. Based upon the form, it is a comment directly 04:06:05</td></td<>	5	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:01:35	5	A. Based upon the form, it is a comment directly 04:06:05
8 do you mean by index? 04-01-42 8 dor't have that part of the record in from 04-06-17 9 Q. Keep track of the - to be able to identify 04-01-44 9 of me. 04-06-18 11 form synchrolubra language first 04-01-56 11 identification.) 04-07-72 12 came into some edition of the code. 04-02-05 13 a comment that NPA has maintained in its 0-04-08-09 14 A. In general, no. At a high level, we keep 04-02-07 14 archives as part of its standards development 04-08-19 15 track of major technical changes from edition 04-02-11 15 process? 04-08-28 17 team. 04-02-18 16 A. Yee, Exhibit 1262 appears to be typical and 04-08-28 18 Q. What do you mean by major technical changes? 04-02-28 19 information is in this documen? 04-08-34 21 the NEC, we put together, changed documents 04-02-28 10 instraids from our archives. 04-08-34 22 and theine information to support our od-04-02-38 22 can answer, based on his knowledge. 04-09-21 23 A. Breed mass. Nord Od-04-02-39 <td>6</td> <td>Vague and ambiguous. 04:01:37</td> <td>6</td> <td>related to Proposal 2-105 and whatever that 04:06:08</td>	6	Vague and ambiguous. 04:01:37	6	related to Proposal 2-105 and whatever that 04:06:08
9Q. Keep track of the to be able to identify 04:01:349of me.04:06:1810for any particular language, without looking 04:01:5210(Exhibit 1262 marked for04:07:2512came into some edition of the code.04:02:0012Q. Mr. Dabay, do you recognize Exhibit 1262 as04:07:4213A. In general, no. At a high lovel, we keep 04:02:0713a comment that NFPA has maintained in its04:08:0915track of major technical changes from edition 04:02:1115process?04:08:2216to edition to support our regional field04:02:1416A. Yes, Exhibit 1262 appears to be typical and04:08:2818Q. What do you mean by major technical changes?04:02:2018Q. Ihave a question. What confidential04:08:2419information technology as introduced into 04:02:1817samething from our archives.04:08:3921the NEC, we put together, changed documents04:02:4821it calls for a legal opinion. The witness04:09:0723regional staff around the courty.04:02:4824and comments are publiely available when04:09:2123regional staff around the courty.04:00:3022A. Based you may knowledge.04:09:2124Q. Is that because they needed to know that04:00:303A. The primary reason that we keep track of04:03:393A. The primary reason that we keep track of04:03:302Q. Yes.04:09:214uersers an understain thore reqairements.04:0	7	A. Clarifying question from my perspective, what 04:01:39	7	was trying to accomplish, remove, add. I 04:06:13
10for any particular language, without looking04.01.5210(Exhibit 1262 marked for04.07.2511through every code, when that language first04.01.5611identification.)04.07.2512came into some odition of the code.04.02.0013a comment that NFPA has maintained in its04.08.0914A. In general, no. At a high level, we keep04.02.0714a thrives as part of its standards development04.08.1915track of migor technical changes from edition04.02.1416A. Yes, Exhibit 1262 appears to be typical and04.08.2817team.04.02.1817something from our archives.04.08.4019A. For example, when are fault circuit04.02.2819information is in this document?04.08.4020interruption technology was introduced into 04.02.3120MR. REHN: 10 byject to the seture04.09.7123and technical information to support our04.02.3822can answer, based on his knowledge.04.09.7124Q. Is that because they needed to know that04.03.232A. Based upon my knowledge.04.09.2125ther was a new technical aspect to the code04.03.033A. I have ne knowledge of that.04.09.2136it maintication.)04.04.223A. Based upon my knowledge of that.04.09.2136it maintication.)04.04.223A. Based upon my knowledge of that.04.09.2137it maintication.)04.04.233A. I have ne	8	do you mean by index? 04:01:42	8	don't have that part of the record in front 04:06:17
11through every code, when that language first 04-01:5611identification.)04:07:4212came into some edition of the code.04:02:0512Q. Mr. Dubay, do you recognize Exhibit 1262 as 04:07:4213MR. REHN: Sime objections.04:02:0514archives as part of its standards development 04:08:1914A. Ingeneral, no. At a high level, we keep04:02:1115process?04:08:2215track of major technical changes. from edition 04:02:1115process?04:08:2216to edition to support our regional field 04:02:2416A. Yes, Exhibit 1262 appears to be typical and 04:08:2817team.04:02:2819information is in this document?04:08:4410infermation is mit together, changed documents 04:02:3420MR. REHN: TI object to he extent 04:09:0512and technical information to support our04:02:3421it calls for a legal opinion. The witness 04:09:0712and technical appect to the code 04:02:572A. Based upon my knowledge, all of our proposals 04:09:1923A. Based upon my knowledge of that.04:09:313. A. Theo modeside of that.24Q. Is that because they needed to know that 04:02:371I'm assuming you're referring to the footer.25there was a new technical changes is to develop04:03:093. A. Theo ne knowledge of that.36A. Theo grimmary rason that we keep track of 04:03:094. Q. Yes, in tem of sue wyselected lines. B. 04:00:3137A. With stable it 261 mack of r04:04:242	9	Q. Keep track of the to be able to identify 04:01:44	9	of me. 04:06:18
12came into some edition of the code.04:02:0012Q. Mr. Dubay, do you recognize Exhibit 1262 as 04:07:4213MR. REIN: Same objections.04:02:0513a comment that NFPA has maintained in its 04:08:0915track of major technical changes from ofition 04:02:1115process?04:08:1916to edition to support our regional field04:02:1416A. Yes, Exhibit 1262 aspears to be typical and 04:08:2817tram.04:02:1817something from our archives.04:08:3918Q. Hwa do you mean by major technical changes?04:02:2018Q. Have a question. What confidential04:08:4419A. For example, when are fault circuit04:02:3120MR. REIN: 11 object to the extent 04:09:0511italfs for a leagl opinion. The winess04:09:4723and technical information to support our04:02:3822caa answer, based on his knowledge.04:09:1424Q. Is that because they needed to know that 04:02:4824and comments are publicly available when 04:09:072425there was a new technical aspect to the code04:02:5025asumitted. So I'm not sure relating to	10	for any particular language, without looking 04:01:52	10	(Exhibit 1262 marked for 04:07:25
13 MR. REHN: Same objections. 04-02:05 13 a comment that NFPA has maintained in its 04-08:09 14 A. In general, no. At high level, we keep 04-02:07 14 archives as part of its standards development 04-08:19 15 track of major technical changes? 04-02:14 16 A. Yes, Exhibit 1262 appears to be typical and 04-08:22 17 team. 04-02:18 17 something from our archives. 04-08:39 18 Q. What do you mean by major technical changes? 04-02:28 18 Q. Have a question. What confidential 04-08:44 20 interruption technology was introduced into 04-02:31 20 MR. REHN: 171 object to the senten 04-09:07 21 the NEC, we put together, changed documents 04-02:34 21 it calls for a legal opinion. The winness 04-09:07 22 and technical information to support our 04-02:34 23 A. Based upon my knowledge, all of our proposals. 04-09:01 24 Q. Is that because they needed to know that 04-02:37 1 Tha assuming you're refraing the fortostre. 04-09:21 25 there was a new technical spect to the code 04-02:59 20 <	11	through every code, when that language first 04:01:56	11	identification.) 04:07:42
14A. In general, no. At a high level, we keep $04:02:07$ 14archives as part of its standards development $04:08:19$ 15track of major technical changes from edition $04:02:11$ 15process? $04:08:22$ 16to edition to support our regional field $04:02:14$ 16A. Yes, Exhibit 1262 appears to be typical and $04:08:28$ 17tsemething from our archives. $04:08:24$ 17something from our archives. $04:08:39$ 18Q. What do you mean by major technical changes? $04:02:23$ 18Q. I have a question. What confidential $04:08:44$ 20interruption technology was introduced into $04:02:23$ 20MR. REHN: III object to the control. $04:09:21$ 21regional staff around the country. $04:02:24$ 21it calls for a legal opinion. The witness $04:09:07$ 22and the control. $04:02:26$ 22can answer, based on his knowledge. $04:09:14$ 23regional staff around the country. $04:02:25$ 24and commentare publicly available when $04:09:21$ 24Q. Is that because they needed to know that $04:03:03$ 2Q. Yes. $04:09:21$ 25there was a new technical aspect to the form. $04:03:03$ 3A. I have no knowledge of that. $04:09:24$ 36identification. $04:04:22$ 13A. I have no knowledge of that. $04:09:24$ 37regional staff around the other of $04:03:14$ 7Q. Does NFPA reject comments and $04:10:24$ 38identification.<	12	came into some edition of the code. 04:02:00	12	Q. Mr. Dubay, do you recognize Exhibit 1262 as 04:07:42
15track of major technical changes from edition 04.02:1115process?04.08:2216to edition to support our regional field04.02:1416A. Yes, Eskhibi 1262 appears to be typical and04.08:3917team.04.02:1818Q. Hwat do you mean by major technical changes?04.02:2018Q. Hwat a question. What confidential19A. For example, when are fault circuit04.02:2119information is in this document?04.08:4420interruption technology was introduced into04.02:3120M.R. REHN: TIl object to the extent04.09:0521and technical information to support our04.02:3421it calls for a legal opinion. The witness04.09:0722and technical aspect to the code04.02:0224A. Based upon my knowledge, all of our proposals04.09:1423regional staff around the country.04.02:572yumited. So I'm not sure relating to -04.09:292M.R. REHN: Object to the form.04:03:034Q. Right. Do you see where this submitter04:09:313A. The primary reason that we keep track of04:03:145checked Box B under copyright assignment?04:09:324identification.)04:04:229Does NFPA reject comments and proposals that 04:10:047Q. Exhibit 1261 in anytes is to adverteal withing: 126.1. Do 04:04:2311did not author the text or other materials in 04:10:2319you recognize this as a comment at NFPA has 04:04:3911did not author the text or other material	13	MR. REHN: Same objections. 04:02:05	13	a comment that NFPA has maintained in its 04:08:09
16 to edition to support our regional field 04:02:14 16 A. Yes, Exhibit 1262 appears to be typical and 04:08:28 17 team. 0:40:2:18 17 something from our archives. 04:08:28 18 Q. What do you mean by major technical changes? 0:40:2:28 19 information is in this document? 04:08:44 20 interruption technology was introduced into 04:02:28 10 11 information is in this document? 04:09:07 21 and technical information to support our 04:02:48 21 1 teals for a legal opinion. The witness 04:09:07 22 and technical information to support our 04:02:40 23 A. Based upon my knowledge, all of our proposals 04:09:07 24 Q. Is that because they needed to know that 0:40:228 24 and comments are publicly available when 0:40:9:21 25 there was a new technical changes is to develop 0:40:3:03 3 A. The primary reason that we keep track of 0:40:3:14 4 Q. Right. Do you ase where this submitter 0:40:9:31 3 A. The primary reason that we keep track of 0:40:3:14 5 checked Box B under copyright assignment? 0:40:9:22	14	A. In general, no. At a high level, we keep 04:02:07	14	archives as part of its standards development 04:08:19
17team.04:02:1817something from our archives.04:08:3918Q. What do you mean by major technical changes?04:02:2018Q. I have a question. What confidential04:08:4419A. For example, when are fault circuit04:02:2819information is in this document?04:08:4420interruption technology was introduced into04:02:3421it calls for a legal opinion. The witness04:09:0521the NEC, we put together, changed documents04:02:3421it calls for a legal opinion. The witness04:09:0723and technical information to support ou04:02:3423A. Based upon my knowledge, all of our proposals04:09:1924Q. Is that because they needed to know that04:02:4824and comments are publicly available when04:09:2125there was a new technical aspect to the code04:02:572Q. Yes.04:09:313A. The primary reason that we keep track of04:03:063A. I have no knowledge of that.04:09:234uagot technical changes is to develop04:03:063A. I have no knowledge of that.04:09:247(Exhibit 1261 marked for04:03:1467Q. Does NFPA reject comments and 04:10:048identification.04:04:129Does NFPA reject comments and 04:10:029you recognize this as a comment by TNPA has 04:04:3911did not author the text or other materials in 04:10:2510you recognize this as a comment by TNPA has 04:04:3912	15	track of major technical changes from edition 04:02:11	15	process? 04:08:22
18 Q. What do you mean by major technical changes? 04-02:20 18 Q. I have a question. What confidential 04-08-40 19 A. For example, when are fault circuit 04-02:28 19 information is in this document? 04-08-44 20 interruption technology was introduced into 04-02:34 20 MR. REHN: I'll object to the extent 04-09:07 22 and technical information to support our 04-02:34 21 it calls for a legal opinion. The witness 04-09:19 24 Q. Is that because they needed to know th 04-02:48 22 can answer, hased on his knowledge. 04-09:21 25 there was a new technical aspect to the code 04-02:50 Page 162 23 N. Based upon my knowledge, all of our proposals 04-09:29 2 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04-03:03 3 A. The primary reason that we keep track of 04-03:06 3 A. I have no knowledge of that. 04-09:31 3 A. The primary reason that we keep track of 04-03:16 5 Checked Box B under copyright assignment? 04-09:52 4 was read understand those requirements. 04-04:16 7 Q. Does NFPA reject comments and 04:10:04 7 Q	16	to edition to support our regional field 04:02:14	16	A. Yes, Exhibit 1262 appears to be typical and 04:08:28
 19 A. For example, when are fault circuit 04:02:28 10 information is in this document? 04:08:44 20 interruption technology was introduced into 04:02:31 21 the NEC, we put together, changed documents 04:02:34 21 and technolog mas introduced into 04:02:34 22 and technical information to support our 04:02:38 22 and technical information to support our 04:02:38 23 regional staff around the country. 04:02:44 24 a. Based upon my knowledge, 04:09:14 25 using and charation to support our 04:02:38 26 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:02:48 27 may technical changes is to develop 04:03:09 28 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:03:03 3 A. The primary reason that we keep track of 04:03:06 3 A. The primary reason that we keep track of 04:03:06 3 A. The primary reason that we keep track of 04:03:06 4 major technical changes is to develop 04:03:09 2 Turining and charation materials so th 04:03:11 4 (Exhibit 1261 marked for 04:04:16 8 identification.) 04:04:22 9 O. Wr. Dubay, I've handed you Exhibit 1261. Do 04:04:29 10 proposals from persons who indicate that they 04:10:23 11 that Exhibit 1261 is a repives in connection with 04:04:45 12 the standards development process? 04:04:47 13 A. (Witness examines downeme) Yes, it appears 04:04:51 14 that Exhibit 1261 is a trypical archived, 04:05:29 15 looks like a comment 04:05:24 16 Q. This comment net 2008 NEC. 04:04:56 16 Mr. Hammer does not actical provide mice of 04:10:25 17 proposed changes or ext of the document, 04:10:31 16 A. Witness examines downema Yes, it appears 04:05:30 17 proposed charges or ext of the document, 04:10:34 18 in the National Electrical Code, corree? 04:05:52 19 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:05:52 10 Lacks foundation. Assumes facts. 04:05:30 <l< td=""><td>17</td><td>team. 04:02:18</td><td>17</td><td>something from our archives. 04:08:39</td></l<>	17	team. 04:02:18	17	something from our archives. 04:08:39
20 interruption technology was introduced into 04:02:31 20 MR.REHN: Til object to the extent 04:09:05 21 the NEC, we put together, changed documents 04:02:34 21 it calls for a legal opinion. The witness 04:09:07 22 and technical information to support our 04:02:38 22 can answer, based on his knowledge. 04:09:14 23 regional staff around the country. 04:02:48 24 a. Based upon my knowledge, all of our proposals 04:09:21 25 there was a new technical aspect to the code 04:02:57 2 submitted. So I'm not sure relating to04:09:29 2 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:03:03 3 A. I have no knowledge of that. 04:09:31 3 A. The primary reason that we kcep track of 04:03:06 4 Q. Right. Do you see where this submitter 04:09:32 5 training and clucation materials so that 04:03:11 5 clecked Box B under copyright assignment? 04:09:31 4 users can understand those requirements. 04:04:16 8 derive from non-original strike that. 04:10:20 9 Q. Mr. Dubay, I've handed you Exhibit 12:61, Do 04:04:42 9	18	Q. What do you mean by major technical changes? 04:02:20	18	Q. I have a question. What confidential 04:08:40
21 the NEC, we put together, changed documents 04:02:34 21 it calls for a legal opinion. The witness 04:09:07 22 and technical information to support our 04:02:38 22 can answer, based on his knowledge. 04:09:14 23 regional staff around the country. 04:02:40 23 A Based upon my knowledge, all of our proposals 04:09:19 24 Q. Is that because they needed to know that 04:02:40 24 and comments are publicly available when 04:09:21 25 that had not been there before? 04:02:57 2 Q. Yes. 04:09:31 3 A. The primary reason that we keep track of 04:03:09 3 A. I have no knowledge of that. 04:09:31 4 major technical changes is to develop 04:03:14 7 Checked Box B under copyright assignment? 04:09:54 6 users can understand those requirements. 04:01:14 7 Q. Does NFPA reject comments and 04:10:04 7 (Exhibit 1261 marked for 04:04:47 11 fid not author the text or other matrials in 04:10:26 10 you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has 04:04:39 10 proposals from persons who indicate that they 04:10:23 11 <td>19</td> <td>A. For example, when arc fault circuit 04:02:28</td> <td>19</td> <td>information is in this document? 04:08:44</td>	19	A. For example, when arc fault circuit 04:02:28	19	information is in this document? 04:08:44
22 and technical information to support our 04:02:38 22 can answer, based on his knowledge. 04:09:14 23 regional staff around the country. 04:02:48 23 A. Based upon my knowledge, all of our proposals 04:09:19 24 Q. Is that because they needed to know that 04:02:48 24 and comments are publicly available when 04:09:21 25 there was a new technical aspect to the code 04:02:57 25 submitted. So I'm not sure relating to - 04:09:22 2 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:03:03 2 Q. Yes. 04:09:31 3 A. The primary reason that we keep track of 04:03:06 3 A. I have no knowledge of that. 04:09:31 4 major technical changes is to develop 04:03:04 3 A. I have no knowledge of that. 04:09:31 5 training and education materials so that 04:03:14 6 A. Yes, in Item 6 I see they selected Item B. 04:10:04 7 (Exhibit 1261 nonked for 04:04:22 9 Does NFPA reject comments and 04:10:20 9 Q. Mr. Dubay, I've handed you Exhibit 1261. Do 04:04:47 12 the comments? 04:10:33 13	20	interruption technology was introduced into 04:02:31	20	MR. REHN: I'll object to the extent 04:09:05
23regional staff around the country.04:02:4023A. Based upon my knowledge, all of our proposals 04:09:1924Q. Is that because they needed to know that04:02:4824and comments are publicly available when04:09:2125there was a new technical aspect to the code04:02:5024and comments are publicly available when04:09:222MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:03:032Q. Yes.04:09:313A. The primary reason that we keep track of04:03:043A. I have no knowledge of that.04:09:325training and education materials so that04:03:115checked Box B under copyright assignment?04:09:546users can understand those requirements.04:04:167Q. Does NFPA reject comments and proposals that04:10:047(Exhibit 1261 marked for04:04:4511did not author the text or other materials in04:10:2010you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has04:04:4511did not author the text or other materials in04:10:2311maintained in its archives in connection with04:04:4511did not author the text or other materials in04:10:2612the standards development process?04:04:5614cand avery submission. And in this case,04:10:2612the standards development process?04:04:5614cand avery submission. And in this case,04:10:2613A. Ikwes examines document) Yes, it appears04:04:5615the comments?04:10:26<	21	the NEC, we put together, changed documents 04:02:34	21	it calls for a legal opinion. The witness 04:09:07
24Q. Is that because they needed to know that04:02:4824and comments are publicly available when04:09:2125there was a new technical aspect to the code04:02:50Page 16225submitted. So I'm not sure relating to04:09:211that had not been there before?04:02:571I'm assuming you're referring to the footer.04:09:292MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:03:033A. The primary reason that we keep track of04:03:06404:09:314major technical changes is to develop04:03:095checked Box B under copyright assignment?04:09:546users can understand those requirements.04:03:147Q. Dress NFPA reject comments and proposals that04:10:047(Exhibit 1261 marked for04:04:4229Does NFPA reject comments and d+10:20010you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has04:04:4511did not author the text or other materials in04:10:2612the standards development process?04:04:4513A. No. We have a strict policy of reviewing04:10:3513A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears04:05:2113A. No. We have a strict policy of reviewing04:10:4116Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:2914Mr. Hammer does not actually provide any04:10:4116Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:2914Mr. Hammer does not actually provide any04:10:4117pertaining to are fult circuit	22	and technical information to support our 04:02:38	22	can answer, based on his knowledge. 04:09:14
25there was a new technical aspect to the code04:02:50 Page 16225submitted. So I'm not sure relating to04:09:25 Page 1641that had not been there before?04:02:571I'm assuming you're referring to the footer.04:09:292MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:03:032Q. Yes.04:09:313A. The primary reason that we keep track of04:03:063A. I have no knowledge of that.04:09:325training and education materials so that04:03:145checked Box B under copyright assignment?04:09:546users can understand those requirements.04:01:167Q. Does NFPA reject comments and proposals that04:10:047(Exhibit 1261 marked for04:04:4229Does NFPA reject comments and 04:10:029you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has04:04:4311did not author the text or other materials in04:10:2311maintained in its archives in connection with04:04:4511did not author the text or other materials in04:10:2614that Exhibit 1261 is a typical archived,04:04:5614each and every submission. And in this case, 04:10:3815looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC.04:04:5217proposed changes or text to the document.04:10:4116Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:2919American Petroleum Institute in this04:10:5216looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC.04:05:3117proposed changes or text to the docume	23	regional staff around the country. 04:02:40	23	A. Based upon my knowledge, all of our proposals 04:09:19
Page 162Page 1641that had not been there before? $04:02:57$ 1I'm assuming you're referring to the footer. $04:09:29$ 2MR. REHN: Object to the form. $04:03:03$ 2Q. Yes. $04:09:31$ 3A. The primary reason that we keep track of $04:03:06$ 3A. I have no knowledge of that. $04:09:31$ 4major technical changes is to develop $04:03:09$ 4Q. Right. Do you see where this submitter $04:09:32$ 5training and education materials so that $04:03:14$ 6A. Yes, in Item 6 I see they selected Item B. $04:10:24$ 7(Exhibit 1261 marked for $04:04:22$ 9Does NFPA reject comments and proposals that $04:10:20$ 8identification.) $04:04:22$ 9Does NFPA reject comments and $04:10:20$ 10you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has $04:04:39$ 10proposals from persons who indicate that they $04:10:23$ 11maintained in its archives in connection with $04:04:45$ 11did not author the text or other materials in $04:10:26$ 12the standards development process? $04:04:51$ 13A. No. We have a strict policy of reviewing $04:10:35$ 14that Exhibit 1261 is a typical archived, $04:04:55$ 14each and every submission. And in this case, $04:10:41$ 15looks like a comment related to some requirement $04:05:22$ 18Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to $04:10:52$ 15looks like a comment related to some requirement $04:05:35$ 17proposed changes or text to the document. $04:10:41$ <td>24</td> <td>Q. Is that because they needed to know that 04:02:48</td> <td>24</td> <td>and comments are publicly available when 04:09:21</td>	24	Q. Is that because they needed to know that 04:02:48	24	and comments are publicly available when 04:09:21
1 that had not been there before? 04:02:57 2 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:03:03 3 A. The primary reason that we keep track of 04:03:06 4 major technical changes is to develop 04:03:07 5 training and education materials so that 04:03:104 6 users can understand those requirements. 04:03:14 7 (Exhibit 1261 marked for 04:04:31 8 identification.) 04:04:16 9 Q. Mr. Dubay, I've handed you Exhibit 1261. Do 04:04:42 9 Does NFPA reject comments and proposals that 04:10:20 10 proposals from persons who indicate that they 04:10:23 11 maintained in its archives in connection with 04:04:45 12 the standards development process? 04:04:51 13 A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears 04:04:51 14 that Exhibit 1261 is a typical archived, 04:04:55 14 15 looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC. 04:05:04 16 Q. This comment related to some requirement 04:05:04 17 protasil form persons duct and metris a reference to 04:10:45	25		25	
2MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:03:032Q. Yes.04:09:313A. The primary reason that we keep track of04:03:063A. I have no knowledge of that.04:09:314major technical changes is to develop04:03:094Q. Right. Do you see where this submitter04:09:325training and education materials so that04:03:115checked Box B under copyright assignment?04:09:546users can understand those requirements.04:04:167Q. Does NFPA reject comments and proposals that 04:10:088identification.)04:04:229Does NFPA reject comments and 04:10:2010you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has04:04:3910proposals from persons who indicate that they11maintained in its archives in connection with04:04:4511did not author the text or other materials in12the example you've provided mc, Exhibit 1261.04:04:4513A. No. We have a strict policy of reviewing13A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears04:04:5114each and every submission. And in this case, 04:10:3815looks like a comment related to some requirement04:05:4215the example you've provide any14that Exhibit 1261 is a typical archived, 04:04:5515the example you've provide any15looks like a comment related to some requirement04:05:2416Mr. Hammer does not actually provide any16Q. This connant related to some requirement04:05:2919American Pe		Page 162		Page 164
3A. The primary reason that we keep track of04:03:063A. I have no knowledge of that.04:09:314major technical changes is to develop04:03:094Q. Right. Do you see where this submitter04:09:325training and education materials so that04:03:115checked Box B under copyright assignment?04:09:546users can understand those requirements.04:03:146A. Yes, in Item 6 I see they selected Item B.04:00:547(Exhibit 1261 marked for04:04:167Q. Does NFPA reject comments and proposals that04:10:049Q. Mr. Dubay, I've handed you Exhibit 1261. Do04:04:228derive from non-original strike that.04:10:2010you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has04:04:4310proposals from persons who indicate that they 04:10:2311maintained in its archives in connection with04:04:4511did not author the text or other materials in 04:10:2612the standards development process?04:04:45113A. No. We have a strict policy of reviewing04:10:3513A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears04:05:1514the example you've provided me, Exhibit 1262, 04:10:4116Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:2218Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to04:10:5219MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:2919American Petroleum Institute in this04:10:5920Lacks foundation. Assumes facts.04:05:3121MR. REHN: Obje	1	that had not been there before? 04:02:57	1	I'm assuming you're referring to the footer. 04:09:29
4major technical changes is to develop04:03:094Q. Right. Do you see where this submitter04:09:325training and education materials so that04:03:115checked Box B under copyright assignment?04:09:546users can understand those requirements.04:03:146A. Yes, in Item 6 I see they selected Item B.04:10:047(Exhibit 1261 marked for04:04:167Q. Does NFPA reject comments and proposals that04:10:048identification.)04:04:229Does NFPA reject comments and04:10:2010you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has04:04:4510proposals from persons who indicate that they04:10:2612the standards development process?04:04:4712the comments?04:10:3313A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears04:04:5614each and every submission. And in this case, 04:10:3815looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC.04:04:5815the example you've provided me, Exhibit 1262, 04:10:4116Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:2218Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to04:10:2920Lacks foundation. Assumes facts.04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It04:11:0721A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It04:11:0723the installation of are fault circuit04:05:4123A. In my perso	2	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:03:03	2	Q. Yes. 04:09:31
5training and education materials so that04:03:115checked Box B under copyright assignment?04:09:546users can understand those requirements.04:03:146A. Yes, in Item 6 I see they selected Item B.04:00:047(Exhibit 1261 marked for04:04:167Q. Does NFPA reject comments and proposals that04:10:049Q. Mr. Dubay, I've handed you Exhibit 1261. Do04:04:229Does NFPA reject comments and04:10:2010you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has04:04:43910proposals from persons who indicate that they04:10:2612the standards development process?04:04:4712the comments?04:10:3313A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears04:04:5614each and every submission. And in this case, 04:10:3815looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC.04:04:5815the example you've provided me, Exhibit 1262, 04:10:4116Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:2218Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to04:10:4618in the National Electrical Code, correct?04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:3621A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:362122submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:4123A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right04:11:1023the installation of are fault	3	A. The primary reason that we keep track of 04:03:06	3	A. I have no knowledge of that. 04:09:31
6users can understand those requirements.04:03:146A. Yes, in Item 6 I see they selected Item B.04:10:047(Exhibit 1261 marked for04:04:229Does NFPA reject comments and proposals that04:10:029Q. Mr. Dubay, Ive handed you Exhibit 1261. Do04:04:229Does NFPA reject comments and 04:10:2010you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has04:04:3910proposals from persons who indicate that they 04:10:2311maintained in its archives in connection with 04:04:4511did not author the text or other materials in 04:10:2612the standards development process?04:04:4712the comments?04:10:3313A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears04:04:5614each and every submission. And in this case, 04:10:3815looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC.04:04:5614each and every submission. And in this case, 04:10:4116Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:0416Mr. Hammer does not actually provide any04:10:4218in the National Electrical Code, correct?04:05:2218Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to04:10:5219MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:3020document?04:11:0421A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It 04:11:0722submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses 04:05:3822may call for speculation.04:11:1023the installation of are fault circu	4	major technical changes is to develop 04:03:09	4	Q. Right. Do you see where this submitter 04:09:32
7(Exhibit 1261 marked for identification.)04:04:167Q. Does NFPA reject comments and proposals that 04:10:149Q. Mr. Dubay, I've handed you Exhibit 1261. Do you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has maintained in its archives in connection with 04:04:459Does NFPA reject comments and of 04:10:2010you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has maintained in its archives in connection with the standards development process?04:04:4510proposals from persons who indicate that they 04:10:2311maintained in its archives in connection with the standards development process?04:04:4712the comments?04:10:3313A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears04:04:5614each and every submission. And in this case, 04:10:3514that Exhibit 1261 is a typical archived, oloss like a comment on the 2008 NEC.04:04:5815the example you've provided me, Exhibit 1262, 04:10:4116Q. This comment related to some requirement pertaining to arc fault circuit interrupters04:05:2218Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to 04:10:5219MR. REHN: Object to the form. Utaks foundation. Assumes facts.04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It 04:05:3604:01:10922submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses of auth circuit04:05:4123A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right 04:11:1024interrupters.04:05:4424above Line No. I that he represents the 04:11:1404:11:16	5	training and education materials so that 04:03:11	5	checked Box B under copyright assignment? 04:09:54
8identification.)04:04:228derive from non-original strike that.04:10:149Q. Mr. Dubay, I've handed you Exhibit 1261. Do04:04:229Does NFPA reject comments and04:10:2010you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has04:04:3910proposals from persons who indicate that they04:10:2311maintained in its archives in connection with04:04:4712the comments?04:10:3313A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears04:04:4713A. No. We have a strict policy of reviewing04:10:3514that Exhibit 1261 is a typical archived,04:04:5614each and every submission. And in this case,04:10:3815looks like a comment related to some requirement04:05:0416Mr. Hammer does not actually provide any04:10:4116Q. This comment related to correct?04:05:2218Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to04:10:4219MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:2919American Petroleum Institute in this04:10:5219MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It04:11:0722submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:3822may call for speculation.04:11:1024interrupters.04:05:4424above Line No. 1 that he represents the04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it04:11:16 <td>6</td> <td>users can understand those requirements. 04:03:14</td> <td>6</td> <td>A. Yes, in Item 6 I see they selected Item B. 04:10:04</td>	6	users can understand those requirements. 04:03:14	6	A. Yes, in Item 6 I see they selected Item B. 04:10:04
9Q. Mr. Dubay, I've handed you Exhibit 1261. Do04:04:229Does NFPA reject comments and04:10:2010you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has04:04:43910proposals from persons who indicate that they04:10:2311maintained in its archives in connection with04:04:4511did not author the text or other materials in04:10:2012the standards development process?04:04:4712the comments?04:10:3313A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears04:04:45614each and every submission. And in this case,04:10:3815looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC.04:04:5614each and every submission. And in this case,04:10:4116Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:0416Mr. Hammer does not actually provide any04:10:4417pertaining to are fault circuit interrupters04:05:2218Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to04:10:5219MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:3020document?04:11:0411:0921A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It04:11:1023the installation of arc fault circuit04:05:4423A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it04:11:16	7	(Exhibit 1261 marked for 04:04:16	7	Q. Does NFPA reject comments and proposals that 04:10:08
10you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has04:04:3910proposals from persons who indicate that they04:10:2311maintained in its archives in connection with04:04:4511did not author the text or other materials in04:10:2612the standards development process?04:04:4712the comments?04:10:3313A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears04:04:5613A. No. We have a strict policy of reviewing04:10:3514that Exhibit 1261 is a typical archived,04:04:5614each and every submission. And in this case,04:10:3815looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC.04:04:5015the example you've provided me, Exhibit 1262,04:10:4116Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:0416Mr. Hammer does not actually provide any04:10:4417pertaining to arc fault circuit interrupters04:05:2218Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to04:10:5219MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:2919American Petroleum Institute in this04:10:5920Lacks foundation. Assumes facts.04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It04:11:0722submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:3423A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right04:11:1024interrupters.04:05:4424above Line No. 1 that he represents the04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petrole	8	identification.) 04:04:22	8	derive from non-original strike that. 04:10:14
11maintained in its archives in connection with 04:04:4511did not author the text or other materials in 04:10:2612the standards development process?04:04:4712the comments?04:10:3313A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears04:04:5113A. No. We have a strict policy of reviewing04:10:3514that Exhibit 1261 is a typical archived,04:04:5614each and every submission. And in this case,04:10:3815looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC.04:04:5815the example you've provided me, Exhibit 1262,04:10:4116Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:0416Mr. Hammer does not actually provide any04:10:4417pertaining to are fault circuit interrupters04:05:2218Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to04:10:5219MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:3020document?04:11:0404:11:0720Lacks foundation. Assumes facts.04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It04:11:0722submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:3422may call for speculation.04:11:1023the installation of are fault circuit04:05:4124above Line No. 1 that he represents the04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it04:11:16	9	Q. Mr. Dubay, I've handed you Exhibit 1261. Do 04:04:22	9	Does NFPA reject comments and 04:10:20
12the standards development process?04:04:4712the comments?04:10:3313A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears04:04:5113A. No. We have a strict policy of reviewing04:10:3514that Exhibit 1261 is a typical archived,04:04:5614each and every submission. And in this case,04:10:3815looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC.04:04:5815the example you've provided me, Exhibit 1262,04:10:4116Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:0416Mr. Hammer does not actually provide any04:10:4417pertaining to arc fault circuit interrupters04:05:1517proposed changes or text to the document.04:10:4618in the National Electrical Code, correct?04:05:2919American Petroleum Institute in this04:10:5920Lacks foundation. Assumes facts.04:05:3020document?04:11:0421A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It04:11:0722submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:4123A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right04:11:1024interrupters.04:05:4424above Line No. 1 that he represents the04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it04:11:16	10	you recognize this as a comment that NFPA has 04:04:39	10	proposals from persons who indicate that they 04:10:23
13A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears04:04:5113A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears04:04:5614that Exhibit 1261 is a typical archived,04:04:5615looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC.04:04:5816Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:0417pertaining to arc fault circuit interrupters04:05:1518in the National Electrical Code, correct?04:05:2219MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:3020Lacks foundation. Assumes facts.04:05:3021A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the04:05:3522submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:4123the installation of arc fault circuit04:05:4124interrupters.04:05:4425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:45	11	maintained in its archives in connection with 04:04:45	11	did not author the text or other materials in 04:10:26
14that Exhibit 1261 is a typical archived, looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC.04:04:5614each and every submission. And in this case, 04:01:5815looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC.04:04:5815the example you've provided me, Exhibit 1262, 04:10:4116Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:0416Mr. Hammer does not actually provide any proposed changes or text to the document.04:10:4417pertaining to arc fault circuit interrupters04:05:1517proposed changes or text to the document.04:10:4618in the National Electrical Code, correct?04:05:2219American Petroleum Institute in this04:10:5219MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:3020document?04:11:0421A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It may call for speculation.04:11:0723the installation of arc fault circuit interrupters.04:05:4123A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right above Line No. 1 that he represents the 04:11:1604:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether 04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it 04:11:1604:11:16	12	the standards development process? 04:04:47	12	the comments? 04:10:33
15looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC.04:04:5815the example you've provided me, Exhibit 1262, 04:10:4116Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:0416Mr. Hammer does not actually provide any04:10:4417pertaining to arc fault circuit interrupters04:05:1516Mr. Hammer does not actually provide any04:10:4418in the National Electrical Code, correct?04:05:2218Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to04:10:5219MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:2919American Petroleum Institute in this04:10:5920Lacks foundation. Assumes facts.04:05:3020document?04:11:0421A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It04:11:0722submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:3822may call for speculation.04:11:1023the installation of arc fault circuit04:05:4123A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right04:11:1024interrupters.04:05:4424above Line No. 1 that he represents the04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it04:11:16	13	A. (Witness examines document) Yes, it appears 04:04:51	13	A. No. We have a strict policy of reviewing 04:10:35
16Q. This comment related to some requirement04:05:0416Mr. Hammer does not actually provide any04:10:4417pertaining to arc fault circuit interrupters04:05:1517proposed changes or text to the document.04:10:4618in the National Electrical Code, correct?04:05:2218Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to04:10:5219MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:2919American Petroleum Institute in this04:10:5920Lacks foundation. Assumes facts.04:05:3020document?04:11:0421A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It04:11:0722submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:3822may call for speculation.04:11:1023the installation of arc fault circuit04:05:4123A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right04:11:1024interrupters.04:05:4424above Line No. 1 that he represents the04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it04:11:16	14	that Exhibit 1261 is a typical archived, 04:04:56	14	each and every submission. And in this case, 04:10:38
17pertaining to arc fault circuit interrupters04:05:1517proposed changes or text to the document.04:10:4618in the National Electrical Code, correct?04:05:2218Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to04:10:5219MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:2919American Petroleum Institute in this04:10:5920Lacks foundation. Assumes facts.04:05:3020document?04:11:0421A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It04:11:0722submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:4123A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right04:11:1024interrupters.04:05:4424above Line No. 1 that he represents the04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it04:11:16	15	looks like a comment on the 2008 NEC. 04:04:58	15	the example you've provided me, Exhibit 1262, 04:10:41
18in the National Electrical Code, correct?04:05:2218Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to04:10:5219MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:2919American Petroleum Institute in this04:10:5920Lacks foundation. Assumes facts.04:05:3020document?04:11:0421A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It04:11:0722submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:3822may call for speculation.04:11:0923the installation of arc fault circuit04:05:4123A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right04:11:1024interrupters.04:05:4424above Line No. 1 that he represents the04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it04:11:16	16	Q. This comment related to some requirement 04:05:04	16	Mr. Hammer does not actually provide any 04:10:44
19MR. REHN: Object to the form.04:05:2919American Petroleum Institute in this04:10:5920Lacks foundation. Assumes facts.04:05:3020document?04:11:0421A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It04:11:0722submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:3822may call for speculation.04:11:0923the installation of arc fault circuit04:05:4123A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right04:11:1024interrupters.04:05:4424above Line No. 1 that he represents the04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it04:11:16	17	pertaining to arc fault circuit interrupters 04:05:15	17	proposed changes or text to the document. 04:10:46
20Lacks foundation. Assumes facts.04:05:3020document?04:11:0421A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It04:11:0722submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:3822may call for speculation.04:11:0923the installation of arc fault circuit04:05:4123A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right04:11:1024interrupters.04:05:4424above Line No. 1 that he represents the04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it04:11:16	18	in the National Electrical Code, correct? 04:05:22	18	Q. Why do you believe there's a reference to 04:10:52
21A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the04:05:3521MR. REHN: Object to the form. It04:11:0722submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:3822may call for speculation.04:11:0923the installation of arc fault circuit04:05:4123A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right04:11:1024interrupters.04:05:4424above Line No. 1 that he represents the04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it04:11:16	19	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:05:29	19	American Petroleum Institute in this 04:10:59
22submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses04:05:3822may call for speculation.04:11:0923the installation of arc fault circuit04:05:4123A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right04:11:1024interrupters.04:05:4424above Line No. 1 that he represents the04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it04:11:16	20	Lacks foundation. Assumes facts. 04:05:30	20	document? 04:11:04
23the installation of arc fault circuit04:05:4123A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right04:11:1024interrupters.04:05:4424above Line No. 1 that he represents the04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it04:11:16	21	A. My answer is based upon Item 4 where the 04:05:35	21	MR. REHN: Object to the form. It 04:11:07
24interrupters.04:05:4424above Line No. 1 that he represents the04:11:1425Q. This is a comment about the about whether04:05:4525American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it04:11:16	22	submitter, Mr. Walls, says that discusses 04:05:38	22	may call for speculation. 04:11:09
25 Q. This is a comment about the about whether 04:05:45 25 American Petroleum Institute. Therefore, it 04:11:16	23	the installation of arc fault circuit 04:05:41	23	A. In my personal opinion, he indicates right 04:11:10
	24	interrupters. 04:05:44	24	above Line No. 1 that he represents the 04:11:14
Page 163 Page 165	25	-	25	
		Page 163	1	Page 165

42 (Pages 162 - 165)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 44 of 106

1	is my assumption that he submitted this on 04:11:20	1	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full 04:14:22
2	behalf of the American Petroleum Institute. 04:11:22	2	rights and copyright in the comment, and NFPA 04:14:24
3	Q. Does NFPA ask for permission from the 04:11:30	3	makes the comments publicly available, I 04:14:29
4	American Petroleum Institute to copy and 04:11:37	4	think you said, correct? 04:14:33
5	circulate comments submitted on its behalf? 04:11:40	5	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:14:34
6	A. We have a policy of reviewing each and every 04:11:53	6	A. NFPA, in the old process, makes all of the 04:14:40
7	one of these when they're submitted. And in 04:11:56	7	proposals and comments publicly available via 04:14:44
8	the event there was copyrighted material 04:11:59	8	the publication of a report on proposals and 04:14:47
9	being distributed, we would, as general 04:12:01	9	report on comments. 04:14:50
10	practice in our policies, contact to seek 04:12:04	10	Q. And this you don't understand this 04:15:14
11	permission before distributing that. 04:12:05	11	language at the bottom to be a grant and 04:15:22
12	And, again, to support my past 04:12:08	12	assignment of copyrights in the comment 04:15:25
13	statement, there doesn't appear to be any 04:12:11	13	itself? 04:15:28
14	proposed text. 04:12:13	14	MR. REHN: Object to the form. The 04:15:29
15	Q. Well, what there's a reference here, isn't 04:12:15	15	language speaks for itself. 04:15:31
16	there, to copyright in this comment? 04:12:21	16	Q. I'm just asking what you understand as the 04:15:33
17	MR. REHN: Object to the question, 04:12:29	17	person in charge of the standards development 04:15:35
18	to the form of the question. 04:12:33	18	process at NFPA. 04:15:37
19	Mischaracterizes the document. 04:12:34	19	A. My understanding 04:15:39
20	Q. It says, "I hereby grant and assign to the 04:12:36	20	MR. REHN: Object to the form of 04:15:40
21	NFPA all and full rights and copyright in 04:12:39	21	that question as well. 04:15:41
21	this comment." Isn't that what it says? 04:12:41	22	A. My understanding is that the forms require a 04:15:42
22	A. Similar to our proposal forms and our comment 04:12:58	22	signature, one, for archives and; two, to 04:15:45
23	forms, when someone submits specific text 04:13:02	23	address the intellectual property rights 04:15:48
24 25	changes, we require the signature. 04:13:05	24	associated with changes in the text within 04:15:50
25	Page 166	25	Page 168
1	In this case it appears the 04:13:09	1	our document. 04:15:52
2	Exhibit 1262 that you've chosen, Mr. Hammer 04:13:12	2	Q. That's your interpretation of the italicized 04:15:54
3	has just recommended that a proposal from the 04:13:20	3	language above the signature on this page? 04:15:58
4	ROP portion of our cycle be accepted with no 04:13:20	4	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:16:00
5	proposed text. 04:13:21	5	Mischaracterizes the testimony. Calls for 04:16:01
6	Q. It doesn't say, "I grant and assign to the 04:13:24	6	legal opinion. Document speaks for itself. 04:16:04
7	NFPA all and full rights and copyright to 04:13:29		
8		7	A. I can't specifically comment on each 04:16:11
0	proposed text changes," it says, "I hereby 04:13:30	8	A. I can't specifically comment on each04:16:11individual word and how it relates, but my04:16:13
8 9	proposed text changes," it says, "I hereby 04:13:30 grant and assign to the NFPA all and full 04:13:33		
		8	individual word and how it relates, but my 04:16:13
9	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full 04:13:33	8 9	individual word and how it relates, but my 04:16:13 policy is enforcing that each and every one 04:16:17
9 10	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full04:13:33rights and copyright in this comment."04:13:36	8 9 10	individual word and how it relates, but my04:16:13policy is enforcing that each and every one04:16:17of these submissions requires the sign-off by04:16:21
9 10 11	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full04:13:33rights and copyright in this comment."04:13:36Does it say anything in there about04:13:42	8 9 10 11	individual word and how it relates, but my 04:16:13 policy is enforcing that each and every one 04:16:17 of these submissions requires the sign-off by 04:16:21 the submitter to ensure that it is 04:16:23
9 10 11 12	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full04:13:33rights and copyright in this comment."04:13:36Does it say anything in there about04:13:42copyright and proposed changes?04:13:44	8 9 10 11 12	individual word and how it relates, but my04:16:13policy is enforcing that each and every one04:16:17of these submissions requires the sign-off by04:16:21the submitter to ensure that it is04:16:23appropriate for us to move forward with the04:16:25
9 10 11 12 13	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full04:13:33rights and copyright in this comment."04:13:36Does it say anything in there about04:13:42copyright and proposed changes?04:13:44MR. REHN:Object to the form and04:13:47	8 9 10 11 12 13	individual word and how it relates, but my 04:16:13 policy is enforcing that each and every one 04:16:17 of these submissions requires the sign-off by 04:16:21 the submitter to ensure that it is 04:16:23 appropriate for us to move forward with the 04:16:25 use of that material. 04:16:28
9 10 11 12 13 14	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full04:13:33rights and copyright in this comment."04:13:36Does it say anything in there about04:13:42copyright and proposed changes?04:13:44MR. REHN: Object to the form and04:13:47object on the basis that it calls for a legal04:13:50	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	individual word and how it relates, but my 04:16:13 policy is enforcing that each and every one 04:16:17 of these submissions requires the sign-off by 04:16:21 the submitter to ensure that it is 04:16:23 appropriate for us to move forward with the 04:16:25 use of that material. 04:16:28 Q. And you have no other interpretation of the 04:16:32
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full04:13:33rights and copyright in this comment."04:13:36Does it say anything in there about04:13:42copyright and proposed changes?04:13:44MR. REHN: Object to the form and04:13:47object on the basis that it calls for a legal04:13:50opinion.04:13:52	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 individual word and how it relates, but my 04:16:13 policy is enforcing that each and every one 04:16:17 of these submissions requires the sign-off by 04:16:21 the submitter to ensure that it is 04:16:23 appropriate for us to move forward with the 04:16:25 use of that material. 04:16:28 Q. And you have no other interpretation of the 04:16:32 italicized language above the signature on 04:16:35
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full 04:13:33 rights and copyright in this comment." 04:13:36 Does it say anything in there about 04:13:42 copyright and proposed changes? 04:13:44 MR. REHN: Object to the form and 04:13:47 object on the basis that it calls for a legal 04:13:50 opinion. 04:13:52 Q. I'm just asking for your understanding. 04:13:54	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 individual word and how it relates, but my 04:16:13 policy is enforcing that each and every one 04:16:17 of these submissions requires the sign-off by 04:16:21 the submitter to ensure that it is 04:16:23 appropriate for us to move forward with the 04:16:25 use of that material. 04:16:28 Q. And you have no other interpretation of the 04:16:32 italicized language above the signature on 04:16:35 Exhibit 1262? 04:16:38
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full04:13:33rights and copyright in this comment."04:13:36Does it say anything in there about04:13:42copyright and proposed changes?04:13:44MR. REHN: Object to the form and04:13:47object on the basis that it calls for a legal04:13:50opinion.04:13:52Q. I'm just asking for your understanding.04:13:54A. My understanding is they are completely04:13:56	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 individual word and how it relates, but my 04:16:13 policy is enforcing that each and every one 04:16:17 of these submissions requires the sign-off by 04:16:21 the submitter to ensure that it is 04:16:23 appropriate for us to move forward with the 04:16:25 use of that material. 04:16:28 Q. And you have no other interpretation of the 04:16:32 italicized language above the signature on 04:16:35 Exhibit 1262? 04:16:38 MR. REHN: Same objection. 04:16:39
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full04:13:33rights and copyright in this comment."04:13:36Does it say anything in there about04:13:42copyright and proposed changes?04:13:44MR. REHN: Object to the form and04:13:47object on the basis that it calls for a legal04:13:50opinion.04:13:52Q. I'm just asking for your understanding.04:13:54A. My understanding is they are completely04:13:56disconnected. A proposal that recommends04:13:57	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 individual word and how it relates, but my 04:16:13 policy is enforcing that each and every one 04:16:17 of these submissions requires the sign-off by 04:16:21 the submitter to ensure that it is 04:16:23 appropriate for us to move forward with the 04:16:25 use of that material. 04:16:28 Q. And you have no other interpretation of the 04:16:32 italicized language above the signature on 04:16:35 Exhibit 1262? 04:16:38 MR. REHN: Same objection. 04:16:39 Q. Is that your testimony? 04:16:40 MR. REHN: Same objections, and 04:16:41
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full 04:13:33 rights and copyright in this comment." 04:13:36 Does it say anything in there about 04:13:42 copyright and proposed changes? 04:13:44 MR. REHN: Object to the form and 04:13:47 object on the basis that it calls for a legal 04:13:50 opinion. 04:13:52 Q. I'm just asking for your understanding. 04:13:54 A. My understanding is they are completely 04:13:56 disconnected. A proposal that recommends 04:13:57 text and a comment that recommends action on 04:14:01 a proposal is the choice of the submitter to 04:14:04	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 individual word and how it relates, but my 04:16:13 policy is enforcing that each and every one 04:16:17 of these submissions requires the sign-off by 04:16:21 the submitter to ensure that it is 04:16:23 appropriate for us to move forward with the 04:16:25 use of that material. 04:16:28 Q. And you have no other interpretation of the 04:16:32 italicized language above the signature on 04:16:35 Exhibit 1262? 04:16:38 MR. REHN: Same objection. 04:16:39 Q. Is that your testimony? 04:16:40 MR. REHN: Same objections, and 04:16:41 asked and answered at this point as well. 04:16:44
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full 04:13:33 rights and copyright in this comment." 04:13:36 Does it say anything in there about 04:13:42 copyright and proposed changes? 04:13:44 MR. REHN: Object to the form and 04:13:47 object on the basis that it calls for a legal 04:13:50 opinion. 04:13:52 Q. I'm just asking for your understanding. 04:13:54 A. My understanding is they are completely 04:13:56 disconnected. A proposal that recommends action on 04:14:01 a proposal is the choice of the submitter to 04:14:04 either recommend text or not. 04:14:07	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 individual word and how it relates, but my 04:16:13 policy is enforcing that each and every one 04:16:17 of these submissions requires the sign-off by 04:16:21 the submitter to ensure that it is 04:16:23 appropriate for us to move forward with the 04:16:25 use of that material. 04:16:28 Q. And you have no other interpretation of the 04:16:32 italicized language above the signature on 04:16:35 Exhibit 1262? 04:16:38 MR. REHN: Same objection. 04:16:39 Q. Is that your testimony? 04:16:40 MR. REHN: Same objections, and 04:16:41 asked and answered at this point as well. 04:16:44 A. I have no other interpretation. 04:16:47
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full 04:13:33 rights and copyright in this comment." 04:13:36 Does it say anything in there about 04:13:42 copyright and proposed changes? 04:13:44 MR. REHN: Object to the form and 04:13:47 object on the basis that it calls for a legal 04:13:50 opinion. 04:13:52 Q. I'm just asking for your understanding. 04:13:54 A. My understanding is they are completely 04:13:56 disconnected. A proposal that recommends 04:13:57 text and a comment that recommends action on 04:14:01 a proposal is the choice of the submitter to 04:14:04 either recommend text or not. 04:14:07 But in either case our policy is 04:14:09	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 individual word and how it relates, but my 04:16:13 policy is enforcing that each and every one 04:16:17 of these submissions requires the sign-off by 04:16:21 the submitter to ensure that it is 04:16:23 appropriate for us to move forward with the 04:16:25 use of that material. 04:16:28 Q. And you have no other interpretation of the 04:16:32 italicized language above the signature on 04:16:35 Exhibit 1262? 04:16:38 MR. REHN: Same objection. 04:16:39 Q. Is that your testimony? 04:16:40 MR. REHN: Same objections, and 04:16:41 asked and answered at this point as well. 04:16:44 A. I have no other interpretation. 04:16:47 (Exhibit 1263 marked for 04:17:46
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full 04:13:33 rights and copyright in this comment." 04:13:36 Does it say anything in there about 04:13:42 copyright and proposed changes? 04:13:44 MR. REHN: Object to the form and 04:13:47 object on the basis that it calls for a legal 04:13:50 opinion. 04:13:52 Q. I'm just asking for your understanding. 04:13:54 A. My understanding is they are completely 04:13:56 disconnected. A proposal that recommends 04:13:57 text and a comment that recommends action on 04:14:01 a proposal is the choice of the submitter to 04:14:04 either recommend text or not. 04:14:07 But in either case our policy is 04:14:09 that any public comments in any public 04:14:11	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 individual word and how it relates, but my 04:16:13 policy is enforcing that each and every one 04:16:17 of these submissions requires the sign-off by 04:16:21 the submitter to ensure that it is 04:16:23 appropriate for us to move forward with the 04:16:25 use of that material. 04:16:28 Q. And you have no other interpretation of the 04:16:32 italicized language above the signature on 04:16:35 Exhibit 1262? 04:16:38 MR. REHN: Same objection. 04:16:39 Q. Is that your testimony? 04:16:40 MR. REHN: Same objections, and 04:16:41 asked and answered at this point as well. 04:16:44 A. I have no other interpretation. 04:16:47 (Exhibit 1263 marked for 04:17:46 identification.) 04:18:15
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	grant and assign to the NFPA all and full 04:13:33 rights and copyright in this comment." 04:13:36 Does it say anything in there about 04:13:42 copyright and proposed changes? 04:13:44 MR. REHN: Object to the form and 04:13:47 object on the basis that it calls for a legal 04:13:50 opinion. 04:13:52 Q. I'm just asking for your understanding. 04:13:54 A. My understanding is they are completely 04:13:56 disconnected. A proposal that recommends 04:13:57 text and a comment that recommends action on 04:14:01 a proposal is the choice of the submitter to 04:14:04 either recommend text or not. 04:14:07 But in either case our policy is 04:14:09	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 individual word and how it relates, but my 04:16:13 policy is enforcing that each and every one 04:16:17 of these submissions requires the sign-off by 04:16:21 the submitter to ensure that it is 04:16:23 appropriate for us to move forward with the 04:16:25 use of that material. 04:16:28 Q. And you have no other interpretation of the 04:16:32 italicized language above the signature on 04:16:35 Exhibit 1262? 04:16:38 MR. REHN: Same objection. 04:16:39 Q. Is that your testimony? 04:16:40 MR. REHN: Same objections, and 04:16:41 asked and answered at this point as well. 04:16:44 A. I have no other interpretation. 04:16:47 (Exhibit 1263 marked for 04:17:46

43 (Pages 166 - 169)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 45 of 106

1	Mr. Skweres on the 2014 National Electrical 04:18:38	1	in her comment. Is that your interpretation 04:23:56
2	Code. 04:18:53	2	of it? 04:23:59
3	Q. Is it your understanding that the material 04:18:53	3	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:24:02
4	inside the box under Item 4 is proposed new 04:19:10	4	A. My interpretation when I read Item 5 is I see 04:24:03
5	wording? 04:19:16	5	direct references to the UL guidebook and 04:24:07
6	A. Based upon my review, it's difficult to tell 04:19:30	6	it's subsequent to the UL guide information. 04:24:11
7	without seeing the proposal of record being 04:19:33	7	Q. She provided those references as 04:24:16
8	2-132, because the submitter did not use 04:19:36	8	substantiation for the comment that she makes 04:24:22
9	legislative text. So a portion of that may 04:19:40	9	above in Section 4, correct? 04:24:26
10	or may not have been included already in 04:19:43	10	A. Based upon her submission, it does appear 04:24:34
11	Proposal 2-132. 04:19:45	11	that the UL materials, only indicated in her 04:24:36
12	Q. Legislative text in that context means a 04:19:48	12	statement of the problem, were 04:24:39
13	format for determining what has been added or 04:19:51	13	substantiation. 04:24:40
14	deleted; is that correct? 04:19:54	14	Q. Do you know whether anyone at NFPA has 04:24:51
15	A. Yes, in general, strike through where you're 04:19:58	15	checked the references to the UL white book 04:24:54
16	deleting text and underline where you're 04:20:01	16	and UL guide information to determine whether 04:24:57
17	adding text. 04:20:03	17	any of the language in the comment has come 04:25:00
18	Q. But it's not legislative text that one might 04:20:03	18	from one of those sources? 04:25:02
19	see from a legislature that says things like 04:20:06	19	A. I can't speak specifically to this one 04:25:13
20	"be it resolved" or fancy language of the 04:20:08	20	comment, but our policy is that, in this case 04:25:15
21	legislature? That's not what legislative 04:20:14	21	where Item B has been selected, our staff 04:25:18
22	language means in this text, correct? 04:20:16	22	would have contacted the submitter to get a 04:25:21
23	MR. REHN: Object to form. 04:20:17	23	clear picture of what the intent was and what 04:25:24
24	A. It's legislative format as we give an example 04:20:19	24	they were submitting to be considered in 04:25:27
25	under Item 4. 04:20:20	25	front of the committee, especially since it 04:25:31
	Page 170		Page 172
1	Q. There's a box that says "new text" that's 04:20:23	1	appears that Ms. Dwyer or Mr. Dryer works for 04:25:33
1	Q. There's a box that says new text that's 04.20.25	1	appears that wis. Dwyer of win. Dryer works for 04.25.55
2	been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31	2	Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38
	-		
2	been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31	2	Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38
2 3	been checked on this, correct?04:20:31A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the04:20:36	2 3	Wells Fargo and not UL.04:25:38Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission04:25:44
2 3 4	been checked on this, correct?04:20:31A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the04:20:36box for new text has been checked.04:20:39	2 3 4	Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48
2 3 4 5	been checked on this, correct?04:20:31A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the04:20:36box for new text has been checked.04:20:39Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4,04:20:41	2 3 4 5	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51
2 3 4 5 6	been checked on this, correct?04:20:31A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the04:20:36box for new text has been checked.04:20:39Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4,04:20:41conform to NFPA's manual of style?04:20:45	2 3 4 5 6	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55
2 3 4 5 6 7	been checked on this, correct?04:20:31A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the04:20:36box for new text has been checked.04:20:39Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4,04:20:41conform to NFPA's manual of style?04:20:45A. I can say in general it appears that it does.04:21:01	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55 the extent the question calls for legal 04:25:56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Wells Fargo and not UL.04:25:38Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission04:25:44from other organizations for the text that it04:25:48incorporates in the National Electrical Code?04:25:51MR. REHN:Object to the form and to04:25:55the extent the question calls for legal04:25:56opinion.04:25:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Wells Fargo and not UL.04:25:38Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission04:25:44from other organizations for the text that it04:25:48incorporates in the National Electrical Code?04:25:51MR. REHN:Object to the form and to04:25:55the extent the question calls for legal04:25:56opinion.04:25:58Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question.04:25:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 team and our actual NEC manual style to see 04:21:09 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Wells Fargo and not UL.04:25:38Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission04:25:44from other organizations for the text that it04:25:48incorporates in the National Electrical Code?04:25:51MR. REHN:Object to the form and to04:25:55the extent the question calls for legal04:25:56opinion.04:25:58Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question.04:25:58Does NFPA ever get copyright04:26:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 team and our actual NEC manual style to see 04:21:09 if it's completely compliant. 04:21:12 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55 the extent the question calls for legal 04:25:56 opinion. 04:25:58 Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question. 04:25:58 Does NFPA ever get copyright 04:26:00 permission from other organizations for the 04:26:02
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 team and our actual NEC manual style to see 04:21:09 if it's completely compliant. 04:21:12 (Exhibit 1264 marked for 04:22:02 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55 the extent the question calls for legal 04:25:56 opinion. 04:25:58 Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question. 04:25:58 Does NFPA ever get copyright 04:26:00 permission from other organizations for the 04:26:02 text that it incorporates in the National 04:26:05
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 team and our actual NEC manual style to see 04:21:09 if it's completely compliant. 04:21:12 (Exhibit 1264 marked for 04:22:02 identification.) 04:22:27 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55 the extent the question calls for legal 04:25:56 opinion. 04:25:58 Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question. 04:25:58 Does NFPA ever get copyright 04:26:00 permission from other organizations for the 04:26:02 text that it incorporates in the National 04:26:05 Electrical Code? 04:26:08
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 team and our actual NEC manual style to see 04:21:09 if it's completely compliant. 04:21:12 (Exhibit 1264 marked for 04:22:02 identification.) 04:22:27 Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1264. 04:22:27 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55 the extent the question calls for legal 04:25:56 opinion. 04:25:58 Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question. 04:25:58 Does NFPA ever get copyright 04:26:00 permission from other organizations for the 04:26:02 text that it incorporates in the National 04:26:05 Electrical Code? 04:26:08 MR. REHN: Again, I'll object to 04:26:08
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 team and our actual NEC manual style to see 04:21:09 if it's completely compliant. 04:21:12 (Exhibit 1264 marked for 04:22:02 identification.) 04:22:27 Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1264. 04:22:47 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55 the extent the question calls for legal 04:25:56 opinion. 04:25:58 Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question. 04:25:58 Does NFPA ever get copyright 04:26:00 permission from other organizations for the 04:26:02 text that it incorporates in the National 04:26:05 Electrical Code? 04:26:08 MR. REHN: Again, I'll object to 04:26:09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 team and our actual NEC manual style to see 04:21:09 if it's completely compliant. 04:21:12 (Exhibit 1264 marked for 04:22:02 identification.) 04:22:27 Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1264. 04:22:47 comment on the 2014 National Electrical Code. 04:22:56 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55 the extent the question calls for legal 04:25:56 opinion. 04:25:58 Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question. 04:25:58 Does NFPA ever get copyright 04:26:00 permission from other organizations for the 04:26:02 text that it incorporates in the National 04:26:05 Electrical Code? 04:26:08 MR. REHN: Again, I'll object to 04:26:09 the extent it calls for legal opinion. 04:26:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 team and our actual NEC manual style to see 04:21:09 if it's completely compliant. 04:21:12 (Exhibit 1264 marked for 04:22:02 identification.) 04:22:27 Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1264. 04:22:27 A. Exhibit 1264 appears to be an archival of a 04:22:47 comment on the 2014 National Electrical Code. 04:22:56 Q. Do you see on Page 2 of the exhibit Option B 04:23:03 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55 the extent the question calls for legal 04:25:56 opinion. 04:25:58 Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question. 04:25:58 Does NFPA ever get copyright 04:26:00 permission from other organizations for the 04:26:02 text that it incorporates in the National 04:26:05 Electrical Code? 04:26:08 MR. REHN: Again, I'll object to 04:26:09 the form of the question and also object to 04:26:09 the extent it calls for legal opinion. 04:26:11 A. I just need a clarification, please. Are you 04:26:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 team and our actual NEC manual style to see 04:21:09 if it's completely compliant. 04:21:12 (Exhibit 1264 marked for 04:22:02 identification.) 04:22:27 Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1264. 04:22:27 A. Exhibit 1264 appears to be an archival of a 04:22:47 comment on the 2014 National Electrical Code. 04:22:56 Q. Do you see on Page 2 of the exhibit Option B 04:23:03 has been checked under Copyright Assignment? 04:23:21 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55 the extent the question calls for legal 04:25:56 opinion. 04:25:58 Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question. 04:25:58 Does NFPA ever get copyright 04:26:00 permission from other organizations for the 04:26:02 text that it incorporates in the National 04:26:05 Electrical Code? 04:26:08 MR. REHN: Again, I'll object to 04:26:09 the form of the question and also object to 04:26:09 the extent it calls for legal opinion. 04:26:11 A. I just need a clarification, please. Are you 04:26:14 asking me do we get requests from other 04:26:17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 team and our actual NEC manual style to see 04:21:09 if it's completely compliant. 04:22:02 identification.) 04:22:27 Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1264. 04:22:47 comment on the 2014 National Electrical Code. 04:22:56 Q. Do you see on Page 2 of the exhibit Option B 04:23:03 has been checked under Copyright Assignment B has 04:23:32 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55 the extent the question calls for legal 04:25:56 opinion. 04:25:58 Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question. 04:25:58 Does NFPA ever get copyright 04:26:00 permission from other organizations for the 04:26:02 text that it incorporates in the National 04:26:05 Electrical Code? 04:26:08 MR. REHN: Again, I'll object to 04:26:09 the form of the question and also object to 04:26:09 the extent it calls for legal opinion. 04:26:11 A. I just need a clarification, please. Are you 04:26:17 organizations to use the contents from the 04:26:19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 team and our actual NEC manual style to see 04:21:09 if it's completely compliant. 04:21:12 (Exhibit 1264 marked for 04:22:02 identification.) 04:22:27 Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1264. 04:22:47 comment on the 2014 National Electrical Code. 04:22:56 Q. Do you see on Page 2 of the exhibit Option B 04:23:03 has been checked under Copyright Assignment? 04:23:21 A. I do see Item 6, Copyright Assignment B has 04:23:32 been checked. 04:23:35 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55 the extent the question calls for legal 04:25:56 opinion. 04:25:58 Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question. 04:25:58 Does NFPA ever get copyright 04:26:00 permission from other organizations for the 04:26:02 text that it incorporates in the National 04:26:05 Electrical Code? 04:26:08 MR. REHN: Again, I'll object to 04:26:09 the extent it calls for legal opinion. 04:26:11 A. I just need a clarification, please. Are you 04:26:14 asking me do we get requests from other 04:26:19 National Electrical Code, or are you asking 04:26:21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 team and our actual NEC manual style to see 04:21:09 if it's completely compliant. 04:21:12 (Exhibit 1264 marked for 04:22:02 identification.) 04:22:27 Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1264. 04:22:47 comment on the 2014 National Electrical Code. 04:22:56 Q. Do you see on Page 2 of the exhibit Option B 04:23:03 has been checked under Copyright Assignment B has 04:23:32 been checked. 04:23:35 Q. There's a reference to UL white book and UL 04:23:36 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55 the extent the question calls for legal 04:25:56 opinion. 04:25:58 Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question. 04:25:58 Does NFPA ever get copyright 04:26:00 permission from other organizations for the 04:26:02 text that it incorporates in the National 04:26:05 Electrical Code? 04:26:08 MR. REHN: Again, I'll object to 04:26:09 the form of the question and also object to 04:26:09 the extent it calls for legal opinion. 04:26:11 A. I just need a clarification, please. Are you 04:26:14 asking me do we get requests from other 04:26:19 National Electrical Code, or are you asking 04:26:21 do we seek permission to use their contents 04:26:23
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 team and our actual NEC manual style to see 04:21:09 if it's completely compliant. 04:21:12 (Exhibit 1264 marked for 04:22:02 identification.) 04:22:27 Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1264. 04:22:47 comment on the 2014 National Electrical Code. 04:22:56 Q. Do you see on Page 2 of the exhibit Option B 04:23:03 has been checked under Copyright Assignment? 04:23:21 A. I do see Item 6, Copyright Assignment B has 04:23:32 been checked. 04:23:35 Q. There's a reference to UL white book and UL 04:23:36 guide information? 04:23:39 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55 the extent the question calls for legal 04:25:56 opinion. 04:25:58 Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question. 04:25:58 Does NFPA ever get copyright 04:26:00 permission from other organizations for the 04:26:02 text that it incorporates in the National 04:26:05 Electrical Code? 04:26:08 MR. REHN: Again, I'll object to 04:26:09 the form of the question and also object to 04:26:09 the extent it calls for legal opinion. 04:26:11 A. I just need a clarification, please. Are you 04:26:14 asking me do we get requests from other 04:26:19 National Electrical Code; 04:26:23 in the National Electrical Code? 04:26:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 been checked on this, correct? 04:20:31 A. Based upon my review Line Item 3, yes, the 04:20:36 box for new text has been checked. 04:20:39 Q. Does the text in the box under Item 4, 04:20:41 conform to NFPA's manual of style? 04:20:45 A. I can say in general it appears that it does. 04:21:01 However, I would rely, because it's a 04:21:04 National Electrical Code, on our editorial 04:21:05 team and our actual NEC manual style to see 04:21:09 if it's completely compliant. 04:21:12 (Exhibit 1264 marked for 04:22:02 identification.) 04:22:27 Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1264. 04:22:47 comment on the 2014 National Electrical Code. 04:22:56 Q. Do you see on Page 2 of the exhibit Option B 04:23:03 has been checked under Copyright Assignment? 04:23:21 A. I do see Item 6, Copyright Assignment B has 04:23:32 been checked. 04:23:35 Q. There's a reference to UL white book and UL 04:23:36 guide information? 04:23:39 A. That appears to be the statement. 04:23:45 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Wells Fargo and not UL. 04:25:38 Q. Does NFPA frequently get copyright permission 04:25:44 from other organizations for the text that it 04:25:48 incorporates in the National Electrical Code? 04:25:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form and to 04:25:55 the extent the question calls for legal 04:25:56 opinion. 04:25:58 Q. Actually, I will withdraw the question. 04:25:58 Does NFPA ever get copyright 04:26:00 permission from other organizations for the 04:26:02 text that it incorporates in the National 04:26:05 Electrical Code? 04:26:08 MR. REHN: Again, I'll object to 04:26:09 the extent it calls for legal opinion. 04:26:11 A. I just need a clarification, please. Are you 04:26:14 asking me do we get requests from other 04:26:19 National Electrical Code? ot:26:23 in the National Electrical Code? 04:26:23 Q. The second. 04:26:27

44 (Pages 170 - 173)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 46 of 106

1	within the NEC. Specifically, across all of 04:26:42	1	those public records. 04:29:43
2	our standards, we either, as a general common 04:26:44	2	Q. So how many times is your best estimate that 04:29:46
3	understanding that and accepted across our 04:26:47	3	NFPA has contacted the owners of copyrighted 04:29:48
4	committees and submitters, that when they 04:26:51	4	material that the people have contributed to 04:29:53
5	propose new text within our process, that it 04:26:53	5	the NFPA standards development process? 04:29:58
6	becomes part of NFPA's intellectual property, 04:26:55	6	MR. REHN: Same objection. Asked 04:30:00
7	it becomes part of our published standards 04:26:59	7	and answered as well. 04:30:02
8	and I don't believe I've had that request. 04:27:01	8	A. I would speculation on my part in my 04:30:07
9	Q. So even if the language originated with 04:27:05	9	tenure, I would say nothing shy of tens of 04:30:11
10	another organization, it's your statement 04:27:09	10	thousands of times. 04:30:14
11	that it becomes part of the NFPA's 04:27:12	11	Q. What records does NFPA have of its contacts 04:30:16
12	intellectual property by being submitted into 04:27:14	12	to owners of copyrighted material that 04:30:22
13	the standards development process? 04:27:18	13	persons have proposed for incorporation in 04:30:27
14	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:27:20	14	NFPA's codes and standards? 04:30:32
15	Mischaracterizes the testimony. May call for 04:27:22	15	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:30:36
16	a legal opinion. May call for speculation. 04:27:25	16	There's some embedded legal conclusions in 04:30:38
17	A. In my personal opinion, I would say no. We 04:27:31	17	these questions. The witness can answer to 04:30:40
18	would contact an organization as soon as we 04:27:34	18	the extent he understands. 04:30:43
19	identified any potential copyright text being 04:27:37	19	A. The best way I can answer that question is 04:30:49
20	submitted as well as the submitter, knowing 04:27:40	20	that currently and in recent history, as we 04:30:52
21	that they didn't have the authority to 04:27:42	21	identify those documents, we attach a chain 04:30:55
22	release copyright of said material. 04:27:45	22	of information. It could be an e-mail, a 04:31:01
23	Q. How often in your tenure at NFPA has NFPA 04:27:48	23	letter correspondence with the originator to 04:31:03
24	contacted any other organizations regarding 04:27:56	24	say what we can and can't do with that 04:31:06
25	potential copyright text that has come into 04:28:04	25	material. Historically, I cannot speak to 04:31:07
	Page 174		Page 176
1	the process of developing a particular 04:28:06	1	going back. 04:31:11
2	standard? 04:28:19	2	Q. Where does NFPA maintain that chain of events 04:31:16
3	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:28:26	3	in its records? 04:31:23
4	A. I can't speak to a specific number, but given 04:28:33		
5		4	A. We maintain that chain of information, to the 04:31:26
	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35	4 5	A. We maintain that chain of information, to the 04:31:26best of my knowledge, in our original04:31:32
6			
	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35	5	best of my knowledge, in our original 04:31:32
6	that we get tens of thousands of proposed04:28:35changes every year and any time there's04:28:38	5 6	best of my knowledge, in our original04:31:32documentation that's behind each cycle, so04:31:34
6 7	that we get tens of thousands of proposed04:28:35changes every year and any time there's04:28:38attached supporting material or there's04:28:41	5 6 7	best of my knowledge, in our original04:31:32documentation that's behind each cycle, so04:31:34our archive information. So, for example, a04:31:38
6 7 8	that we get tens of thousands of proposed04:28:35changes every year and any time there's04:28:38attached supporting material or there's04:28:41references to copyright material or there are04:28:44	5 6 7 8	best of my knowledge, in our original04:31:32documentation that's behind each cycle, so04:31:34our archive information. So, for example, a04:31:38public input that had a reference to a04:31:44
6 7 8 9	that we get tens of thousands of proposed04:28:35changes every year and any time there's04:28:38attached supporting material or there's04:28:41references to copyright material or there are04:28:44references to selecting the alternative04:28:46	5 6 7 8 9	best of my knowledge, in our original04:31:32documentation that's behind each cycle, so04:31:34our archive information. So, for example, a04:31:38public input that had a reference to a04:31:44copyrighted report, that report will be part04:31:47
6 7 8 9 10	that we get tens of thousands of proposed04:28:35changes every year and any time there's04:28:38attached supporting material or there's04:28:41references to copyright material or there are04:28:44references to selecting the alternative04:28:46copyright statement, it is our policy that04:28:50	5 6 7 8 9 10	best of my knowledge, in our original04:31:32documentation that's behind each cycle, so04:31:34our archive information. So, for example, a04:31:38public input that had a reference to a04:31:44copyrighted report, that report will be part04:31:47of the record for that individual proposed04:31:48
6 7 8 9 10 11	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35 changes every year and any time there's 04:28:38 attached supporting material or there's 04:28:41 references to copyright material or there are 04:28:44 references to selecting the alternative 04:28:46 copyright statement, it is our policy that 04:28:50 each and every one of those submitters be 04:28:52	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	best of my knowledge, in our original 04:31:32 documentation that's behind each cycle, so 04:31:34 our archive information. So, for example, a 04:31:38 public input that had a reference to a 04:31:44 copyrighted report, that report will be part 04:31:47 of the record for that individual proposed 04:31:48 change. 04:31:52
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35 changes every year and any time there's 04:28:38 attached supporting material or there's 04:28:41 references to copyright material or there are 04:28:44 references to selecting the alternative 04:28:46 copyright statement, it is our policy that 04:28:50 each and every one of those submitters be 04:28:52 contacted to determine whether NFPA has the 04:28:54	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	best of my knowledge, in our original04:31:32documentation that's behind each cycle, so04:31:34our archive information. So, for example, a04:31:38public input that had a reference to a04:31:44copyrighted report, that report will be part04:31:47of the record for that individual proposed04:31:48change.04:31:52Q. When you say "that report," you mean that04:31:55
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35 changes every year and any time there's 04:28:38 attached supporting material or there's 04:28:41 references to copyright material or there are 04:28:44 references to selecting the alternative 04:28:46 copyright statement, it is our policy that 04:28:50 each and every one of those submitters be 04:28:52 contacted to determine whether NFPA has the 04:28:54 authority or not to utilize that material, 04:28:58	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	best of my knowledge, in our original04:31:32documentation that's behind each cycle, so04:31:34our archive information. So, for example, a04:31:38public input that had a reference to a04:31:44copyrighted report, that report will be part04:31:47of the record for that individual proposed04:31:48change.04:31:52Q. When you say "that report," you mean that04:31:55copyrighted report would be part of the04:31:56
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35 changes every year and any time there's 04:28:38 attached supporting material or there's 04:28:41 references to copyright material or there are 04:28:44 references to selecting the alternative 04:28:46 copyright statement, it is our policy that 04:28:50 each and every one of those submitters be 04:28:52 contacted to determine whether NFPA has the 04:28:54 authority or not to utilize that material, 04:28:58 even in the distribution of our technical 04:29:01	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	best of my knowledge, in our original 04:31:32 documentation that's behind each cycle, so 04:31:34 our archive information. So, for example, a 04:31:38 public input that had a reference to a 04:31:44 copyrighted report, that report will be part 04:31:47 of the record for that individual proposed 04:31:48 change. 04:31:52 Q. When you say "that report," you mean that 04:31:55 copyrighted report would be part of the 04:31:56 record? 04:31:58
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35 changes every year and any time there's 04:28:38 attached supporting material or there's 04:28:41 references to copyright material or there are 04:28:44 references to selecting the alternative 04:28:46 copyright statement, it is our policy that 04:28:50 each and every one of those submitters be 04:28:52 contacted to determine whether NFPA has the 04:28:54 authority or not to utilize that material, 04:28:58 even in the distribution of our technical 04:29:01 committees. 04:29:03	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	best of my knowledge, in our original04:31:32documentation that's behind each cycle, so04:31:34our archive information. So, for example, a04:31:38public input that had a reference to a04:31:44copyrighted report, that report will be part04:31:47of the record for that individual proposed04:31:48change.04:31:52Q. When you say "that report," you mean that04:31:55copyrighted report would be part of the04:31:56record?04:31:58A. Any material that required permission before04:32:01
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35 changes every year and any time there's 04:28:38 attached supporting material or there's 04:28:41 references to copyright material or there are 04:28:44 references to selecting the alternative 04:28:46 copyright statement, it is our policy that 04:28:50 each and every one of those submitters be 04:28:52 contacted to determine whether NFPA has the 04:28:54 authority or not to utilize that material, 04:28:58 even in the distribution of our technical 04:29:01 committees. 04:29:03 Q. How many times in your tenure at NFPA has 04:29:03	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 best of my knowledge, in our original 04:31:32 documentation that's behind each cycle, so 04:31:34 our archive information. So, for example, a 04:31:38 public input that had a reference to a 04:31:44 copyrighted report, that report will be part 04:31:47 of the record for that individual proposed 04:31:48 change. 04:31:52 Q. When you say "that report," you mean that 04:31:55 copyrighted report would be part of the 04:31:56 record? 04:31:58 A. Any material that required permission before 04:32:01 we either posted it to our website, 04:32:03
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35 changes every year and any time there's 04:28:38 attached supporting material or there's 04:28:41 references to copyright material or there are 04:28:44 references to selecting the alternative 04:28:46 copyright statement, it is our policy that 04:28:50 each and every one of those submitters be 04:28:52 contacted to determine whether NFPA has the 04:28:54 authority or not to utilize that material, 04:28:58 even in the distribution of our technical 04:29:01 committees. 04:29:03 Q. How many times in your tenure at NFPA has 04:29:03 NFPA contacted the sources of that material 04:29:07	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 best of my knowledge, in our original 04:31:32 documentation that's behind each cycle, so 04:31:34 our archive information. So, for example, a 04:31:38 public input that had a reference to a 04:31:44 copyrighted report, that report will be part 04:31:47 of the record for that individual proposed 04:31:48 change. 04:31:52 Q. When you say "that report," you mean that 04:31:55 copyrighted report would be part of the 04:31:56 record? 04:31:58 A. Any material that required permission before 04:32:01 we either posted it to our website, 04:32:03 distributed to our committee or made it 04:32:06
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35 changes every year and any time there's 04:28:38 attached supporting material or there's 04:28:41 references to copyright material or there are 04:28:44 references to selecting the alternative 04:28:46 copyright statement, it is our policy that 04:28:50 each and every one of those submitters be 04:28:52 contacted to determine whether NFPA has the 04:28:54 authority or not to utilize that material, 04:28:58 even in the distribution of our technical 04:29:01 committees. 04:29:03 Q. How many times in your tenure at NFPA has 04:29:03 NFPA contacted the sources of that material 04:29:07 for permission to include any of that 04:29:16	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	best of my knowledge, in our original 04:31:32 documentation that's behind each cycle, so 04:31:34 our archive information. So, for example, a 04:31:38 public input that had a reference to a 04:31:44 copyrighted report, that report will be part 04:31:47 of the record for that individual proposed 04:31:48 change. 04:31:52 Q. When you say "that report," you mean that 04:31:56 record? 04:31:58 A. Any material that required permission before 04:32:01 we either posted it to our website, 04:32:03 distributed to our committee or made it 04:32:06 publicly available. 04:32:09
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35 changes every year and any time there's 04:28:38 attached supporting material or there s 04:28:41 references to copyright material or there are 04:28:44 references to selecting the alternative 04:28:46 copyright statement, it is our policy that 04:28:50 each and every one of those submitters be 04:28:52 contacted to determine whether NFPA has the 04:28:54 authority or not to utilize that material, 04:28:58 even in the distribution of our technical 04:29:01 committees. 04:29:03 Q. How many times in your tenure at NFPA has 04:29:03 NFPA contacted the sources of that material 04:29:07 for permission to include any of that 04:29:16 material in NFPA's codes and standards? 04:29:18	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	best of my knowledge, in our original04:31:32documentation that's behind each cycle, so04:31:34our archive information. So, for example, a04:31:38public input that had a reference to a04:31:44copyrighted report, that report will be part04:31:47of the record for that individual proposed04:31:48change.04:31:52Q. When you say "that report," you mean that04:31:56record?04:31:58A. Any material that required permission before04:32:01we either posted it to our website,04:32:03distributed to our committee or made it04:32:06publicly available.04:32:09Q. Where does NFPA maintain the documents04:32:09
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35 changes every year and any time there's 04:28:38 attached supporting material or there's 04:28:41 references to copyright material or there are 04:28:44 references to selecting the alternative 04:28:46 copyright statement, it is our policy that 04:28:50 each and every one of those submitters be 04:28:52 contacted to determine whether NFPA has the 04:28:54 authority or not to utilize that material, 04:28:58 even in the distribution of our technical 04:29:01 committees. 04:29:03 Q. How many times in your tenure at NFPA has 04:29:03 NFPA contacted the sources of that material 04:29:07 for permission to include any of that 04:29:16 material in NFPA's codes and standards? 04:29:26	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	best of my knowledge, in our original04:31:32documentation that's behind each cycle, so04:31:34our archive information. So, for example, a04:31:38public input that had a reference to a04:31:44copyrighted report, that report will be part04:31:47of the record for that individual proposed04:31:48change.04:31:52Q. When you say "that report," you mean that04:31:56record?04:31:58A. Any material that required permission before04:32:03distributed to our committee or made it04:32:03ubicity available.04:32:09Q. Where does NFPA maintain the documents04:32:13
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35 changes every year and any time there's 04:28:38 attached supporting material or there's 04:28:41 references to copyright material or there are 04:28:44 references to selecting the alternative 04:28:46 copyright statement, it is our policy that 04:28:50 each and every one of those submitters be 04:28:52 contacted to determine whether NFPA has the 04:28:54 authority or not to utilize that material, 04:28:58 even in the distribution of our technical 04:29:01 committees. 04:29:03 Q. How many times in your tenure at NFPA has 04:29:07 for permission to include any of that 04:29:16 material in NFPA's codes and standards? 04:29:18 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:29:26 A. Again, a number is very difficult. To the 04:29:28	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	best of my knowledge, in our original04:31:32documentation that's behind each cycle, so04:31:34our archive information. So, for example, a04:31:38public input that had a reference to a04:31:44copyrighted report, that report will be part04:31:47of the record for that individual proposed04:31:48change.04:31:52Q. When you say "that report," you mean that04:31:56record?04:31:58A. Any material that required permission before04:32:01we either posted it to our website,04:32:03distributed to our committee or made it04:32:06publicly available.04:32:09Q. Where does NFPA maintain the documents04:32:13in that process?04:32:19
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35 changes every year and any time there's 04:28:38 attached supporting material or there's 04:28:41 references to copyright material or there are 04:28:44 references to selecting the alternative 04:28:46 copyright statement, it is our policy that 04:28:50 each and every one of those submitters be 04:28:52 contacted to determine whether NFPA has the 04:28:54 authority or not to utilize that material, 04:28:58 even in the distribution of our technical 04:29:01 committees. 04:29:03 Q. How many times in your tenure at NFPA has 04:29:03 NFPA contacted the sources of that material 04:29:07 for permission to include any of that 04:29:16 material in NFPA's codes and standards? 04:29:18 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:29:26 A. Again, a number is very difficult. To the 04:29:33	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 best of my knowledge, in our original 04:31:32 documentation that's behind each cycle, so 04:31:34 our archive information. So, for example, a 04:31:38 public input that had a reference to a 04:31:44 copyrighted report, that report will be part 04:31:47 of the record for that individual proposed 04:31:48 change. 04:31:52 Q. When you say "that report," you mean that 04:31:56 record? 04:31:58 A. Any material that required permission before 04:32:01 we either posted it to our website, 04:32:03 distributed to our committee or made it 04:32:06 publicly available. 04:32:09 Q. Where does NFPA maintain the documents 04:32:13 in that process? 04:32:19 A. Within our revision archive for each edition 04:32:24
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that we get tens of thousands of proposed 04:28:35 changes every year and any time there's 04:28:38 attached supporting material or there's 04:28:41 references to copyright material or there are 04:28:44 references to selecting the alternative 04:28:46 copyright statement, it is our policy that 04:28:50 each and every one of those submitters be 04:28:52 contacted to determine whether NFPA has the 04:28:54 authority or not to utilize that material, 04:28:58 even in the distribution of our technical 04:29:01 committees. 04:29:03 Q. How many times in your tenure at NFPA has 04:29:03 NFPA contacted the sources of that material 04:29:07 for permission to include any of that 04:29:16 material in NFPA's codes and standards? 04:29:18 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:29:26 A. Again, a number is very difficult. To the 04:29:33 each and every time we contact that source, 04:29:35	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 best of my knowledge, in our original 04:31:32 documentation that's behind each cycle, so 04:31:34 our archive information. So, for example, a 04:31:38 public input that had a reference to a 04:31:44 copyrighted report, that report will be part 04:31:47 of the record for that individual proposed 04:31:48 change. 04:31:52 Q. When you say "that report," you mean that 04:31:55 copyrighted report would be part of the 04:31:56 record? 04:31:58 A. Any material that required permission before 04:32:01 we either posted it to our website, 04:32:03 distributed to our committee or made it 04:32:06 publicly available. 04:32:09 Q. Where does NFPA maintain the documents 04:32:13 in that process? 04:32:19 A. Within our revision archive for each edition 04:32:24 of the document. 04:32:28

45 (Pages 174 - 177)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 47 of 106

1	department. 04:32:42	1	and of persons submitting proposals and 04:35:34
2	Q. Who, within the codes and standards 04:32:42	2	comments? 04:35:37
3	administration department, is in charge of 04:32:46	3	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:35:38
4	maintaining those records? 04:32:47	4	Ambiguous. 04:35:39
5	A. There's actually a team of people called our 04:32:49	5	A. Given our policy of reviewing each and every, 04:35:44
6	project administrators. 04:32:54	6	speaking of the National Electrical Code, 04:35:48
7	Q. Who's in charge of the project 04:32:58	7	5 to 7,000 proposals and comments each cycle 04:35:50
8	administrators? 04:33:01	8	and verifying the copyright requirements 04:35:53
9	A. The manager of that group is Patrick Foley. 04:33:02	9	within those proposals and comments, I'm not 04:35:56
10	Q. Approximately how many permissions from other 04:33:06	10	aware of any. 04:35:58
11	copyright holders did NFPA obtain for 04:33:09	11	Q. By the way, have you ever been made aware of 04:36:15
12	material contained in the current edition of 04:33:13	12	any typographical errors in 04:37:19
13	NFPA's National Electrical Code? 04:33:16	13	published comments strike that. 04:37:20
14	MR. REHN: I'll object to the form 04:33:23	14	Have you ever been made aware of any 04:37:24
15	again here and some of the embedded legal 04:33:24	15	typographical errors in published editions of 04:37:26
16	conclusions. But, again, the witness may 04:33:26	16	the National Electrical Code? 04:37:30
17	answer the question. 04:33:29	17	MR. REHN: I believe this is outside 04:37:37
18	A. To the best of my knowledge, I'm not aware of 04:33:30	18	the scope of the notice topics, but the 04:37:39
19	any permissions that were required for the 04:33:32	19	witness can answer if he knows as an 04:37:41
20	text within the National Electrical Code 04:33:35	20	individual. 04:37:43
21	other than those normal releases on our 04:33:38	21	A. I'm aware at times when we publish documents, 04:37:46
22	proposals and comment forms. 04:33:41	22	we do make publication errors and we, in 04:37:49
23	Q. So it's your testimony that within the entire 04:33:42	23	those cases, publish erratas. 04:37:51
24	National Electrical Code, no text had as its 04:33:46	24	Q. Where does the NFPA publish the errata? 04:37:54
25	source some copyright owner other than 04:33:54	25	MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:37:59
	Page 178		Page 180
1	persons who participated in the standards 04:34:04	1	scope of the topics, but you can answer if 04:38:00
2	development process or made proposals or 04:34:09	2	you have an understanding. 04:38:04
3	comments and signed the copyright language 04:34:14	3	A. We post those on our doc info pages as well 04:38:05
4	that NFPA furnishes them. Is that your 04:34:18	4	as integrate those erratas into the next 04:38:09
5	testimony? 04:34:21	5	production run of the National Electrical 04:38:12
6	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:34:21	6	Code. 04:38:16
7	Mischaracterizes the testimony. 04:34:24	7	Q. What, if anything, does NFPA do to notify 04:38:16
8	A. To the best of my knowledge, I'm not aware of 04:34:28	8	earlier purchasers of its codes and standards 04:38:22
9	any text within the current edition of the 04:34:30	9	about the existence of the errata? 04:38:27
10	National Electrical Code that is has its 04:34:33	10	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 04:38:33
11	copyright held by another organization. 04:34:36	11	scope. 04:38:34
12	Q. I'm not asking about copyright held by other 04:34:38	12	A. We have two mechanisms of notifying. Number 04:38:39
13	organizations, just text that comes from 04:34:42	13	one is through our website where we post 04:38:42
14	another copyright owner. 04:34:44	14	information on our doc info pages and every 04:38:45
15	MR. REHN: Again, object to the 04:34:46	15	user has the ability to sign up for an "alert 04:38:49
16	form. It's vague. 04:34:48	16	me" which gives them an automatic notice of 04:38:52
17	A. I'm not aware of any text in the current 04:34:55	17	changes relating to whatever document they've 04:38:54
18	edition of the National Electrical Code where 04:34:57	18	signed up on. 04:38:56
19	the copyright is held by anyone but the 04:35:00	19	And each and every purchase of a 04:38:57
20	National Fire Protection Association. 04:35:06	20	document, part of the invoice includes 04:39:00
21	Q. Are you aware of any text in the National 04:35:07	21	notices of where to do that, to sign up for 04:39:02
22	Electrical Code that has come from any 04:35:10	22	those alerts as well as other information on 04:39:05
	ultimate source other than someone who has 04:35:17	23	those documents, where to obtain that 04:39:09
23	utilitate source other than someone who has 04.55.17		
	signed the copyright documentation that NFPA 04:35:25	24	material. 04:39:12
23			material. 04:39:12 Q. Why do you notify people of the errata? 04:39:14 Page 181

46 (Pages 178 - 181)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 48 of 106

1	MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 04:39:18	1	there are typographical errors which we do 04:41:53
2	question. 04:39:20	2	issue erratas to correct them as soon as 04:41:56
3	Q. Strike that. 04:39:20	3	we're aware of them. 04:41:59
4	Why does NFPA notify persons about 04:39:21	4	Q. Have you become aware of any errata in the 04:42:00
5	the errata in its codes and standards? 04:39:24	5	postings of NFPA's standards that have been 04:42:04
6	MR. REHN: I'll object to the form 04:39:27	6	incorporated into law by the defendant in 04:42:09
7	of the question and again, I'll object as to 04:39:28	7	this case? 04:42:13
8	the scope is outside the scope of the notice 04:39:32	8	MR. REHN: Objection as to the 04:42:14
9	topics. The witness can answer if he knows. 04:39:34	9	questioning outside the scope of any topics 04:42:17
10	A. I believe it relates to our same decision 04:39:36	10	for which this witness was referred, for 04:42:19
11	around providing free access to all of our 04:39:43	11	which this witness was designated. But the 04:42:22
12	codes and standard. 04:39:45	12	witness may answer if he knows the answer. 04:42:24
13	We want anyone who's impacted by our 04:39:46	13	A. No, not specifically. 04:42:27
14	codes and standards to be aware of the 04:39:48	14	Q. I think I misspoke, so I'm going to re-ask 04:42:33
15	requirements and be able to understand them. 04:39:51	15	the question a little differently. 04:42:35
16	And in the event of an errata, we want to 04:39:55	16	Have you become aware of any errors 04:42:37
17	make sure they are aware of that as well. 04:39:58	17	in the postings of NFPA's standards that have 04:42:39
18	Q. Do you know how many errata there have been 04:39:58	18	been incorporated into law by the defendant 04:42:43
19	in the National Electrical Code? 04:40:01	19	in this case? 04:42:45
20	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 04:40:04	20	MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:42:46
21	scope. 04:40:05	21	scope of this topic. There's also some 04:42:47
22	A. No. 04:40:07	22	embedded legal conclusions in this 04:42:50
23	Q. Do you have an estimate? 04:40:07	23	connection. The witness may answer if he 04:42:52
24	MR. REHN: Same objection. 04:40:10	24	knows. 04:42:54
25	A. No. 04:40:11	25	A. To the best of my knowledge, I believe we did 04:42:54
	Page 182		Page 184
1	Q. Is it a number that is important to you? 04:40:12	1	issue an errata relating to the 2014 edition 04:42:56
2	MR. REHN: Same objection as to 04:40:19	2	of the NEC. 04:43:00
3	scope. Argumentative. Vague. 04:40:20	3	Q. Actually, I'm asking a different question and 04:43:04
4	A. No, the number is not important. 04:40:32	4	that is, focusing on the defendant's postings 04:43:10
5	Q. Have there been errors in NFPA's strike 04:40:34	5	in this case, are you aware of any errors in 04:43:14
6	that. 04:40:43	6	
7	Have there been typographical errors 04:40:44	L _	the documents strike that. I'll withdraw 04:43:23
8		7	the documents strike that. Til withdraw 04:43:23 the question. 04:43:35
	in NFPA's other codes and standards, apart 04:40:47	7 8	
9	in NFPA's other codes and standards, apart 04:40:47 from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55		the question. 04:43:35
9 10		8	the question. 04:43:35 (Exhibit 1265 marked for identification.) 04:43:35
	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55	8 9	the question. 04:43:35 (Exhibit 1265 marked for 04:43:35 identification.) 04:44:05
10	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55 MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:40:57	8 9 10	the question.04:43:35(Exhibit 1265 marked for04:43:35identification.)04:44:05Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify04:44:05Exhibit 1265.04:44:17
10 11	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55 MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:40:57 scope of the topics. Witness can answer. 04:41:00	8 9 10 11 12	the question.04:43:35(Exhibit 1265 marked for04:43:35identification.)04:44:05Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify04:44:05Exhibit 1265.04:44:17
10 11 12	from the National Electrical Code?04:40:55MR. REHN: Same objection as to the04:40:57scope of the topics. Witness can answer.04:41:00A. The same answer applies.04:41:04	8 9 10 11 12	the question.04:43:35(Exhibit 1265 marked for04:43:35identification.)04:44:05Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify04:44:05Exhibit 1265.04:44:17A. Exhibit 1265 appears to be a public comment04:44:19
10 11 12 13	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55 MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:40:57 scope of the topics. Witness can answer. 04:41:00 A. The same answer applies. 04:41:04 Q. As to my earlier questions about the National 04:41:1	8 9 10 11 12 1 13	the question. $04:43:35$ (Exhibit 1265 marked for $04:43:35$ identification.)Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify $04:44:05$ Exhibit 1265. $04:44:17$ A. Exhibit 1265 appears to be a public comment $04:44:19$ on the 2014 National Electrical Code. $04:44:29$
10 11 12 13 14	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55 MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:40:57 scope of the topics. Witness can answer. 04:41:00 A. The same answer applies. 04:41:04 Q. As to my earlier questions about the National 04:41:1 Electrical Code? 04:41:16 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 04:41:16	8 9 10 11 12 1 13 14	the question.04:43:35(Exhibit 1265 marked for04:43:35identification.)04:44:05Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify04:44:05Exhibit 1265.04:44:17A. Exhibit 1265 appears to be a public comment04:44:19on the 2014 National Electrical Code.04:44:29Q. This comment included some proposed new text;04:44:32
10 11 12 13 14 15	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55 MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:40:57 scope of the topics. Witness can answer. 04:41:00 A. The same answer applies. 04:41:04 Q. As to my earlier questions about the National 04:41:1 Electrical Code? 04:41:16 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 04:41:16	8 9 10 11 12 1 13 14 15	the question.04:43:35(Exhibit 1265 marked for04:43:35identification.)04:44:05Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify04:44:05Exhibit 1265.04:44:17A. Exhibit 1265 appears to be a public comment04:44:19on the 2014 National Electrical Code.04:44:29Q. This comment included some proposed new text;04:44:32is that correct?04:44:38
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55 MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:40:57 scope of the topics. Witness can answer. 04:41:00 A. The same answer applies. 04:41:04 Q. As to my earlier questions about the National 04:41:1 Electrical Code? 04:41:16 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 04:41:16 It's ambiguous. 04:41:19	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the question.04:43:35(Exhibit 1265 marked for04:43:35identification.)04:44:05Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify04:44:05Exhibit 1265.04:44:17A. Exhibit 1265 appears to be a public comment04:44:19on the 2014 National Electrical Code.04:44:29Q. This comment included some proposed new text;04:44:32is that correct?04:44:38A. Based upon Mr. Baclawski's comments and his04:44:41indication of the new text check box on04:44:51
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55 MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:40:57 scope of the topics. Witness can answer. 04:41:00 A. The same answer applies. 04:41:04 Q. As to my earlier questions about the National 04:41:1 Electrical Code? 04:41:16 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 04:41:16 It's ambiguous. 04:41:19 A. Yes, the errata process applies to all of our 04:41:21	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the question.04:43:35(Exhibit 1265 marked for04:43:35identification.)04:44:05Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify04:44:05Exhibit 1265.04:44:17A. Exhibit 1265 appears to be a public comment04:44:19on the 2014 National Electrical Code.04:44:29Q. This comment included some proposed new text;04:44:32is that correct?04:44:38A. Based upon Mr. Baclawski's comments and his04:44:41
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55 MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:40:57 scope of the topics. Witness can answer. 04:41:00 A. The same answer applies. 04:41:04 Q. As to my earlier questions about the National 04:41:1 Electrical Code? 04:41:16 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 04:41:16 It's ambiguous. 04:41:19 A. Yes, the errata process applies to all of our 04:41:21 standards. 04:41:25	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the question.04:43:35(Exhibit 1265 marked for04:43:35identification.)04:44:05Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify04:44:05Exhibit 1265.04:44:17A. Exhibit 1265 appears to be a public comment04:44:19on the 2014 National Electrical Code.04:44:29Q. This comment included some proposed new text;04:44:32is that correct?04:44:38A. Based upon Mr. Baclawski's comments and his04:44:41indication of the new text check box on04:44:51No. 3, it appears that he's applying some new04:44:53
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55 MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:40:57 scope of the topics. Witness can answer. 04:41:00 A. The same answer applies. 04:41:04 Q. As to my earlier questions about the National 04:41:1 Electrical Code? 04:41:16 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 04:41:16 It's ambiguous. 04:41:19 A. Yes, the errata process applies to all of our 04:41:21 standards. 04:41:25 Q. And there have been errata in other standards 04:41:3 of strike that. 04:41:35	8 9 10 11 12 113 14 15 16 17 18 19	the question.04:43:35(Exhibit 1265 marked for04:43:35identification.)04:44:05Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify04:44:05Exhibit 1265.04:44:17A. Exhibit 1265 appears to be a public comment04:44:19on the 2014 National Electrical Code.04:44:29Q. This comment included some proposed new text;04:44:32is that correct?04:44:38A. Based upon Mr. Baclawski's comments and his04:44:41indication of the new text check box on04:44:51No. 3, it appears that he's applying some new04:44:53text to his recommendation.04:44:56(Exhibit 1266 marked for04:47:03
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55 MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:40:57 scope of the topics. Witness can answer. 04:41:00 A. The same answer applies. 04:41:04 Q. As to my earlier questions about the National 04:41:1 Electrical Code? 04:41:16 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 04:41:16 It's ambiguous. 04:41:19 A. Yes, the errata process applies to all of our 04:41:21 standards. 04:41:25 Q. And there have been errata in other standards 04:41:3 of strike that. 04:41:35	8 9 10 11 12 113 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the question.04:43:35 (Exhibit 1265 marked for04:43:35 identification.)Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify04:44:05 Exhibit 1265.04:44:17A. Exhibit 1265 appears to be a public comment04:44:19 on the 2014 National Electrical Code.04:44:29Q. This comment included some proposed new text;04:44:32 is that correct?04:44:38A. Based upon Mr. Baclawski's comments and his04:44:41 indication of the new text check box on04:44:51 No. 3, it appears that he's applying some new04:44:56 (Exhibit 1266 marked for04:47:03 identification.)04:47:14
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55 MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:40:57 scope of the topics. Witness can answer. 04:41:00 A. The same answer applies. 04:41:04 Q. As to my earlier questions about the National 04:41:1 Electrical Code? 04:41:16 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 04:41:16 It's ambiguous. 04:41:19 A. Yes, the errata process applies to all of our 04:41:21 standards. 04:41:25 Q. And there have been errata in other standards 04:41:3 of strike that. 04:41:35 And there have been typographical 04:41:37 errors in NFPA's other codes and standards? 04:41:38	8 9 10 11 12 113 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the question.04:43:35 (Exhibit 1265 marked for04:43:35 identification.)Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify04:44:05 Exhibit 1265.04:44:17A. Exhibit 1265 appears to be a public comment04:44:19 on the 2014 National Electrical Code.04:44:29Q. This comment included some proposed new text;04:44:32 is that correct?04:44:38A. Based upon Mr. Baclawski's comments and his04:44:41 indication of the new text check box on04:44:51 No. 3, it appears that he's applying some new04:44:56 (Exhibit 1266 marked for04:47:13 04:47:14Q. Mr. Dubay, I ask you to look at Exhibit 1266.04:47:14
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55 MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:40:57 scope of the topics. Witness can answer. 04:41:00 A. The same answer applies. 04:41:04 Q. As to my earlier questions about the National 04:41:1 Electrical Code? 04:41:16 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 04:41:16 It's ambiguous. 04:41:19 A. Yes, the errata process applies to all of our 04:41:21 standards. 04:41:25 Q. And there have been errata in other standards 04:41:3 of strike that. 04:41:35 And there have been typographical 04:41:37 errors in NFPA's other codes and standards? 04:41:38 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 04:41:41	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the question.04:43:35 (Exhibit 1265 marked for04:43:35 identification.)Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify04:44:05 Exhibit 1265.04:44:17A. Exhibit 1265 appears to be a public comment04:44:19 on the 2014 National Electrical Code.04:44:29Q. This comment included some proposed new text;04:44:32 is that correct?04:44:38A. Based upon Mr. Baclawski's comments and his04:44:41 indication of the new text check box on04:44:51 No. 3, it appears that he's applying some new04:44:56 (Exhibit 1266 marked for04:47:03 identification.)04:47:14Q. Mr. Dubay, I ask you to look at Exhibit 1266.04:47:14 Can you please identify it.04:47:34
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55 MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:40:57 scope of the topics. Witness can answer. 04:41:00 A. The same answer applies. 04:41:04 Q. As to my earlier questions about the National 04:41:1 Electrical Code? 04:41:16 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 04:41:16 It's ambiguous. 04:41:19 A. Yes, the errata process applies to all of our 04:41:21 standards. 04:41:25 Q. And there have been errata in other standards 04:41:3 of strike that. 04:41:35 And there have been typographical 04:41:37 errors in NFPA's other codes and standards? 04:41:38 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 04:41:41	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the question.04:43:35 (Exhibit 1265 marked for04:43:35 identification.)Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify04:44:05 Exhibit 1265.04:44:17A. Exhibit 1265 appears to be a public comment04:44:19 on the 2014 National Electrical Code.04:44:29Q. This comment included some proposed new text;04:44:32 is that correct?04:44:38A. Based upon Mr. Baclawski's comments and his04:44:41 indication of the new text check box on04:44:51 No. 3, it appears that he's applying some new04:44:56 (Exhibit 1266 marked for04:47:03 identification.)04:47:14Q. Mr. Dubay, I ask you to look at Exhibit 1266.04:47:14 Can you please identify it.04:47:34
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	from the National Electrical Code? 04:40:55 MR. REHN: Same objection as to the 04:40:57 scope of the topics. Witness can answer. 04:41:00 A. The same answer applies. 04:41:04 Q. As to my earlier questions about the National 04:41:1 Electrical Code? 04:41:16 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 04:41:16 It's ambiguous. 04:41:19 A. Yes, the errata process applies to all of our 04:41:21 standards. 04:41:25 Q. And there have been errata in other standards 04:41:3 of strike that. 04:41:35 And there have been typographical 04:41:37 errors in NFPA's other codes and standards? 04:41:38 MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 04:41:41 Compound. 04:41:43	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the question.04:43:35 (Exhibit 1265 marked for04:43:35 identification.)Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify04:44:05 Exhibit 1265.04:44:17A. Exhibit 1265 appears to be a public comment04:44:29Q. This comment included some proposed new text;04:44:32 is that correct?04:44:38A. Based upon Mr. Baclawski's comments and his04:44:51 No. 3, it appears that he's applying some new04:44:53 text to his recommendation.04:44:56 (Exhibit 1266 marked for04:47:14Q. Mr. Dubay, I ask you to look at Exhibit 1266.04:47:14A. Exhibit 1266 appears to be a public comment04:47:34

47 (Pages 182 - 185)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 49 of 106

14Mr. Hittinger's role in IEC?04:49:1314my opinion, based upon the records I have04:5515MR. REHN: Object to the form. May04:49:1715before me.04:55:3016call for speculation.04:49:2116Q. Do you know whether the Life Safety Code017A. To my knowledge, I don't have specific04:49:2317incorporates any text that the American04:5518knowledge personally, but I believe he's also04:49:2718Forest & Paper Association proposed?04:5519a panel member, committee member of the04:49:2919A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3220answer that.04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55	54:37 4:43 4:46 9 554:51 :57 3 16
3A. Assuming the underlying text is new text, $04:48:23$ 31 be $1 - 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + $	4:43 4:46 9 :54:51 :57 3 16 :22 :55:25 :55:28
4then yes.04:48:314that was an actual additional attachment or04:555Q. Do you know what the IEC of Greater04:48:325the item was just to communicate this one04:556Cincinnati is?04:48:406attachment. That's to the best of my04:54:407A. I'm assuming that it's the Independent04:48:457knowledge from looking at this exhibit you've04:54:408Electrical Contractors Association.04:48:488handed me.04:54:569Q. Do you see where it says, "Please indicate04:49:0310Exhibit 1267 to be a comment?04:55:010organization represented, if any," it says04:49:0311A. In my opinion, I don't view this as a04:55:1010A. Yes.04:49:0812comment. My opinion is that it was to04:55:1011Mr. Hittinger's role in IEC?04:49:1314my opinion, based upon the records I have04:55:1016call for speculation.04:49:2115before me.04:55:301617A. To my knowledge, I don't have specific04:49:2718Forest & Paper Association proposed?04:55:18knowledge personally, but I believe he's also04:49:2919A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't 0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determi	4:43 4:46 9 :54:51 :57 3 16 :22 55:25 55:25
5Q. Do you know what the IEC of Greater04:48:325the item was just to communicate this one04:54:476Cincinnati is?04:48:406attachment. That's to the best of my04:54:477A. I'm assuming that it's the Independent04:48:457knowledge from looking at this exhibit you've04:8Electrical Contractors Association.04:48:488handed me.04:54:569Q. Do you see where it says, "Please indicate04:48:599Q. Well, do you consider the reverse of04:54:10organization represented, if any," it says04:49:0310Exhibit 1267 to be a comment?04:55:011"IEC"?04:49:0511A. In my opinion, I don't view this as a04:55:112A. Yes.04:49:0812communicate this agreement. Again, that is04:55:113Q. What information does NFPA have about04:49:0813communicate this agreement. Again, that is04:55:114Mr. Hittinger's role in IEC?04:49:1715before me.04:55:301615MR. REHN: Object to the form. May04:49:2317incorporates any text that the American04:5518knowledge personally, but I believe he's also04:49:2919A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3220answer that.04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that	4:46 9 :54:51 :57 3 16 :22 :55:25 :55:28
6Cincinnati is?04:48:406attachment. That's to the best of my04:54:447A. I'm assuming that it's the Independent04:48:457knowledge from looking at this exhibit you've04:8Electrical Contractors Association.04:48:488handed me.04:54:569Q. Do you see where it says, "Please indicate04:48:599Q. Well, do you consider the reverse of04:54:3610organization represented, if any," it says04:49:0310Exhibit 1267 to be a comment?04:55:011"IEC"?04:49:0511A. In my opinion, I don't view this as a04:55:112A. Yes.04:49:0812comment. My opinion is that it was to04:55:113Q. What information does NFPA have about04:49:0813communicate this agreement. Again, that is04:5514Mr. Hittinger's role in IEC?04:49:1314my opinion, based upon the records I have04:5515MR. REHN: Object to the form. May04:49:1715before me.04:55:3016call for speculation.04:49:2317incorporates any text that the American04:5518knowledge personally, but I believe he's also04:49:2919A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3220answer that.04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55:7 <td>9 :54:51 :57 3 16 :22 :55:25 :55:28</td>	9 :54:51 :57 3 16 :22 :55:25 :55:28
7A. I'm assuming that it's the Independent04:48:457knowledge from looking at this exhibit you've04:8Electrical Contractors Association.04:48:488handed me.04:54:569Q. Do you see where it says, "Please indicate04:48:599Q. Well, do you consider the reverse of04:54:6010organization represented, if any," it says04:49:0310Exhibit 1267 to be a comment?04:55:011"IEC"?04:49:0511A. In my opinion, I don't view this as a04:55:112A. Yes.04:49:0812comment. My opinion is that it was to04:55:113Q. What information does NFPA have about04:49:0813communicate this agreement. Again, that is04:514Mr. Hittinger's role in IEC?04:49:1314my opinion, based upon the records I have04:516call for speculation.04:49:2116Q. Do you know whether the Life Safety Code017A. To my knowledge, I don't have specific04:49:2317incorporates any text that the American04:5518knowledge personally, but I believe he's also04:49:2919A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't 0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3220answer that.04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55	:54:51 :57 3 16 :22 55:25 55:25
8Electrical Contractors Association.04:48:488handed me.04:54:569Q. Do you see where it says, "Please indicate04:48:599Q. Well, do you consider the reverse of04:54:5410organization represented, if any," it says04:49:0310Exhibit 1267 to be a comment?04:55:011"IEC"?04:49:0511A. In my opinion, I don't view this as a04:55:112A. Yes.04:49:0812comment. My opinion is that it was to04:55:113Q. What information does NFPA have about04:49:1314my opinion, based upon the records I have04:5514Mr. Hittinger's role in IEC?04:49:1715before me.04:55:3016call for speculation.04:49:2116Q. Do you know whether the Life Safety Code017A. To my knowledge, I don't have specific04:49:2718Forest & Paper Association proposed?04:5519a panel member, committee member of the04:49:3219A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55	:57 3 16 :22 55:25 55:28
9Q. Do you see where it says, "Please indicate04:48:599Q. Well, do you consider the reverse of04:54:1010organization represented, if any," it says04:49:0310Exhibit 1267 to be a comment?04:55:011"IEC"?04:49:0511A. In my opinion, I don't view this as a04:55:112A. Yes.04:49:0812comment. My opinion is that it was to04:55:113Q. What information does NFPA have about04:49:0813communicate this agreement. Again, that is04:55:114Mr. Hittinger's role in IEC?04:49:1314my opinion, based upon the records I have04:55:3016call for speculation.04:49:2116Q. Do you know whether the Life Safety Code017A. To my knowledge, I don't have specific04:49:2718Forest & Paper Association proposed?04:55:719a panel member, committee member of the04:49:3219A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55:57	3 16 :22 55:25 55:28
10organization represented, if any," it says04:49:0310Exhibit 1267 to be a comment?04:55:011"IEC"?04:49:0511A. In my opinion, I don't view this as a04:55:112A. Yes.04:49:0812comment. My opinion is that it was to04:55:113Q. What information does NFPA have about04:49:0813communicate this agreement. Again, that is04:5514Mr. Hittinger's role in IEC?04:49:1314my opinion, based upon the records I have04:5515MR. REHN: Object to the form. May04:49:1715before me.04:55:3016call for speculation.04:49:2116Q. Do you know whether the Life Safety Code017A. To my knowledge, I don't have specific04:49:2317incorporates any text that the American04:5518knowledge personally, but I believe he's also04:49:2919A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3220answer that.04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55	3 16 :22 55:25 55:28
11"IEC"?04:49:0511A. In my opinion, I don't view this as a04:55:112A. Yes.04:49:0812comment. My opinion is that it was to04:55:113Q. What information does NFPA have about04:49:0813communicate this agreement. Again, that is04:5514Mr. Hittinger's role in IEC?04:49:1314my opinion, based upon the records I have04:5515MR. REHN: Object to the form. May04:49:1715before me.04:55:3016call for speculation.04:49:2116Q. Do you know whether the Life Safety Code017A. To my knowledge, I don't have specific04:49:2317incorporates any text that the American04:5518knowledge personally, but I believe he's also04:49:2919A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3220answer that.04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55	16 :22 55:25 55:28
12A. Yes.04:49:0812comment. My opinion is that it was to04:55:13Q. What information does NFPA have about04:49:0813communicate this agreement. Again, that is04:55:14Mr. Hittinger's role in IEC?04:49:1314my opinion, based upon the records I have04:55:15MR. REHN: Object to the form. May04:49:1715before me.04:55:3016call for speculation.04:49:2116Q. Do you know whether the Life Safety Code017A. To my knowledge, I don't have specific04:49:2317incorporates any text that the American04:5518knowledge personally, but I believe he's also04:49:2718Forest & Paper Association proposed?04:5519a panel member, committee member of the04:49:3219A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55	:22 55:25 55:28
13Q. What information does NFPA have about04:49:0813communicate this agreement. Again, that is04:514Mr. Hittinger's role in IEC?04:49:1314my opinion, based upon the records I have04:5515MR. REHN: Object to the form. May04:49:1715before me.04:55:3016call for speculation.04:49:2116Q. Do you know whether the Life Safety Code017A. To my knowledge, I don't have specific04:49:2317incorporates any text that the American04:5518knowledge personally, but I believe he's also04:49:2718Forest & Paper Association proposed?04:5519a panel member, committee member of the04:49:3219A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55	55:25 55:28
14Mr. Hittinger's role in IEC?04:49:1314my opinion, based upon the records I have04:5515MR. REHN: Object to the form. May04:49:1715before me.04:55:3016call for speculation.04:49:2116Q. Do you know whether the Life Safety Code017A. To my knowledge, I don't have specific04:49:2317incorporates any text that the American04:5518knowledge personally, but I believe he's also04:49:2718Forest & Paper Association proposed?04:5519a panel member, committee member of the04:49:2919A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3220answer that.04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55	55:28
15MR. REHN: Object to the form. May04:49:1715before me.04:55:3016call for speculation.04:49:2116Q. Do you know whether the Life Safety Code017A. To my knowledge, I don't have specific04:49:2317incorporates any text that the American04:5518knowledge personally, but I believe he's also04:49:2718Forest & Paper Association proposed?04:5519a panel member, committee member of the04:49:2919A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3220answer that.04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55	
16call for speculation.04:49:2116Q. Do you know whether the Life Safety Code017A. To my knowledge, I don't have specific04:49:2317incorporates any text that the American04:5518knowledge personally, but I believe he's also04:49:2718Forest & Paper Association proposed?04:5519a panel member, committee member of the04:49:2919A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3220answer that.04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55	4:55:31
17A. To my knowledge, I don't have specific04:49:2317incorporates any text that the American04:5518knowledge personally, but I believe he's also04:49:2718Forest & Paper Association proposed?04:5519a panel member, committee member of the04:49:2919A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3220answer that.04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55	4:55:31
18knowledge personally, but I believe he's also04:49:2718Forest & Paper Association proposed?04:5519a panel member, committee member of the04:49:2919A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3220answer that.04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55	
19a panel member, committee member of the04:49:2919A. Based upon my first-hand knowledge, I can't0420National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3220answer that.04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55	:37
20National Electrical Code. So we would have04:49:3220answer that.04:55:5721an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:55	5:44
21an application on file if that is the case,04:49:3521Q. How would one determine that fact?04:5	4:55:53
22 if I remember correctly. 04:49:37 22 A. You would have to review the record, 04:5	5:58
	6:07
23Q. Is he a member or is the Independent04:49:4023determine what was submitted by the American0)4:56:10
24 Electrical Contractors a member of NFPA? 04:49:43 24 Forest & Paper Association, what material was 04	:56:13
25 A. We do not have organizational members of our 04:49:51 Page 186 25 copyrighted by them and then ultimately 04:50	6:18 Page 188
1 technical committees. They may represent an 04:49:53 1 accept it and integrate into the standard 04:56:2	21
2 organization, but the individual itself holds 04:49:55 2 throughout our entire standards process. 04:56	:24
3 the seat. 04:49:57 3 Q. If someone asked you to determine that, how 04	4:56:26
4 (Exhibit 1267 marked for 04:52:35 4 would you determine it? 04:56:30	
5 identification.) 04:52:36 5 A. We would review the concern on the text of 04	1:56:31
6 Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1267. 04:52:50 6 the standard, and we'd go back through our 04:5	56:43
7 A. (Witness examines document) You want me to 04:53:06 7 archives and produce a history of that 04:56:4	45
8 identify both sides? 04:53:14 8 specific portion of the document. 04:56:47	1
9Q. Yes, please.04:53:169Q. Has NFPA ever produced such a history during	04:56:51
10 A. Side 1, I guess it's Log No. 607, it appears 04:53:17 10 your tenure regarding any person or entity's 04:50	5:57
11to be a form for comments on NFPA's report on04:53:2411proposals or comments?04:57:03	
12 proposals with a signature and some notes on 04:53:29 12 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 04:57:0)5
13seeing attached agreement. On Side 2, being04:53:3213Vague.04:57:06	
14Page 608, appears to be a substitute04:53:3514A. No. I want to make sure I answer completely04	4:57:08
15agreement on copyright language material04:53:4115accurate on that. I was assuming that you04:57	:33
16between the American Forest & Paper04:53:4516were referring with reference to04:57:36	
17Association and our associate general04:53:4917copyrighted material, therefore, my answer04:53	57:37
18 counsel, Dennis Berry. 04:53:51 18 was no. 04:57:41	
	57:46
19Q. Unfortunately, I don't think we received in04:53:5619Q. Even regarding any text other than what04:5320the document production the attachments to04:53:5820you're referring to as copyrighted material,04:57	
19Q. Unfortunately, I don't think we received in04:53:5619Q. Even regarding any text other than what04:5320the document production the attachments to04:53:5820you're referring to as copyrighted material,04:5721this that are referred to in Items 4 and 504:54:0121has NFPA ever produced such a history during04	:52
19Q. Unfortunately, I don't think we received in04:53:5619Q. Even regarding any text other than what04:5320the document production the attachments to04:53:5820you're referring to as copyrighted material,04:5721this that are referred to in Items 4 and 504:54:0121has NFPA ever produced such a history during04	:52
19Q. Unfortunately, I don't think we received in04:53:5619Q. Even regarding any text other than what04:5320the document production the attachments to04:53:5820you're referring to as copyrighted material,04:5721this that are referred to in Items 4 and 504:54:0121has NFPA ever produced such a history during0422on the front page, but it does indicate in04:54:0422your tenure regarding proposals or comments0423Item 3 that there was a recommendation of04:54:0723from any person or entity?04:58:00	:52 4:57:55
19Q. Unfortunately, I don't think we received in04:53:5619Q. Even regarding any text other than what04:520the document production the attachments to04:53:5820you're referring to as copyrighted material,04:5721this that are referred to in Items 4 and 504:54:0121has NFPA ever produced such a history during0422on the front page, but it does indicate in04:54:0422your tenure regarding proposals or comments04	2:52 4:57:55 4:57:58

48 (Pages 186 - 189)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 50 of 106

1	history of a section so that the user, 04:58:06	1	Mr. Williams signed the copyright assignment 05:02:26
2	whoever is requesting that, can understand 04:58:09	2	at the bottom, he owned the copyright in the 05:02:30
3	why technical changes were made to the 04:58:11	3	word "separate"? 05:02:36
4	document and the reasoning or substantiation 04:58:13	4	MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 05:02:39
5	behind them. Often our library produces that 04:58:16	5	question. It may call for speculation. 05:02:41
6	function for us. 04:58:20	6	Appears to call for a legal opinion. 05:02:43
7	Q. From whom do those types of requests come? 04:58:21	7	A. There's many possibilities here. "Separate" 05:02:49
8	MR. REHN: I think we've now, we've 04:58:27	8	could have appeared in the current edition 05:02:55
9	moved outside of the scope of the notice 04:58:29	9	and have been deleted by the proposal. He 05:02:57
10	topics, but if the witness knows the answer, 04:58:32	10	could be proposing to put it back in as one 05:03:00
11	he can answer. 04:58:34	11	example. 05:03:03
12	A. I've personally received requests from 04:58:35	12	(Exhibit 1269 marked for 05:03:48
13	users of our standards, authorities having 04:58:38	13	identification.) 05:04:19
14	jurisdiction as well as media and consumers. 04:58:41	14	Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify 05:04:19 Exhibit 1269. 05:04:21
15 16	Q. Approximately how many times has NFPA 04:58:45 provided persons with those types of 04:58:48	15	A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1269 05:04:23
		16	
17 18	histories during your tenure? 04:58:52 MR. REHN: The transcript says as 04:58:57	17 18	appears to be a comment on a report on 05:04:28 proposals from the National Electrical Code 05:04:38
19	well as did you say as media and 04:58:59	10	from our archives. 05:04:41
20	consumers? 04:58:59	20	Q. Do you understand this comment to be 05:04:43
20	THE WITNESS: Media requests and 04:59:01	20	proposing revision of text to add the word 05:04:45
22	consumer requests. 04:59:03	22	"copper" and the words "not smaller than 12," 05:04:52
23	MR. REHN: I just wanted to clarify 04:59:05	23	I think that's "AGW;" is that correct? 05:04:58
24	that. 04:59:06	24	A. To your latter point, AGW would be consistent 05:05:05
25	A. Again, I couldn't speculate on a number 04:59:11	25	with the National Electrical Code. 05:05:08
	Page 190		Page 192
1	because of the breadth of our standards and 04:59:13	1	Q. Is it your understanding that this comment 05:05:10
2	the length of time. 04:59:15	2	was suggesting the revision of text by adding 05:05:13
3	Q. What's your best estimate? 04:59:17	3	"copper" and then the other phrase? 05:05:18
4	A. I'd say again, completely speculating, 04:59:28	4	A. Assuming that he copied the remaining text 05:05:24
5	thinking across our library in my tenure at 04:59:30	5	correctly, then yes, it appears that he's 05:05:28
6	NFPA, on the order of hundreds. 04:59:34	6	adding those words. 05:05:34
7	MR. REHN: I'll note again, this 04:59:37	7	Q. Do you know who crafted the language in the 05:05:34
8	line of questioning is beyond the scope of 04:59:38	8	form under Point 5, "statement of problem" 05:05:51
9	the notice topics. 04:59:41	9	and "substantiation for comment" with 05:05:54
10	(Exhibit 1268 marked for 05:00:46	10	language in the parentheses after that? 05:05:58
11	identification.) 05:01:01	11	A. No, I do not. 05:06:05
12	Q. Mr. Dubay, can you please identify 05:01:01	12	Q. Was that language in the forms for comments 05:06:06
13	Exhibit 1268. 05:01:17	13	and forms for proposals of NFPA when you 05:06:10
14	A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1268 05:01:19	14	arrived? 05:06:15
15	appears to be a public comment from our 05:01:28	15	MR. REHN: Object to the form. The 05:06:16
16	archives in the National Electrical Code. 05:01:31	16	documents speak for themselves. 05:06:18
17	Q. And this comment proposes the apparently 05:01:39	17	A. Without researching all the way back to 1995, 05:06:22
18	proposes the addition of one word, the word 05:01:44	18	to the best of my knowledge, it seems 05:06:26
19	"separate;" is that correct? 05:01:51 A. Based upon my review of Mr. Williams' 05:01:58	19	similar. 05:06:27
20 21	A. Based upon my review of Mr. Williams' 05:01:58 comments, it appears that he wants to make a 05:02:10	20 21	Q. So this or something similar to this was in 05:06:29 it when you arrived at NFPA? 05:06:31
21	proposal or a proposed change to the NEC and 05:02:14	21	A. NFPA has always, as far as I can recall, 05:06:33
22	add the word "separate" to some in some 05:02:17	22	required a statement of problem or 05:06:37
23	portion of that text. 05:02:20	23	substantiation for any of the proposals or 05:06:39
25	Q. Is it your understanding that until 05:02:23	25	comments. 05:06:42
	Page 191		Page 193
	Page 191		Page 193

49 (Pages 190 - 193)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 51 of 106

		1	
1	Q. What is meant on this form by "statement of 05:06:43	1	Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1270. 05:10:44
2	problem"? 05:06:47	2	A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1270 05:10:58
3	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:06:51	3	appears to be an archival copy of a comment 05:11:07
4	A. In my opinion, it's what is the submitter 05:06:55	4	on the report on proposals. 05:11:09
5	hoping to solve. 05:06:58	5	Q. And the comment was from an employee of the 05:11:11
6	Q. Why is that a requirement on forms for 05:07:03	6	U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission; is 05:11:14
7	comments and forms for proposals? 05:07:07	7	that correct? 05:11:21
8	A. NFPA's regulations governing committee 05:07:09	8	A. Based upon what he's indicated here, I would 05:11:21
9	projects require that each and every proposal 05:07:18	9	agree with that. 05:11:25
10	and comment or public input into the system 05:07:20	10	Q. Do you know who Doug Lee is? 05:11:25
11	be responded to in technical aspects. 05:07:23	11	A. I do recognize his name, but I'm not certain 05:11:34
12	And so this is important for the 05:07:27	12	if it's tied to the Consumer Product Safety 05:11:36
13	committee to understand what the person was 05:07:29	13	Commission. 05:11:39
14	intending and why so they can provide a 05:07:30	14	Q. Have you ever in your recollection strike 05:11:42
15	proper response to that public comment or 05:07:33	15	that. 05:12:08
16	public input. 05:07:35	16	Do you recall ever seeing a form 05:12:09
17	Q. And what substantiation does NFPA require for 05:07:41	17	like this for where the submitter has struck 05:12:10
18	comments or proposals? 05:07:46	18	the copyright assignment language? 05:12:18
19	A. NFPA does not require a specific set of 05:07:52	19	A. The only time I recall was a previous exhibit 05:12:30
20	requirements for substantiation or problem. 05:07:58	20	you showed me from the American Forest 05:12:35
21	It is up to the submitter to determine what 05:08:01	21	Products Association. 05:12:36
22	is warranted for their recommendation or 05:08:03	22	Q. Do you recall ever seeing this form before? 05:12:39
23	their proposed change. 05:08:05	23	A. No, I do not. 05:12:43
24	Q. NFPA suggests three possible bases for 05:08:10	24	Q. Do you recall ever seeing a statement by a 05:12:48
25	substantiation for comment on this form, 05:08:23 Page 194	25	federal employee like the one at the top of 05:12:54 Page 196
1	namely, copies of tests, research papers and 05:08:27	1	the second page of Exhibit 1270? 05:12:59
1	hamely, copres of tests, research papers and serios2,	1	the second page of Exhibit 1270? 05.12.59
2	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31	2	A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05
2	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31	2	A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05
2 3	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35	2 3	A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've05:13:05seen this.05:13:07
2 3 4	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38	2 3 4	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08
2 3 4 5	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43	2 3 4 5	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25
2 3 4 5 6	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27
2 3 4 5 6 7	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04 that occurred in a jurisdiction or somewhere. 05:09:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40 federally produced materials and things like 05:13:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04 that occurred in a jurisdiction or somewhere. 05:09:09 Q. What others come to mind? 05:09:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40 federally produced materials and things like 05:13:43 that. 05:13:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04 that occurred in a jurisdiction or somewhere. 05:09:09 Q. What others come to mind? 05:09:13 A. Improvements in overall safety as well as 05:09:19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40 federally produced materials and things like 05:13:43 that. 05:13:47 Q. What is that anecdotal knowledge? 05:13:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04 that occurred in a jurisdiction or somewhere. 05:09:09 Q. What others come to mind? 05:09:13 A. Improvements in overall safety as well as 05:09:19 economic savings. 05:09:27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40 federally produced materials and things like 05:13:43 that. 05:13:47 Q. What is that anecdotal knowledge? 05:13:47 MR. REHN: Same objection. Calls 05:13:50
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04 that occurred in a jurisdiction or somewhere. 05:09:09 Q. What others come to mind? 05:09:13 A. Improvements in overall safety as well as 05:09:19 economic savings. 05:09:27 Q. Anything else? 05:09:32	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40 federally produced materials and things like 05:13:43 that. 05:13:47 Q. What is that anecdotal knowledge? 05:13:47 MR. REHN: Same objection. Calls 05:13:50 for a legal opinion. 05:13:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04 that occurred in a jurisdiction or somewhere. 05:09:09 Q. What others come to mind? 05:09:13 A. Improvements in overall safety as well as 05:09:19 economic savings. 05:09:27 Q. Anything else? 05:09:32 A. I think the last one I can think of off the 05:09:40	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40 federally produced materials and things like 05:13:43 that. 05:13:47 Q. What is that anecdotal knowledge? 05:13:47 MR. REHN: Same objection. Calls 05:13:50 for a legal opinion. 05:13:53 A. My knowledge is that it may or may not be 05:13:54
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04 that occurred in a jurisdiction or somewhere. 05:09:09 Q. What others come to mind? 05:09:13 A. Improvements in overall safety as well as 05:09:19 economic savings. 05:09:27 Q. Anything else? 05:09:32 A. I think the last one I can think of off the 05:09:40 top of my head is consistency across the 05:09:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40 federally produced materials and things like 05:13:43 that. 05:13:47 Q. What is that anecdotal knowledge? 05:13:50 for a legal opinion. 05:13:53 A. My knowledge is that it may or may not be 05:13:54 available and there are policies that, even 05:13:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04 that occurred in a jurisdiction or somewhere. 05:09:09 Q. What others come to mind? 05:09:13 A. Improvements in overall safety as well as 05:09:19 economic savings. 05:09:27 Q. Anything else? 05:09:32 A. I think the last one I can think of off the 05:09:40 top of my head is consistency across the 05:09:48	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40 federally produced materials and things like 05:13:43 that. 05:13:47 Q. What is that anecdotal knowledge? 05:13:47 MR. REHN: Same objection. Calls 05:13:50 for a legal opinion. 05:13:53 A. My knowledge is that it may or may not be 05:13:54 available and there are policies that, even 05:13:58 with general knowledge that I have, that my 05:14:02
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04 that occurred in a jurisdiction or somewhere. 05:09:09 Q. What others come to mind? 05:09:13 A. Improvements in overall safety as well as 05:09:19 economic savings. 05:09:27 Q. Anything else? 05:09:32 A. I think the last one I can think of off the 05:09:40 top of my head is consistency across the 05:09:48 change in one cycle in one area, and they're 05:09:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40 federally produced materials and things like 05:13:43 that. 05:13:47 MR. REHN: Same objection. Calls 05:13:50 for a legal opinion. 05:13:53 A. My knowledge is that it may or may not be 05:13:54 available and there are policies that, even 05:13:58 with general knowledge that I have, that my 05:14:02 team is required to verify copyright and 05:14:05
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04 that occurred in a jurisdiction or somewhere. 05:09:09 Q. What others come to mind? 05:09:13 A. Improvements in overall safety as well as 05:09:19 economic savings. 05:09:27 Q. Anything else? 05:09:32 A. I think the last one I can think of off the 05:09:40 top of my head is consistency across the 05:09:46 document. The standard may have made a 05:09:50 realizing that they need to make a 05:09:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40 federally produced materials and things like 05:13:43 that. 05:13:47 Q. What is that anecdotal knowledge? 05:13:47 MR. REHN: Same objection. Calls 05:13:50 for a legal opinion. 05:13:53 A. My knowledge is that it may or may not be 05:13:54 available and there are policies that, even 05:13:58 with general knowledge that I have, that my 05:14:02 team is required to verify copyright and 05:14:05 copyright permissions associated with any 05:14:08
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04 that occurred in a jurisdiction or somewhere. 05:09:09 Q. What others come to mind? 05:09:13 A. Improvements in overall safety as well as 05:09:19 economic savings. 05:09:27 Q. Anything else? 05:09:32 A. I think the last one I can think of off the 05:09:46 document. The standard may have made a 05:09:48 change in one cycle in one area, and they're 05:09:50 realizing that they need to make a 05:09:52 substantive initial change to be consistent 05:09:54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40 federally produced materials and things like 05:13:43 that. 05:13:47 Q. What is that anecdotal knowledge? 05:13:47 MR. REHN: Same objection. Calls 05:13:50 for a legal opinion. 05:13:53 A. My knowledge is that it may or may not be 05:13:54 available and there are policies that, even 05:13:58 with general knowledge that I have, that my 05:14:02 team is required to verify copyright and 05:14:08 material from the federal government or 05:14:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04 that occurred in a jurisdiction or somewhere. 05:09:09 Q. What others come to mind? 05:09:13 A. Improvements in overall safety as well as 05:09:19 economic savings. 05:09:27 Q. Anything else? 05:09:32 A. I think the last one I can think of off the 05:09:40 top of my head is consistency across the 05:09:48 change in one cycle in one area, and they're 05:09:50 realizing that they need to make a 05:09:54 across the requirements. 05:09:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40 federally produced materials and things like 05:13:43 that. 05:13:47 Q. What is that anecdotal knowledge? 05:13:47 MR. REHN: Same objection. Calls 05:13:50 for a legal opinion. 05:13:53 A. My knowledge is that it may or may not be 05:13:54 available and there are policies that, even 05:13:58 with general knowledge that I have, that my 05:14:02 team is required to verify copyright and 05:14:05 copyright permissions associated with any 05:14:11 employees of the federal government just like 05:14:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04 that occurred in a jurisdiction or somewhere. 05:09:09 Q. What others come to mind? 05:09:13 A. Improvements in overall safety as well as 05:09:19 economic savings. 05:09:27 Q. Anything else? 05:09:32 A. I think the last one I can think of off the 05:09:40 top of my head is consistency across the 05:09:48 change in one cycle in one area, and they're 05:09:50 realizing that they need to make a 05:09:52 substantive initial change to be consistent 05:09:54 across the requirements. 05:09:55 (Exhibit 1270 marked for 05:10:28	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40 federally produced materials and things like 05:13:43 that. 05:13:47 MR. REHN: Same objection. Calls 05:13:50 for a legal opinion. 05:13:53 A. My knowledge is that it may or may not be 05:13:54 available and there are policies that, even 05:13:58 with general knowledge that I have, that my 05:14:02 team is required to verify copyright and 05:14:05 copyright permissions associated with any 05:14:11 employees of the federal government just like 05:14:14 we would do with any other material. 05:14:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	fire experience, correct? 05:08:31 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:08:35 A. NFPA provides a few examples there, but in my 05:08:38 experience, the list is endless of what an 05:08:43 individual will utilize to substantiate their 05:08:47 proposed changes. 05:08:50 Q. What are some other common sources of 05:08:51 substantiation for proposed changes? 05:08:54 A. One example you mentioned, the style manual. 05:09:00 Another example could be a specific incident 05:09:04 that occurred in a jurisdiction or somewhere. 05:09:09 Q. What others come to mind? 05:09:13 A. Improvements in overall safety as well as 05:09:19 economic savings. 05:09:27 Q. Anything else? 05:09:32 A. I think the last one I can think of off the 05:09:40 top of my head is consistency across the 05:09:48 change in one cycle in one area, and they're 05:09:50 realizing that they need to make a 05:09:54 across the requirements. 05:09:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, I do not. This is the first time I've 05:13:05 seen this. 05:13:07 Q. Have you ever been aware that works created 05:13:08 by U.S. government employees in the course of 05:13:25 their employment are not subject to 05:13:27 copyright? 05:13:29 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:13:30 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:13:31 A. Based upon my experience, I guess I would say 05:13:36 anecdotal knowledge around copyright of 05:13:40 federally produced materials and things like 05:13:43 that. 05:13:47 Q. What is that anecdotal knowledge? 05:13:47 MR. REHN: Same objection. Calls 05:13:50 for a legal opinion. 05:13:53 A. My knowledge is that it may or may not be 05:13:54 available and there are policies that, even 05:13:58 with general knowledge that I have, that my 05:14:02 team is required to verify copyright and 05:14:05 copyright permissions associated with any 05:14:11 employees of the federal government just like 05:14:14

50 (Pages 194 - 197)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 52 of 106

1	copyright over contributions to its codes and 05:14:22	1	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:16:51
2	standards that federal government employees 05:14:29	2	Calls for a legal opinion. Assumes facts. 05:16:52
3	have made? 05:14:34	3	A. In my 20 years of experience in working 05:17:00
4	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:14:35	4	through our committee as a liaison and now 05:17:03
5	Calls for a legal opinion. 05:14:37	5	as vice president, I've never had a question 05:17:12
6	A. It's my position that the NFPA asserts 05:14:43	6	or a challenge around the copyright from our 05:17:14
7	copyright over the final text of our codes 05:14:45	7	participants or from those who submit public 05:17:17
8	and standards so that text that ends up in 05:14:48	8	input, public comment proposals. 05:17:20
9	the documents is where our copyright remains. 05:14:51	9	Q. In your 20 years of experience at NFPA, has 05:17:24
10	Q. In its entirety? 05:14:55	10	NFPA ever sued anybody for copyright 05:17:29
11	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:14:59	11	infringement before? 05:17:32
12	Calls for legal opinion. 05:15:00	12	MR. REHN: Object to the form. I 05:17:33
13	A. I'm not sure how to answer that question, so 05:15:03	13	think this is outside the scope of any of 05:17:35
14	I will say in the standards themselves, what 05:15:05	14	the notice topics. It also may call for 05:17:37
15	we publish is what we copyright. 05:15:08	15	interpretation of legal documents and 05:17:40
16	Q. How does NFPA copyright its standards? 05:15:16	16	pleadings. The witness may answer to the 05:17:42
17	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:15:21	17	extent he has knowledge of that question. 05:17:46
18	Vague and ambiguous. Calls for a legal 05:15:23	18	A. The question I have is potential discussions 05:17:49
19	conclusion. 05:15:27	19	with counsel. Should we spend a minute 05:17:52
20	A. I have no specific knowledge of how that 05:15:27	20	discussing it or? 05:17:55
21	process happens other than my team ensures 05:15:29	21	Q. No. I'm asking you what knowledge you have 05:17:56
22	that the appropriate statements and such are 05:15:32	22	as to whether I'm asking you whether, to 05:18:00
23	in the material in the front matter of each 05:15:34	23	your knowledge, NFPA has ever sued anybody 05:18:03
24	and every standard we publish. 05:15:37	24	for copyright infringement before? 05:18:05
25	Q. What statements are you referring to in 05:15:46	25	MR. REHN: If you can answer that 05:18:07
	Page 198		Page 200
1	that answer? 05:15:48	1	question without revealing the substance of 05:18:08
2	MR. REHN: Same objection to the 05:15:50	2	advice you received from legal counsel, you 05:18:12
3	extent this calls for legal opinion. 05:15:51	3	may do so. Again, I'll assert the objections 05:18:14
4	A. For example, copyright National Fire 05:15:54	4	I've already asserted to the question as 05:18:18
5	Protection Association, 2012. 05:15:57	5	well. 05:18:20
6	Q. In other words, a copyright notice in the 05:16:02	6	A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. 05:18:22
7	publication itself? 05:16:05	7	Q. NFPA has sued others for copyright 05:18:26
8	MR. REHN: Same objection. Calls 05:16:06	8	infringement? 05:18:29
9	for a legal opinion. 05:16:09	9	MR. REHN: Same objections. And you 05:18:30
10	A. If that's the case, but I'm referring to the 05:16:09	10	may answer it to the extent you can answer 05:18:32
11	statement that we put in the front of the 05:16:12	11	without disclosing the substance of advice 05:18:34
12	documents. 05:16:14	12	you received from legal counsel. 05:18:37
13	Q. How else do you understand the NFPA obtains 05:16:14	13	A. To the best of my knowledge, relating to the 05:18:38
14	copyright rights in its codes and standards? 05:16:18	14	ICC lawsuit that you mentioned, but I have no 05:18:40
15	MR. REHN: Object to the form. It's 05:16:21	15	specific knowledge. 05:18:44
16	compound. Calls for a legal opinion. 05:16:23	16	Q. Do you know whether NFPA sued ICC for 05:18:46
17	A. We have a policy for each and every 05:16:26	17	copyright infringement or for trademark 05:18:52
18	submission into our standards development 05:16:29	18	infringement? 05:18:54
19	process as well as through our committee 05:16:31	19	MR. REHN: Same objections, and 05:18:55
20	member applications and appointment process 05:16:33	20	exactly the same objections as before. 05:18:59
21	to verify that those signatures and those 05:16:36	21	A. I have no first-hand knowledge of any of the 05:19:01
22	rights have been obtained through that 05:16:38	22	details of that. 05:19:04
23	process. 05:16:40	23	Q. Apart from that, are you aware of any 05:19:05
23			
24	Q. And that includes rights to the material in 05:16:42	24	copyright lawsuit that NFPA has brought 05:19:07
	Q. And that includes rights to the material in 05:16:42 Exhibit 1270; is that correct? 05:16:49 Page 199	24 25	copyright lawsuit that NFPA has brought 05:19:07 against anyone before this case? 05:19:09 Page 201

51 (Pages 198 - 201)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 53 of 106

1	MR. REHN: Same objections. 05:19:12	1	Q. These would be for proposals that various 05:25:12
2	Question straightforwardly asks for 05:19:14	2	persons might identify as proposals that they 05:25:16
3	interpretation of legal documents and 05:19:15	3	want to make to the text of the codes or 05:25:20
4	pleadings. It's outside the scope of the 05:19:17	4	standards? 05:25:28
5	notice topics. And to the extent the witness 05:19:21	5	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:25:31
6	has knowledge that would not reveal the 05:19:23	6	Calls for speculation. 05:25:33
7	substance of communications with legal 05:19:26	7	A. I would say the most common reason people 05:25:35
8	counsel, you may answer. 05:19:28	8	use the proposal forms is to propose new 05:25:38
9	A. I have no knowledge. 05:19:29	9	changes to documents. Sometimes it's to 05:25:40
10	Q. What, if anything, did staff members of NFPA 05:19:39	10	propose major changes, minor changes, but to 05:25:42
11	do to verify whether Doug Lee had authority 05:19:55	11	propose changes to our standards. 05:25:45
12	to propose text that would go into NFPA's 05:20:02	12	Q. In those contexts, whose idea is it usually 05:25:50
13	copyrighted code? 05:20:11	13	for the individuals to make the proposals? 05:25:54
14	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:20:13	14	MR. REHN: Object to the form. It's 05:26:00
15	Mischaracterizes the document. Assumes there 05:20:15	15	ambiguous. Calls for speculation. 05:26:04
16	are legal conclusions embedded in the 05:20:18	16	Q. Much of the time does the individual say, 05:26:08
17	question. It assumes facts not in evidence. 05:20:21	17	I've got an idea, I want to submit that for 05:26:10
18	A. Based upon our policy of verifying each and 05:20:29	18	consideration? Is that how the process 05:26:13
19	every and reviewing each and every 05:20:33	19	works, at least in part? 05:26:15
20	submission, it is my assumption that they 05:20:35	20	MR. REHN: Same objections. 05:26:17
21	would have contacted Mr. Lee to determine 05:20:37	21	A. I would say in the vast majority of cases, 05:26:21
22	what authority he has or what was 05:20:41	22	individuals submit changes to our process and 05:26:26
23	appropriate. But that's based upon our 05:20:42	23	they realize they're using the document and 05:26:30
24	policy of reviewing each and every one that's 05:20:45	24	they have an idea that they would like to 05:26:36
25	submitted. 05:20:48	25	submit and they can submit it through a 05:26:38
	Page 202		Page 204
1	(Exhibit 1271 marked for 05:23:18	1	submission of a form or our new online system 05:26:40
1 2	(Exhibit 1271 marked for 05:23:18 identification.) 05:23:21	1 2	submission of a form or our new online system 05:26:40 now. 05:26:42
	identification.) 05:23:21		-
2	identification.) 05:23:21	2	now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46
2 3	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document)Exhibit 1271.05:23:39	2 3	now. 05:26:42
2 3 4	identification.) 05:23:21 Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271. 05:23:21	2 3 4	now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46 of the general public to draft proposals for 05:26:51 its codes and standards? 05:26:58
2 3 4 5	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document)Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:55	2 3 4 5	now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46 of the general public to draft proposals for 05:26:51 its codes and standards? 05:26:58 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:27:01
2 3 4 5 6	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document)Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58	2 3 4 5 6 7	now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46 of the general public to draft proposals for 05:26:51 its codes and standards? 05:26:58 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:27:01
2 3 4 5 6 7	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document)Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02	2 3 4 5 6 7	now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46 of the general public to draft proposals for 05:26:51 its codes and standards? 05:26:58 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:27:01 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:27:02
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46 of the general public to draft proposals for 05:26:51 its codes and standards? 05:26:58 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:27:01 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:27:02 A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to 05:27:07
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46 of the general public to draft proposals for 05:26:51 its codes and standards? 05:26:58 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:27:01 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:27:02 A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to 05:27:07 act as facilitators for the process. And 05:27:13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46 of the general public to draft proposals for 05:26:51 its codes and standards? 05:26:58 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:27:01 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:27:02 A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to 05:27:07 act as facilitators for the process. And 05:27:13 when we do receive questions on the standards 05:27:15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46 of the general public to draft proposals for 05:26:51 its codes and standards? 05:26:58 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:27:01 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:27:02 A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to 05:27:07 act as facilitators for the process. And 05:27:13 when we do receive questions on the standards 05:27:15 or people call us and have difficulties with 05:27:17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:24is ambiguous. May call for speculation.05:24:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46 of the general public to draft proposals for 05:26:51 its codes and standards? 05:26:58 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:27:01 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:27:02 A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to 05:27:07 act as facilitators for the process. And 05:27:13 when we do receive questions on the standards 05:27:15 or people call us and have difficulties with 05:27:17 the standard, we advice them that they can 05:27:20 also participate in the open process and we 05:27:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:24is ambiguous. May call for speculation.05:24:25A. I would ask that you clarify "how," please.05:24:32Q. What's the process that NFPA envisions when05:24:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46 of the general public to draft proposals for 05:26:51 its codes and standards? 05:26:58 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:27:01 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:27:02 A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to 05:27:07 act as facilitators for the process. And 05:27:13 when we do receive questions on the standards 05:27:15 or people call us and have difficulties with 05:27:17 the standard, we advice them that they can 05:27:20 also participate in the open process and we 05:27:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 127105:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:24is ambiguous. May call for speculation.05:24:25A. I would ask that you clarify "how," please.05:24:32Q. What's the process that NFPA envisions when05:24:35people use these forms for proposals?05:24:39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46 of the general public to draft proposals for 05:26:51 its codes and standards? 05:26:58 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:27:01 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:27:02 A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to 05:27:07 act as facilitators for the process. And 05:27:13 when we do receive questions on the standards 05:27:15 or people call us and have difficulties with 05:27:17 the standard, we advice them that they can 05:27:20 also participate in the open process and we 05:27:22 are there to guide them and help them to 05:27:25 ensure that their voices are heard. 05:27:27
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:24is ambiguous. May call for speculation.05:24:25A. I would ask that you clarify "how," please.05:24:32Q. What's the process that NFPA envisions when05:24:35people use these forms for proposals?05:24:39MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:24:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46 of the general public to draft proposals for 05:26:51 its codes and standards? 05:26:58 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:27:01 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:27:02 A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to 05:27:07 act as facilitators for the process. And 05:27:13 when we do receive questions on the standards 05:27:15 or people call us and have difficulties with 05:27:17 the standard, we advice them that they can 05:27:20 also participate in the open process and we 05:27:25 ensure that their voices are heard. 05:27:27
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:24is ambiguous. May call for speculation.05:24:25A. I would ask that you clarify "how," please.05:24:32Q. What's the process that NFPA envisions when05:24:35people use these forms for proposals?05:24:39MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:24:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	now.05:26:42Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members05:26:54of the general public to draft proposals for05:26:51its codes and standards?05:26:58MR. REHN:Object to the form.05:27:01Calls for a legal opinion.05:27:02A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to05:27:17act as facilitators for the process.And05:27:13when we do receive questions on the standards05:27:17the standard, we advice them that they can05:27:20also participate in the open process and we05:27:22are there to guide them and help them to05:27:25ensure that their voices are heard.05:27:27Q. If they wish to participate, they can do so05:27:31
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:24is ambiguous. May call for speculation.05:24:32Q. What's the process that NFPA envisions when05:24:35people use these forms for proposals?05:24:39MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:24:44Question is ambiguous. Compound.05:24:48A. That would be an easy mechanism for the05:24:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	now.05:26:42Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members05:26:46of the general public to draft proposals for05:26:51its codes and standards?05:26:58MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:27:01Calls for a legal opinion.05:27:02A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to05:27:17act as facilitators for the process. And05:27:13when we do receive questions on the standards05:27:20also participate in the open process and we05:27:20also participate in the open process and we05:27:22are there to guide them and help them to05:27:25ensure that their voices are heard.05:27:27Q. If they wish to participate, they can do so05:27:31that the process?05:27:35
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 127105:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:25A. I would ask that you clarify "how," please.05:24:32Q. What's the process that NFPA envisions when05:24:35people use these forms for proposals?05:24:44Question is ambiguous. Compound.05:24:48A. That would be an easy mechanism for the05:24:51members of the public or whoever wishes to05:24:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	now.05:26:42Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members05:26:46of the general public to draft proposals for05:26:51its codes and standards?05:26:58MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:27:01Calls for a legal opinion.05:27:02A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to05:27:07act as facilitators for the process. And05:27:13when we do receive questions on the standards05:27:15or people call us and have difficulties with05:27:20also participate in the open process and we05:27:22are there to guide them and help them to05:27:25ensure that their voices are heard.05:27:27Q. If they wish to participate, they can do so05:27:31that the process?05:27:35A. To participate, you can submit proposals,05:27:36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:25A. I would ask that you clarify "how," please.05:24:32Q. What's the process that NFPA envisions when05:24:35people use these forms for proposals?05:24:39MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:24:44Question is ambiguous. Compound.05:24:48A. That would be an easy mechanism for the05:24:55submit proposed changes could document05:24:56	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46 of the general public to draft proposals for 05:26:51 its codes and standards? 05:26:58 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:27:01 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:27:02 A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to 05:27:07 act as facilitators for the process. And 05:27:13 when we do receive questions on the standards 05:27:15 or people call us and have difficulties with 05:27:17 the standard, we advice them that they can 05:27:20 also participate in the open process and we 05:27:20 also participate in the open process and we 05:27:27 Q. If they wish to participate, they can do so 05:27:29 by submitting a proposal or a comment. Is 05:27:31 that the process? 05:27:35 A. To participate, you can submit proposals, 05:27:36 comments. You can apply to be on the 05:27:39
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:25A. I would ask that you clarify "how," please.05:24:32Q. What's the process that NFPA envisions when05:24:35people use these forms for proposals?05:24:44Question is ambiguous. Compound.05:24:48A. That would be an easy mechanism for the05:24:55submit proposed changes could document05:24:56recommended changes to the documents, the05:24:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 now. 05:26:42 Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members 05:26:46 of the general public to draft proposals for 05:26:51 its codes and standards? 05:26:58 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:27:01 Calls for a legal opinion. 05:27:02 A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to 05:27:07 act as facilitators for the process. And 05:27:13 when we do receive questions on the standards 05:27:17 the standard, we advice them that they can 05:27:20 also participate in the open process and we 05:27:22 are there to guide them and help them to 05:27:25 ensure that their voices are heard. 05:27:27 Q. If they wish to participate, they can do so 05:27:29 by submitting a proposal or a comment. Is 05:27:31 that the process? 05:27:35 A. To participate, you can submit proposals, 05:27:39 committee meeting. You can attend the 05:27:39
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:24is ambiguous. May call for speculation.05:24:32Q. What's the process that NFPA envisions when05:24:35people use these forms for proposals?05:24:39MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:24:44Question is ambiguous. Compound.05:24:48A. That would be an easy mechanism for the05:24:51members of the public or whoever wishes to05:24:55submit proposed changes could document05:24:56recommended changes to the documents, the05:25:00	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	now.05:26:42Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members05:26:54of the general public to draft proposals for05:26:51its codes and standards?05:26:58MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:27:01Calls for a legal opinion.05:27:02A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to05:27:07act as facilitators for the process. And05:27:13when we do receive questions on the standards05:27:15or people call us and have difficulties with05:27:20also participate in the open process and we05:27:22are there to guide them and help them to05:27:25ensure that their voices are heard.05:27:27Q. If they wish to participate, they can do so05:27:31that the process?05:27:35A. To participate, you can submit proposals,05:27:36committee meeting. You can attend the05:27:41committee meetings themselves as a member05:27:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1271.05:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:25A. I would ask that you clarify "how," please.05:24:32Q. What's the process that NFPA envisions when05:24:35people use these forms for proposals?05:24:44Question is ambiguous. Compound.05:24:48A. That would be an easy mechanism for the05:24:55submit proposed changes could document05:24:56recommended changes to the documents, the05:24:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	now.05:26:42Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members05:26:54of the general public to draft proposals for05:26:51its codes and standards?05:26:58MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:27:01Calls for a legal opinion.05:27:02A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to05:27:07act as facilitators for the process. And05:27:13when we do receive questions on the standards05:27:15or people call us and have difficulties with05:27:20also participate in the open process and we05:27:22are there to guide them and help them to05:27:25ensure that their voices are heard.05:27:27Q. If they wish to participate, they can do so05:27:31that the process?05:27:35A. To participate, you can submit proposals,05:27:36committee meeting. You can attend the05:27:41committee meetings themselves as a member05:27:43of the committee or as a member of the05:27:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 127105:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:24is ambiguous. May call for speculation.05:24:32Q. What's the process that NFPA envisions when05:24:35people use these forms for proposals?05:24:39MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:24:44Question is ambiguous. Compound.05:24:55submit proposed changes could document05:24:55submit proposed changes could document, the05:24:56recommended changes to the documents, the05:24:50reasons for them and ensure that we have a05:25:02copy on record for ANSI process or ANSI05:25:05	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	now.05:26:42Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members05:26:51of the general public to draft proposals for05:26:51its codes and standards?05:26:58MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:27:01Calls for a legal opinion.05:27:02A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to05:27:07act as facilitators for the process. And05:27:13when we do receive questions on the standards05:27:15or people call us and have difficulties with05:27:20also participate in the open process and we05:27:22are there to guide them and help them to05:27:25ensure that their voices are heard.05:27:27Q. If they wish to participate, they can do so05:27:31that the process?05:27:35A. To participate, you can submit proposals,05:27:39committee meeting. You can attend the05:27:41committee meetings themselves as a member05:27:43of the committee or as a member of the05:27:45public.05:27:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	identification.)05:23:21Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 127105:23:21A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127105:23:39appears to be three public proposals on the05:23:552011 National Electrical Code from the same05:23:58individual.05:24:02Q. Do you know how people use these forms for05:24:07proposal in connection with the standards05:24:15development process?05:24:23MR. REHN: Object to form. Question05:24:24is ambiguous. May call for speculation.05:24:32Q. What's the process that NFPA envisions when05:24:35people use these forms for proposals?05:24:39MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:24:44Question is ambiguous. Compound.05:24:48A. That would be an easy mechanism for the05:24:55submit proposed changes could document05:24:56recommended changes to the documents, the05:25:00reasons for them and ensure that we have a05:25:02copy on record for ANSI process or ANSI05:25:08	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	now.05:26:42Q. To what extent does NFPA commission members05:26:54of the general public to draft proposals for05:26:51its codes and standards?05:26:58MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:27:01Calls for a legal opinion.05:27:02A. One of the primary roles of NFPA staff is to05:27:07act as facilitators for the process. And05:27:13when we do receive questions on the standards05:27:15or people call us and have difficulties with05:27:20also participate in the open process and we05:27:22are there to guide them and help them to05:27:25ensure that their voices are heard.05:27:27Q. If they wish to participate, they can do so05:27:31that the process?05:27:35A. To participate, you can submit proposals,05:27:36committee meeting. You can attend the05:27:41committee meetings themselves as a member05:27:43of the committee or as a member of the05:27:45

52 (Pages 202 - 205)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 54 of 106

1	remaining on the video. 05:27:54	1	to my earlier representation about that 05:31:06
2	Q. Do you see the language in italics on the 05:27:57	2	process. 05:31:08
3	bottom of the first page of Exhibit 1271? 05:27:59	3	MR. BRIDGES: I think there's been 05:31:09
4	A. Yes, I see the italics at the bottom of the 05:28:04	4	no protective order on this issue. 05:31:10
5	page. 05:28:15	5	A. I guess my response is it's my understanding 05:31:22
6	Q. What do you understand that sentence to mean? 05:28:15	6	that we have provided, for example, 2011 05:31:26
7	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:28:21	7	National Electrical Code copies of all the 05:31:31
8	Which sentence are you referring to? 05:28:23	8	forms. 05:31:33
9	Q. The first sentence in the italics at the 05:28:26 bottom of the page. 05:28:29	9	Q. How many different versions of the forms are 05:31:38
10		10	there? 05:31:43
11	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:28:30	11 12	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:31:45 Document speaks for itself. 05:31:46
12	Calls for a legal opinion. Document speaks 05:28:32 for itself. 05:28:35		1
		13 14	A. My previous answer stands. 05:31:50
14	A. It appears to be part of the a form of our 05:28:38 sign-off text provided by legal. 05:28:49		Q. And can you identify have you seen today 05:31:53 all of the different text variations that 05:31:58
		15 16	
16	Q. Do you have any understanding as to what the 05:28:51	10	
17	first sentence of that italicized portion 05:28:57 means? 05:29:01	17	copyright forms? 05:32:12 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:32:14
19	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:01	10	Documents speak for themselves. 05:32:15
20	Calls for a legal opinion. Document speaks 05:29:02	20	A. Given the magnitude of the number of forms 05:32:18
20	for itself. 05:29:04	20	that we get on the order of tens of thousands 05:32:20
21	A. No, I do not. 05:29:07	21	per year, I'm unable at this time to comment 05:32:23
22	Q. This is the form that was used for proposals 05:29:08	22	on that. 05:32:27
24	for the 2011 National Electrical Code; is 05:29:31	24	(Exhibit 1272 marked for 05:33:04
25	that correct? 05:29:40	25	identification.) 05:33:07
	Page 206		Page 208
1	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:40	1	Q. Mr. Dubay, please identify Exhibit 1272. 05:33:07
1 2	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:40 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43	1 2	Q. Mr. Dubay, please identify Exhibit 1272. 05:33:07A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32
	-		
2	A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43	2	A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32
2 3	A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45	2 3	A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41
2 3 4	A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48	2 3 4	A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44
2 3 4 5	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 	2 3 4 5	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46
2 3 4 5 6	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 Assumes facts. 05:29:59 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57 under Heading No. 4? 05:34:15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 Assumes facts. 05:29:59 A. As previously discussed, it's difficult to 05:30:06 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57 under Heading No. 4? 05:34:15 A. ISA, it's my understanding ISA is a standards 05:34:21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 Assumes facts. 05:29:59 A. As previously discussed, it's difficult to 05:30:06 say because we accept them in multiple ways 05:30:10 and through multiple platforms. So as we 05:30:12 look through the record, the only way to 05:30:16 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57 under Heading No. 4? 05:34:15 A. ISA, it's my understanding ISA is a standards 05:34:21 organization, and he's referencing a newer 05:34:35
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 Assumes facts. 05:29:59 A. As previously discussed, it's difficult to 05:30:06 say because we accept them in multiple ways 05:30:10 and through multiple platforms. So as we 05:30:12 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57 under Heading No. 4? 05:34:15 A. ISA, it's my understanding ISA is a standards 05:34:21 organization, and he's referencing a newer 05:34:35 edition of that standard. I don't know the 05:34:37 specific acronym of ISA, what it stands for, 05:34:39 however. 05:34:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 Assumes facts. 05:29:59 A. As previously discussed, it's difficult to 05:30:06 say because we accept them in multiple ways 05:30:10 and through multiple platforms. So as we 05:30:12 look through the record, the only way to 05:30:16 determine that would be to look at each 05:30:21 individual proposal. 05:30:25 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57 under Heading No. 4? 05:34:15 A. ISA, it's my understanding ISA is a standards 05:34:21 organization, and he's referencing a newer 05:34:35 edition of that standard. I don't know the 05:34:37 specific acronym of ISA, what it stands for, 05:34:39 however. 05:34:46 Q. Do you recognize any differences between 05:34:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 Assumes facts. 05:29:59 A. As previously discussed, it's difficult to 05:30:06 say because we accept them in multiple ways 05:30:10 and through multiple platforms. So as we 05:30:12 look through the record, the only way to 05:30:16 determine that would be to look at each 05:30:21 individual proposal. 05:30:25 Q. You're not prepared here today on behalf of 05:30:27 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57 under Heading No. 4? 05:34:15 A. ISA, it's my understanding ISA is a standards 05:34:21 organization, and he's referencing a newer 05:34:35 edition of that standard. I don't know the 05:34:37 specific acronym of ISA, what it stands for, 05:34:39 however. 05:34:46 Q. Do you recognize any differences between 05:34:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 Assumes facts. 05:29:59 A. As previously discussed, it's difficult to 05:30:06 say because we accept them in multiple ways 05:30:10 and through multiple platforms. So as we 05:30:12 look through the record, the only way to 05:30:16 determine that would be to look at each 05:30:21 individual proposal. 05:30:25 Q. You're not prepared here today on behalf of 05:30:31 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57 under Heading No. 4? 05:34:15 A. ISA, it's my understanding ISA is a standards 05:34:21 organization, and he's referencing a newer 05:34:35 edition of that standard. I don't know the 05:34:37 specific acronym of ISA, what it stands for, 05:34:39 however. 05:34:46 Q. Do you recognize any differences between 05:34:57 the italicized language at the bottom of 05:34:57 Exhibit 1272 and the italicized language at 05:35:01
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 Assumes facts. 05:29:59 A. As previously discussed, it's difficult to 05:30:06 say because we accept them in multiple ways 05:30:10 and through multiple platforms. So as we 05:30:12 look through the record, the only way to 05:30:16 determine that would be to look at each 05:30:21 individual proposal. 05:30:25 Q. You're not prepared here today on behalf of 05:30:31 one instance of each of the different forms 05:30:36 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57 under Heading No. 4? 05:34:15 A. ISA, it's my understanding ISA is a standards 05:34:21 organization, and he's referencing a newer 05:34:35 edition of that standard. I don't know the 05:34:37 specific acronym of ISA, what it stands for, 05:34:39 however. 05:34:46 Q. Do you recognize any differences between 05:34:55 the italicized language at the bottom of 05:34:57 Exhibit 1272 and the italicized language at 05:35:01 the bottom of Exhibit 1271? 05:35:05
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 Assumes facts. 05:29:59 A. As previously discussed, it's difficult to 05:30:06 say because we accept them in multiple ways 05:30:10 and through multiple platforms. So as we 05:30:12 look through the record, the only way to 05:30:16 determine that would be to look at each 05:30:21 individual proposal. 05:30:25 Q. You're not prepared here today on behalf of 05:30:27 NFPA to furnish document numbers of at least 05:30:31 one instance of each of the different forms 05:30:36 that NFPA claims the benefit of as having 05:30:43 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57 under Heading No. 4? 05:34:15 A. ISA, it's my understanding ISA is a standards 05:34:21 organization, and he's referencing a newer 05:34:35 edition of that standard. I don't know the 05:34:37 specific acronym of ISA, what it stands for, 05:34:39 however. 05:34:46 Q. Do you recognize any differences between 05:34:55 the italicized language at the bottom of 05:34:57 Exhibit 1272 and the italicized language at 05:35:01 the bottom of Exhibit 1271? 05:35:05 A. Yes. 05:35:12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 Assumes facts. 05:29:59 A. As previously discussed, it's difficult to 05:30:06 say because we accept them in multiple ways 05:30:10 and through multiple platforms. So as we 05:30:12 look through the record, the only way to 05:30:21 individual proposal. 05:30:25 Q. You're not prepared here today on behalf of 05:30:27 NFPA to furnish document numbers of at least 05:30:31 one instance of each of the different forms 05:30:43 received assignments from participants in the 05:30:51 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57 under Heading No. 4? 05:34:15 A. ISA, it's my understanding ISA is a standards 05:34:21 organization, and he's referencing a newer 05:34:35 edition of that standard. I don't know the 05:34:37 specific acronym of ISA, what it stands for, 05:34:39 however. 05:34:46 Q. Do you recognize any differences between 05:34:55 the italicized language at the bottom of 05:34:57 Exhibit 1272 and the italicized language at 05:35:01 the bottom of Exhibit 1271? 05:35:05 A. Yes. 05:35:12 Q. What is the difference? 05:35:19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 Assumes facts. 05:29:59 A. As previously discussed, it's difficult to 05:30:06 say because we accept them in multiple ways 05:30:10 and through multiple platforms. So as we 05:30:12 look through the record, the only way to 05:30:16 determine that would be to look at each 05:30:21 individual proposal. 05:30:25 Q. You're not prepared here today on behalf of 05:30:31 one instance of each of the different forms 05:30:34 received assignments from participants in the 05:30:51 standards and development process, correct? 05:30:54 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57 under Heading No. 4? 05:34:15 A. ISA, it's my understanding ISA is a standards 05:34:21 organization, and he's referencing a newer 05:34:35 edition of that standard. I don't know the 05:34:37 specific acronym of ISA, what it stands for, 05:34:39 however. 05:34:46 Q. Do you recognize any differences between 05:34:55 the italicized language at the bottom of 05:34:57 Exhibit 1272 and the italicized language at 05:35:01 the bottom of Exhibit 1271? 05:35:05 A. Yes. 05:35:12 Q. What is the difference? 05:35:19 MR. REHN: Object to the form. The 05:35:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 Assumes facts. 05:29:59 A. As previously discussed, it's difficult to 05:30:06 say because we accept them in multiple ways 05:30:10 and through multiple platforms. So as we 05:30:12 look through the record, the only way to 05:30:16 determine that would be to look at each 05:30:21 individual proposal. 05:30:25 Q. You're not prepared here today on behalf of 05:30:31 one instance of each of the different forms 05:30:36 that NFPA claims the benefit of as having 05:30:43 received assignments from participants in the 05:30:51 standards and development process, correct? 05:30:54 MR. REHN: Object to the form. It's 05:30:57 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57 under Heading No. 4? 05:34:15 A. ISA, it's my understanding ISA is a standards 05:34:21 organization, and he's referencing a newer 05:34:35 edition of that standard. I don't know the 05:34:37 specific acronym of ISA, what it stands for, 05:34:39 however. 05:34:46 Q. Do you recognize any differences between 05:34:55 the italicized language at the bottom of 05:34:57 Exhibit 1272 and the italicized language at 05:35:01 the bottom of Exhibit 1271? 05:35:05 A. Yes. 05:35:12 Q. What is the difference? 05:35:19 MR. REHN: Object to the form. The 05:35:22 documents speak for themselves. 05:35:24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 Assumes facts. 05:29:59 A. As previously discussed, it's difficult to 05:30:06 say because we accept them in multiple ways 05:30:10 and through multiple platforms. So as we 05:30:12 look through the record, the only way to 05:30:16 determine that would be to look at each 05:30:21 individual proposal. 05:30:25 Q. You're not prepared here today on behalf of 05:30:27 NFPA to furnish document numbers of at least 05:30:31 one instance of each of the different forms 05:30:34 received assignments from participants in the 05:30:51 standards and development process, correct? 05:30:54 MR. REHN: Object to the form. It's 05:30:57 an improper question. We've met and 05:30:59 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57 under Heading No. 4? 05:34:15 A. ISA, it's my understanding ISA is a standards 05:34:21 organization, and he's referencing a newer 05:34:35 edition of that standard. I don't know the 05:34:37 specific acronym of ISA, what it stands for, 05:34:39 however. 05:34:46 Q. Do you recognize any differences between 05:34:55 the italicized language at the bottom of 05:34:57 Exhibit 1272 and the italicized language at 05:35:01 the bottom of Exhibit 1271? 05:35:05 A. Yes. 05:35:12 Q. What is the difference? 05:35:19 MR. REHN: Object to the form. The 05:35:22 documents speak for themselves. 05:35:24 A. Without doing a word-by-word comparison, it 05:35:28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. What I can say is this is the statement that 05:29:43 was on this particular version of the form. 05:29:45 That's the best I can tell you, given that 05:29:48 this is what I have in front of me. 05:29:50 Q. How many versions were there of forms for 05:29:51 proposals for the 2011 National Electrical 05:29:53 Code? 05:29:57 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:29:57 Assumes facts. 05:29:59 A. As previously discussed, it's difficult to 05:30:06 say because we accept them in multiple ways 05:30:10 and through multiple platforms. So as we 05:30:12 look through the record, the only way to 05:30:16 determine that would be to look at each 05:30:21 individual proposal. 05:30:25 Q. You're not prepared here today on behalf of 05:30:31 one instance of each of the different forms 05:30:36 that NFPA claims the benefit of as having 05:30:43 received assignments from participants in the 05:30:51 standards and development process, correct? 05:30:54 MR. REHN: Object to the form. It's 05:30:57 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 05:33:32 be a proposal form from our archives relating 05:33:41 to the 2014 National Electrical Code. 05:33:44 Q. This is a proposal that NFPA has maintained 05:33:46 in its archives in the ordinary course of 05:33:52 business? 05:33:55 A. It appears so. 05:33:56 Q. What is the reference to ISA in the box 05:33:57 under Heading No. 4? 05:34:15 A. ISA, it's my understanding ISA is a standards 05:34:21 organization, and he's referencing a newer 05:34:35 edition of that standard. I don't know the 05:34:37 specific acronym of ISA, what it stands for, 05:34:39 however. 05:34:46 Q. Do you recognize any differences between 05:34:55 the italicized language at the bottom of 05:34:57 Exhibit 1272 and the italicized language at 05:35:01 the bottom of Exhibit 1271? 05:35:05 A. Yes. 05:35:12 Q. What is the difference? 05:35:19 MR. REHN: Object to the form. The 05:35:22 documents speak for themselves. 05:35:24

53 (Pages 206 - 209)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 55 of 106

1	length and some initial discussions around 05:35:37	1	off the record. 05:38:17
2	the term "technical committee." 05:35:40	2	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:38. 05:38:17
3	Q. Is that all? 05:35:43	3	This is the end of Tape No. 3, and we are now 05:38:19
4	MR. REHN: Object to the form. The 05:35:45	4	off the record. 05:38:22
5	documents speak for themselves. 05:35:46	5	(Break taken) 05:38:25
6	A. No. 05:35:48	6	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:53. 05:53:03
7	Q. What else? 05:35:48	7	This is the beginning of Tape No. 4, and we 05:53:15
8	MR. REHN: Same objections. 05:35:54	8	are now back on the record. 05:53:17
9	A. Again, for example, the term starts out "I 05:36:00	9	BY MR. BRIDGES: 05:53:20
10	agree" versus "I hereby." 05:36:05	10	Q. Mr. Dubay, you mentioned earlier that NFPA's 05:53:20
11	Q. Do you see any reference to the phrase, 05:36:08	11	staff check each of these proposal and 05:53:26
12	"works-made-for-hire" in Exhibit 1272? 05:36:17	12	comment forms when they are submitted to look 05:53:34
13	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:36:22	13	for signatures on the copyright language and 05:53:42
13	Document speaks for itself. 05:36:24	13	indications as to whether the material is 05:53:46
14	A. If you're referring to the italicized text, 05:36:26	14	original or comes from another source; is 05:53:48
16	I don't see the term "works-for-hire" at the 05:36:33	16	that correct? 05:53:52
17	bottom of Exhibit 1272. 05:36:35	17	A. We have a policy that each and every 05:53:53
18	Q. Were you aware of the change in the 05:36:37	18 19	proposal, public input or comment is reviewed 05:53:57
19	italicized text in the forms for proposal 05:36:42		for completeness being signature, copyright 05:53:59
20	between the 2011 National Electrical Code and 05:36:46	20	release as well as any attached materials for 05:54:03
21	the 2014 National Electrical Code? 05:36:49	21	potential copyright with those as well. 05:54:08
22	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:36:52	22	Q. How many proposals, communications with 05:54:11
23	Assumes facts. 05:36:54	23	public input or comments, falling in the 05:54:20
24	A. As I previously stated, there were changes 05:36:57	24	categories you just mentioned, does NFPA 05:54:26
25	made throughout my tenure at NFPA, and I'm 05:37:05 Page 210	25	receive each year? 05:54:29 Page 212
	rage 210		r age 212
1	not aware of specific changes, how they were 05:37:08	1	A. I would approximate if you combine all of our 05:54:36
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	not aware of specific changes, how they were05:37:08made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11	1 2	 A. I would approximate if you combine all of our 05:54:36 documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40
2	made, but the record before me shows two 05:37:11	2	documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40
2 3	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14	2 3	documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40 public input or comments because that's all 05:54:43
2 3 4	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15	2 3 4	documents in a given year on the magnitude of05:54:40public input or comments because that's all05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of05:54:47
2 3 4 5	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before today?05:37:15	2 3 4 5	documents in a given year on the magnitude of05:54:40public input or comments because that's all05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of05:54:47approximately 10,000, on average.05:54:49
2 3 4 5 6	made, but the record before me shows two versions.05:37:11Q. Were you aware of these changes before today?05:37:15A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23	2 3 4 5 6	documents in a given year on the magnitude of05:54:40public input or comments because that's all05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of05:54:47approximately 10,000, on average.05:54:49Q. So has that average been consistent over the05:54:54
2 3 4 5 6 7	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32	2 3 4 5 6 7	documents in a given year on the magnitude of05:54:40public input or comments because that's all05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of05:54:47approximately 10,000, on average.05:54:49Q. So has that average been consistent over the05:54:54course of your tenure at NFPA?05:55:01
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40public input or comments because that's all05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of05:54:47approximately 10,000, on average.05:54:49Q. So has that average been consistent over the05:54:54course of your tenure at NFPA?05:55:01A. The average depends. For example, on one05:55:07
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35frames as shown here.05:37:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	documents in a given year on the magnitude of05:54:40public input or comments because that's all05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of05:54:47approximately 10,000, on average.05:54:49Q. So has that average been consistent over the05:54:54course of your tenure at NFPA?05:55:01A. The average depends. For example, on one05:55:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35frames as shown here.05:37:37Q. Do you have any understanding as to the05:37:40	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	documents in a given year on the magnitude of05:54:40public input or comments because that's all05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of05:54:47approximately 10,000, on average.05:54:49Q. So has that average been consistent over the05:54:54course of your tenure at NFPA?05:55:01A. The average depends. For example, on one05:55:11comments.05:55:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35frames as shown here.05:37:37Q. Do you have any understanding as to the05:37:40reason for the change in the italicized05:37:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	documents in a given year on the magnitude of05:54:40public input or comments because that's all05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of05:54:47approximately 10,000, on average.05:54:49Q. So has that average been consistent over the05:54:54course of your tenure at NFPA?05:55:01A. The average depends. For example, on one05:55:11year on one document, we got 15,000 public05:55:11comments.05:55:14Q. What document and year was that?05:55:17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35frames as shown here.05:37:37Q. Do you have any understanding as to the05:37:40reason for the change in the italicized05:37:42language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and05:37:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	documents in a given year on the magnitude of05:54:40public input or comments because that's all05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of05:54:47approximately 10,000, on average.05:54:49Q. So has that average been consistent over the05:54:54course of your tenure at NFPA?05:55:01A. The average depends. For example, on one05:55:07year on one document, we got 15,000 public05:55:11comments.05:55:14Q. What document and year was that?05:55:17A. I'm not sure of the year. It was NFPA 1,500.05:55:19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 made, but the record before me shows two 05:37:11 versions. 05:37:14 Q. Were you aware of these changes before 05:37:15 today? 05:37:23 A. I was aware before today that we had 05:37:23 different versions. I was not aware of 05:37:32 specific versions related to specific time 05:37:35 frames as shown here. 05:37:37 Q. Do you have any understanding as to the 05:37:40 reason for the change in the italicized 05:37:42 language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and 05:37:47 1272? 05:37:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:37:51 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40public input or comments because that's all05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of05:54:47approximately 10,000, on average.05:54:49Q. So has that average been consistent over the05:54:54course of your tenure at NFPA?05:55:01A. The average depends. For example, on one05:55:07year on one document, we got 15,000 public05:55:11comments.05:55:14Q. What document and year was that?05:55:17A. I'm not sure of the year. It was NFPA 1,500.05:55:19Q. What is that document?05:55:23
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35frames as shown here.05:37:37Q. Do you have any understanding as to the05:37:40reason for the change in the italicized05:37:42language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and05:37:471272?05:37:51MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:37:51The question appears to call for a legal05:37:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40public input or comments because that's all 05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of 05:54:47approximately 10,000, on average.Q. So has that average been consistent over the 05:54:54course of your tenure at NFPA?05:55:01A. The average depends. For example, on one 05:55:07year on one document, we got 15,000 public 05:55:11comments.05:55:14Q. What document and year was that?05:55:17A. I'm not sure of the year. It was NFPA 1,500.05:55:23A. I believe the title is Occupation Safety and 05:55:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35frames as shown here.05:37:37Q. Do you have any understanding as to the05:37:40reason for the change in the italicized05:37:42language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and05:37:471272?05:37:51MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:37:51The question appears to call for a legal05:37:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40public input or comments because that's all05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of05:54:47approximately 10,000, on average.05:54:49Q. So has that average been consistent over the05:54:49Q. So has that average been consistent over the05:55:01A. The average depends. For example, on one05:55:07year on one document, we got 15,000 public05:55:14Q. What document and year was that?05:55:17A. I'm not sure of the year. It was NFPA 1,500.05:55:23A. I believe the title is Occupation Safety and05:55:32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35frames as shown here.05:37:37Q. Do you have any understanding as to the05:37:42language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and05:37:42language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and05:37:51The question appears to call for a legal05:37:53opinion. As a precautionary measure, I'll05:37:57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40public input or comments because that's all 05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of 05:54:47approximately 10,000, on average.Q. So has that average been consistent over the 05:54:54course of your tenure at NFPA?05:55:01A. The average depends. For example, on one 05:55:07year on one document, we got 15,000 public 05:55:11comments.05:55:14Q. What document and year was that?05:55:17A. I'm not sure of the year. It was NFPA 1,500.05:55:23A. I believe the title is Occupation Safety and 05:55:32recollection, I don't think that's the exact 05:55:36title.05:55:37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35frames as shown here.05:37:37Q. Do you have any understanding as to the05:37:40reason for the change in the italicized05:37:42language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and05:37:471272?05:37:51MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:37:53opinion. As a precautionary measure, I'll05:37:57instruct the witness to exclude from his05:37:57answer anything that was revealed in05:37:57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40 public input or comments because that's all 05:54:43 we accept now, is on the order of 05:54:47 approximately 10,000, on average. 05:54:49 Q. So has that average been consistent over the 05:54:54 course of your tenure at NFPA? 05:55:01 A. The average depends. For example, on one 05:55:07 year on one document, we got 15,000 public 05:55:11 comments. 05:55:14 Q. What document and year was that? 05:55:17 A. I'm not sure of the year. It was NFPA 1,500. 05:55:19 Q. What is that document? 05:55:23 A. I believe the title is Occupation Safety and 05:55:32 recollection, I don't think that's the exact 05:55:36 title. 05:55:37 Q. So over the course of your tenure at NFPA, 05:55:38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35frames as shown here.05:37:37Q. Do you have any understanding as to the05:37:42language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and05:37:42language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and05:37:51MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:37:53opinion. As a precautionary measure, I'll05:37:57answer anything that was revealed in05:37:57substance through communications with legal05:38:00	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40public input or comments because that's all 05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of 05:54:47approximately 10,000, on average.Q. So has that average been consistent over the 05:54:49Q. So has that average been consistent over the 05:54:54course of your tenure at NFPA?05:55:01A. The average depends. For example, on one 05:55:07year on one document, we got 15,000 public 05:55:11comments.05:55:14Q. What document and year was that?05:55:23A. I believe the title is Occupation Safety and 05:55:25Health For Firefighters. But the best of my 05:55:32recollection, I don't think that's the exact 05:55:36title.05:55:37Q. So over the course of your tenure at NFPA, 05:55:38what do you believe the average number of 05:55:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35frames as shown here.05:37:37Q. Do you have any understanding as to the05:37:42language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and05:37:42language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and05:37:51The question appears to call for a legal05:37:53opinion. As a precautionary measure, I'll05:37:57instruct the witness to exclude from his05:37:57substance through communications with legal05:38:00counsel.05:38:01	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40 public input or comments because that's all 05:54:43 we accept now, is on the order of 05:54:47 approximately 10,000, on average. 05:54:49 Q. So has that average been consistent over the 05:54:54 course of your tenure at NFPA? 05:55:01 A. The average depends. For example, on one 05:55:07 year on one document, we got 15,000 public 05:55:11 comments. 05:55:14 Q. What document and year was that? 05:55:17 A. I'm not sure of the year. It was NFPA 1,500. 05:55:19 Q. What is that document? 05:55:23 A. I believe the title is Occupation Safety and 05:55:32 recollection, I don't think that's the exact 05:55:36 title. 05:55:37 Q. So over the course of your tenure at NFPA, 05:55:38 what do you believe the average number of 05:55:49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 made, but the record before me shows two 05:37:11 versions. 05:37:14 Q. Were you aware of these changes before 05:37:15 today? 05:37:23 A. I was aware before today that we had 05:37:23 different versions. I was not aware of 05:37:32 specific versions related to specific time 05:37:35 frames as shown here. 05:37:37 Q. Do you have any understanding as to the 05:37:40 reason for the change in the italicized 05:37:42 language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and 05:37:47 1272? 05:37:51 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 05:37:53 opinion. As a precautionary measure, I'll 05:37:57 instruct the witness to exclude from his 05:37:57 substance through communications with legal 05:38:00 counsel. 05:38:01 A. Can you read back the question, please? 05:38:08 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40public input or comments because that's all 05:54:43we accept now, is on the order of 05:54:47approximately 10,000, on average.Q. So has that average been consistent over the 05:54:54course of your tenure at NFPA?05:55:01A. The average depends. For example, on one 05:55:07year on one document, we got 15,000 public 05:55:11comments.05:55:14Q. What document and year was that?05:55:23A. I believe the title is Occupation Safety and 05:55:25Health For Firefighters. But the best of my 05:55:32recollection, I don't think that's the exact 05:55:36title.05:55:37Q. So over the course of your tenure at NFPA, 05:55:38what do you believe the average number of 05:55:46comments and proposals to have been in one 05:55:49year?05:55:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35frames as shown here.05:37:37Q. Do you have any understanding as to the05:37:40reason for the change in the italicized05:37:42language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and05:37:51MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:37:51The question appears to call for a legal05:37:57opinion. As a precautionary measure, I'll05:37:57substance through communications with legal05:38:00counsel.05:38:01A. Can you read back the question, please?05:38:08Q. I'll restate it.05:38:10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40 public input or comments because that's all 05:54:43 we accept now, is on the order of 05:54:47 approximately 10,000, on average. 05:54:49 Q. So has that average been consistent over the 05:54:54 course of your tenure at NFPA? 05:55:01 A. The average depends. For example, on one 05:55:07 year on one document, we got 15,000 public 05:55:11 comments. 05:55:14 Q. What document and year was that? 05:55:17 A. I'm not sure of the year. It was NFPA 1,500. 05:55:19 Q. What is that document? 05:55:23 A. I believe the title is Occupation Safety and 05:55:32 recollection, I don't think that's the exact 05:55:36 title. 05:55:37 Q. So over the course of your tenure at NFPA, 05:55:38 what do you believe the average number of 05:55:46 comments and proposals to have been in one 05:55:77 A. I would speculate that over the course of 05:55:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35frames as shown here.05:37:37Q. Do you have any understanding as to the05:37:40reason for the change in the italicized05:37:42language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and05:37:51MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:37:53opinion. As a precautionary measure, I'll05:37:57answer anything that was revealed in05:37:57substance through communications with legal05:38:00counsel.05:38:01A. Can you read back the question, please?05:38:08Q. I'll restate it.05:38:10VIDEOGRAPHER: Could we change the05:38:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40 public input or comments because that's all 05:54:43 we accept now, is on the order of 05:54:47 approximately 10,000, on average. 05:54:49 Q. So has that average been consistent over the 05:54:54 course of your tenure at NFPA? 05:55:01 A. The average depends. For example, on one 05:55:07 year on one document, we got 15,000 public 05:55:11 comments. 05:55:14 Q. What document and year was that? 05:55:17 A. I'm not sure of the year. It was NFPA 1,500. 05:55:19 Q. What is that document? 05:55:23 A. I believe the title is Occupation Safety and 05:55:25 Health For Firefighters. But the best of my 05:55:32 recollection, I don't think that's the exact 05:55:36 title. 05:55:37 Q. So over the course of your tenure at NFPA, 05:55:38 what do you believe the average number of 05:55:46 comments and proposals to have been in one 05:55:77 A. I would speculate that over the course of 05:55:59
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35frames as shown here.05:37:37Q. Do you have any understanding as to the05:37:40reason for the change in the italicized05:37:42language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and05:37:471272?05:37:51MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:37:53opinion. As a precautionary measure, I'll05:37:57instruct the witness to exclude from his05:37:57substance through communications with legal05:38:00counsel.05:38:01A. Can you read back the question, please?05:38:08Q. I'll restate it.05:38:10VIDEOGRAPHER: Could we change the05:38:14tape?05:38:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40 public input or comments because that's all 05:54:43 we accept now, is on the order of 05:54:47 approximately 10,000, on average. 05:54:49 Q. So has that average been consistent over the 05:54:54 course of your tenure at NFPA? 05:55:01 A. The average depends. For example, on one 05:55:07 year on one document, we got 15,000 public 05:55:11 comments. 05:55:14 Q. What document and year was that? 05:55:17 A. I'm not sure of the year. It was NFPA 1,500. 05:55:19 Q. What is that document? 05:55:23 A. I believe the title is Occupation Safety and 05:55:32 recollection, I don't think that's the exact 05:55:36 title. 05:55:37 Q. So over the course of your tenure at NFPA, 05:55:38 what do you believe the average number of 05:55:46 comments and proposals to have been in one 05:55:77 A. I would speculate that over the course of 05:55:57 A. I would speculate that over the course of 05:55:59 year depending on what documents are in 05:56:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	made, but the record before me shows two05:37:11versions.05:37:14Q. Were you aware of these changes before05:37:15today?05:37:23A. I was aware before today that we had05:37:23different versions. I was not aware of05:37:32specific versions related to specific time05:37:35frames as shown here.05:37:37Q. Do you have any understanding as to the05:37:40reason for the change in the italicized05:37:42language at the bottom of Exhibits 1271 and05:37:51MR. REHN: Object to the form.05:37:53opinion. As a precautionary measure, I'll05:37:57answer anything that was revealed in05:37:57substance through communications with legal05:38:00counsel.05:38:01A. Can you read back the question, please?05:38:08Q. I'll restate it.05:38:10VIDEOGRAPHER: Could we change the05:38:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 documents in a given year on the magnitude of 05:54:40 public input or comments because that's all 05:54:43 we accept now, is on the order of 05:54:47 approximately 10,000, on average. 05:54:49 Q. So has that average been consistent over the 05:54:54 course of your tenure at NFPA? 05:55:01 A. The average depends. For example, on one 05:55:07 year on one document, we got 15,000 public 05:55:11 comments. 05:55:14 Q. What document and year was that? 05:55:17 A. I'm not sure of the year. It was NFPA 1,500. 05:55:19 Q. What is that document? 05:55:23 A. I believe the title is Occupation Safety and 05:55:25 Health For Firefighters. But the best of my 05:55:32 recollection, I don't think that's the exact 05:55:36 title. 05:55:37 Q. So over the course of your tenure at NFPA, 05:55:38 what do you believe the average number of 05:55:46 comments and proposals to have been in one 05:55:77 A. I would speculate that over the course of 05:55:59

54 (Pages 210 - 213)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 56 of 106

1	Q. How many persons check those proposals and 05:56:09	1	gave me now, you had another 10 to 13, so 05:59:06
2	submissions for signatures and for the 05:56:15	2	you're looking at somewhere between 18 and 23 05:59:09
3	copyright language? 05:56:17	3	persons checking signatures and copyright 05:59:14
4	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 05:56:19	4	language before the automated submission 05:59:17
5	It's vague as to time. 05:56:21	5	process went into effect? 05:59:21
6	A. Currently our process is that it happens 05:56:25	6	A. With our old system, our paper system, those 05:59:25
7	at least in two ways. It's automatic with 05:56:30	7	18 to 20 people did the same jobs that our 05:59:29
8	our online submission system that you have 05:56:33	8	project administrators do, which includes 05:59:32
9	to check the appropriate releases and provide 05:56:35	9	reviewing for copyright but also preparing 05:59:35
10	an electronic signature before you submit. 05:56:38	10	ballots, mailings to committees, committee 05:59:37
11	And then secondly, where there's attached 05:56:42	11	notices and such. So those assignments, with 05:59:40
12	materials or the alternative copyright, then 05:56:45	12	the old process, were much more manually 05:59:43
13	there's a human intervention. 05:56:48	13	intensive. 05:59:45
14	Q. How many people perform that task in any 05:56:51	14	Q. But you had how many persons doing the review 05:59:46
15	given year? 05:56:54	15	during the manual process in total? 05:59:51
16	MR. REHN: Same objection. 05:56:57	16	MR. REHN: Objection. Asked and 05:59:55
17	Ambiguous as to time. 05:56:58	17	answered. 05:59:56
18	A. Currently we have a department of eight 05:57:00	18	A. So to ensure that it's a clear answer, they 05:59:57
19	full-time project administrators and one 05:57:05	19	were not solely doing review. It's 06:00:01
20	additional manager. And in times of high 05:57:09	20	supporting the committee process. We had an 06:00:03
21	volume, we may bring in additional staff 05:57:12	21	approximately, I would say, 15 to 20 06:00:05
22	resources to assist with that process. 05:57:15	22	administrative staff in that process. 06:00:08
23	Q. What's the largest number of persons you've 05:57:20	23	Q. And on average before the new automated 06:00:12
24	had engaged in that process at any one time? 05:57:22	24	online submission system, what percentage of 06:00:18
25	A. I don't have direct first-hand knowledge of 05:57:27	25	their time did the 15 to 20 administrative 06:00:21
	Page 214		Page 216
1	that because the team scales up as they need 05:57:35	1	staff spend checking for signatures and 06:00:24
2	to and utilize staff from other portions of 05:57:41	2	copyright information on the submissions? 06:00:33
3	my department to get the job done. 05:57:41	3	A. I can't speculate on what percentage of the 06:00:45
4	Q. What's your understanding as to the largest 05:57:46	4	time, but what I can say is the vast majority 06:00:47
5	number of persons participating in that 05:57:46	5	of their time was spent preparing the 06:00:50
6	process at any one time? 05:57:49	6	material for the committee process, which 06:00:52
7	A. Again, I would say I would have to go with 05:57:50	7	included keying those changes, verifying 06:00:54
8	an average and on average, it's that eight to 05:57:58	8	copyright, making sure the agendas were 06:00:57
9	ten, the nine, the eight full-time project 05:58:01	9	ready, supporting the standard system. 06:01:00
10	administrators, the manager and an additional 05:58:03	10	Q. So I'm asking your best estimate as to what 06:01:02
11	administrative assistant as needed. 05:58:06	11	percentage of the time they spent checking 06:01:05
12	Q. Was the number larger when there was no 05:58:09	12	for signatures, verifying the copyright 06:01:07
13	automatic online submission form? 05:58:15	13	information. 06:01:10
14	A. Yes. 05:58:21	14	A. If I was to speculate, I would say at least 06:01:16
15	Q. How many persons in a given year before the 05:58:21 automatic online submission form that 05:58:29	15	50 percent of their time was related to the 06:01:20
16		16	establishment of the agendas for the 06:01:25
17 18	reviewed these submissions for signatures and 05:58:33	17	committee meetings, which included the 06:01:28 proposals, comments, verifying materials, all 06:01:30
	copyright language? 05:58:35	18	
19 20	A. Historically we've used, utilized a different 05:58:39	19 20	complete, consolidating all that data and 06:01:32
20	staffing model where we had more individual 05:58:42 one-on-one review of each paper submission. 05:58:45	20	information for preparation for the committee 06:01:36 meeting. 06:01:38
21		21	Q. But that wasn't answering my question. My 06:01:38
22	And in that case, there was approximately, 05:58:48 date depended, approximately an additional 10 05:58:52	22	question was about the percentage of time 06:01:40
23	to 13 additional individuals. 05:58:54	23	spent checking for signatures and copyright 06:01:40
24	Q. So in addition to the eight to ten number you 05:59:02	24	information. Please answer that question. 06:01:42
25	Q. So in addition to the eight to ten number you 05:59:02 Page 215	25	Page 217

55 (Pages 214 - 217)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 57 of 106

1	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:01:45	1	Q. You can't give any estimate at all? 06:03:44
2	Argumentative. Question has been asked and 06:01:46	2	A. No. 06:03:46
3	answered. 06:01:49	3	Q. Were you ever aware of how much time they 06:03:46
4	A. And my response remains the same that I can't 06:01:50	4	spent on the task? 06:03:54
5	speculate specifically to that level of 06:01:52	5	A. I'm aware of the full-time resources that it 06:03:57
6	detail of their day-to-day tasks. 06:01:54	6	takes to accomplish our process of supporting 06:04:00
7	Q. You can speculate as to specific detail about 06:01:57	7	our technical committees. 06:04:03
8	other tasks, but not about these tasks? 06:02:00	8	Q. But you're unaware of how much time they 06:04:08
9	MR. REHN: Objection. 06:02:02	9	spend carrying out the policy that you 06:04:10
10	Argumentative. Mischaracterizes the 06:02:03	10	described? 06:04:14
10	testimony. 06:02:05	10	MR. REHN: Objection. 06:04:14
11	-	11	Argumentative. 06:04:14
	Q. Why are you not answering the question I've 06:02:05		0
13	asked, which is, what's your best estimate of 06:02:07	13	A. I believe I've answered your question. 06:04:17
14	the time, of the percentage of time those $06:02:10$	14	Q. What verification strike that. 06:04:19
15	persons spent on checking for signatures and 06:02:12	15	What efforts did NFPA make to obtain 06:04:34
16	copyright information in the submissions? 06:02:17	16	assignments from the companies that employed 06:04:38
17	MR. REHN: Objection. 06:02:20	17	individuals who submitted proposals or 06:04:48
18	Argumentative. Asked and answered. 06:02:21	18	comments for NFPA's codes and standards? 06:04:53
19	A. I can speculate on their total workload, 06:02:24	19	MR. REHN: Object to the form. It's 06:04:58
20	their tasks they took 06:02:27	20	ambiguous. It assumes facts. There's some 06:05:00
21	Q. That wasn't my question. My question is, 06:02:29	21	embedded legal conclusions. 06:05:04
22	what percentage applied to checking for 06:02:30	22	A. NFPA verifies through our policy the 06:05:07
23	signatures and copyright information? That's 06:02:33	23	submission from the individual. We do not go 06:05:11
24	my question. Is it clear? 06:02:37	24	to their companies to verify authority of 06:05:16
25	MR. REHN: Objection. 06:02:39	25	their signature. 06:05:18 Page 220
	Page 218		Page 220
1	Argumentative. 06:02:39	1	
2	Q. Is the question clear? 06:02:41	2	individuals? 06:05:30
3	A. No. 06:02:43	3	MR. REHN: Objection. I think this 06:05:36
4	Q. What's unclear about it? Do you understand 06:02:44	4	topic has been extensively asked and answered 06:05:38
5	what checking for signatures means in looking 06:02:47	5	at this point. 06:05:40
6	at the assignment for copyright forms? Do 06:02:51	6	A. Several ways, one of which includes verifying 06:05:43
7	you understand? 06:02:58	7	that the submitter has signed the release 06:05:46
8	MR. REHN: Objection. 06:02:58	8	form indicating it is their right or their 06:05:48
9	Argumentative. 06:02:59	9	authority to release it. 06:05:53
10	A. I understand that we have a policy that each 06:03:00	10	Q. What else does NFPA do to verify the 06:05:54
11	and every proposal and comment is checked for 06:03:02	11	submission from the individual? 06:06:06
12	copyright and any associated submitted 06:03:04	12	MR. REHN: Same objection. 06:06:08
13	material is also checked. I have a team, a 06:03:07	13	A. Another example is if we review the material 06:06:10
14	full-time staff that that is one of their 06:03:09	14	and there's an obvious copyright statement 06:06:14
15	primary tasks to do each and every day. 06:03:11	15	that is not of that individual who submitted 06:06:18
16	Q. Great. I'm glad to know about the policy. 06:03:14	16	it, we then contact them and if possible, we 06:06:21
17	Now my question is, what percentage of their 06:03:18	17	contact the owner of the copyright of the 06:06:24
	time do you actimate your best estimate 00.02.02	18	statement that's within that attached 06:06:27
18	time do you estimate, your best estimate, 06:03:23		material. 06:06:28
	that they spend carrying out that policy? 06:03:27	19	material. 00:00:28
18		19 20	Q. What else does NFPA do to verify the 06:06:31
18 19	that they spend carrying out that policy? 06:03:27		
18 19 20	that they spend carrying out that policy?06:03:27MR. REHN: Objection. Asked and06:03:30	20	Q. What else does NFPA do to verify the 06:06:31
18 19 20 21	that they spend carrying out that policy?06:03:27MR. REHN: Objection. Asked and answered.06:03:30	20 21	Q. What else does NFPA do to verify the06:06:31submission from the individual?06:06:35
18 19 20 21 22	that they spend carrying out that policy?06:03:27MR. REHN: Objection. Asked and06:03:30answered.06:03:31A. I would restate that, due to all the06:03:34	20 21 22	Q. What else does NFPA do to verify the06:06:31submission from the individual?06:06:35MR. REHN: Same objection.06:06:37
18 19 20 21 22 23	that they spend carrying out that policy?06:03:27MR. REHN: Objection. Asked and06:03:30answered.06:03:31A. I would restate that, due to all the06:03:34variables and the amount of variations that06:03:37	20 21 22 23	Q. What else does NFPA do to verify the06:06:31submission from the individual?06:06:35MR. REHN: Same objection.06:06:37A. That's to the best of my recollection,06:06:44

56 (Pages 218 - 221)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 58 of 106

1	Q. Do you recall anything else that NFPA does to 06:06:51	1	A. Language within parentheses, what I see is 06:10:53
2	verify the submission from the individual? 06:06:54	2	the note original material. Is that what 06:11:01
3	MR. REHN: Same objection. Asked 06:06:57	3	you're referring to? 06:11:04
4	and answered. 06:06:58	4	Q. Right. 06:11:05
5	A. No. 06:06:59	5	A. Okay. 06:11:05
6	Q. Does NFPA have any documents setting out the 06:07:00	6	Q. Was that language that language was in a 06:11:06
7	verification process that you've described? 06:07:31	7	number of NFPA's forms, correct? 06:11:11
8	A. I believe that our codes and standards 06:07:41	8	MR. REHN: Objection. The documents 06:11:16
9	department has a best practices document on 06:07:47	9	speak for themselves. 06:11:17
10	how to process each review. 06:07:51	10	A. Based upon my knowledge and review today, it 06:11:23
11	Q. Who wrote that best practices document? 06:07:52	11	appears similar to other statements I've 06:11:30
12	A. I don't know. 06:07:56	12	seen. 06:11:32
13	Q. Do you know whether the best practices 06:07:58	13	Q. In other forms provided by NFPA for comments 06:11:32
14	document says anything about getting 06:08:04	14	or proposals, correct? 06:11:36
15	assignments or copyright releases from 06:08:05	15	A. It appears consistent to the proposal form. 06:11:39
16	employers of individuals who have submitted 06:08:09	15	(Exhibit 1275 marked for 06:12:08
17	proposals or comments? 06:08:13	17	identification.) 06:12:08
	1 1		·
18 19	8	18 19	Q. Please identify Exhibit 1275.06:12:27A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127506:12:34
	1 .		
20	Q. Do you know whether that document was 06:08:21	20	appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 101 06:12:39
21	produced in this litigation? 06:08:27	21	from our archives. 06:12:44
22	A. I do not know. 06:08:31	22	Q. And this appears to be a proposal from a 06:12:47
23	(Exhibit 1273 marked for 06:08:34	23	Robert DiAngelo of the U.S. Army Corps of 06:12:53
24	identification.) 06:08:43	24	Engineers; is that right? 06:12:56
25	Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1273. 06:08:43 Page 222	25	A. Based upon the form, yes, it appears to be 06:13:00 Page 224
1	A. (Witness examines document) Looks like an 06:08:47	1	correct from Mr. DiAngelo. 06:13:03
2	archival version of a form proposals on one 06:09:04	2	Q. Based on your position at NFPA, what 06:13:04
3	of our documents, looks like the National 06:09:07	3	verification would you expect the project 06:13:09
4	Electrical Code. 06:09:10	4	administrators to conduct with respect to 06:13:12
5	Q. This is from NFPA maintained this like the 06:09:10	5	this proposal? 06:13:18
6	other documents in the ordinary course of 06:09:15	6	A. I would anticipate that they would review the 06:13:28
7	business as part of the standards development 06:09:17	7	form and ensure that it's been completed, 06:13:31
8	process? 06:09:19	8	it's appropriate on the edition of the 06:13:35
9	A. Yes. This document appears to be one from 06:09:19	9	document, that the appropriate checks box has 06:13:37
10	our standards archive. 06:09:21	10	been selected and that it is signed by the 06:13:40
11	(Exhibit 1274 marked for 06:09:38	11	submitter. 06:13:43
12	identification.) 06:09:50	12	Q. And what makes it how does one determine 06:13:43
13	Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1274. 06:09:50	13	the appropriate check box? 06:13:47
14	A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 06:10:06	14	A. There's a box checked in this case, the 06:13:49
15	be an archival from our archives of the 2008 06:10:14	15	original material is checked, so there's a 06:13:52
16	National Electrical Code proposal. 06:10:21	16	selection and there's a signature. 06:13:55
17	Q. Proposal from Doug Lee of the Consumer 06:10:24	17	Q. Has it been the practice of anyone at NFPA to 06:13:58
18	Products Safety Commission? 06:10:28	18	contact the company listed on these forms, 06:14:03
19	A. Yes. 06:10:28	19	here, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, to 06:14:07
20	Q. Down below you see Item 5 has been marked 06:10:28	20	confirm the authority of the submitter to 06:14:11
21	with an X? 06:10:37	21	submit a proposal like this? 06:14:16
22	A. Yup. 06:10:38	22	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:14:17
23	Q. It says, "This proposal is original material" 06:10:40	23	A. Again, based upon my 20 years of experience, 06:14:21
24	and then there's language after that, "NA" 06:10:42	24	this type of form, this type of signature and 06:14:26
25	within parentheses. Do you see that? 06:10:50	25	original material signature has never been 06:14:28
25	within parentheses. Do you see that? 06:10:50 Page 223	25	original material signature has never been 06:14:28 Page 225

57 (Pages 222 - 225)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 59 of 106

1	questioned, challenged or brought into 06:14:30	1	at the top he's not completed. 06:19:36
2	consideration on the authority aspect. It's 06:14:35	2	And secondly, Item 5 he said this is 06:19:38
3	the understanding that the person's 06:14:36	3	not his original material, so I wouldn't 06:19:40
4	submitting it to the NFPA codes and standards 06:14:38	4	assume that, based upon our policy, this 06:19:43
5	process. 06:14:41	5	would not have been project administrators at 06:19:46
6	Q. It's the understanding that the person 06:14:42	6	this time, it would have been the admin staff 06:19:48
7	submitting to the NFPA code and standards 06:14:49	7	back in 2000 would have contacted Mr. Burns 06:19:49
8	process does what? 06:14:52	8	to find out the relationship to Mr. Houston 06:19:53
9	MR. REHN: I believe what he said 06:14:54	9	and act accordingly, based upon what they 06:19:56
10	was the person is submitting it to the NFPA 06:14:55	10	found out. 06:19:59
11	code and standard. Is that what you said? 06:14:58	11	Q. So in your view, it's possible that this 06:20:02
12	THE WITNESS: Yes. 06:15:02	12	proposal might have been rejected on 06:20:03
13	MR. REHN: I think the transcript 06:15:04	13	formality grounds? 06:20:06
13	didn't catch the "is." 06:15:05	13	
			j
15	Q. Mr. DiAngelo gives a company and a business 06:15:08	15	A. I have no knowledge of what the final result 06:20:10
16	address on this form, does he not? 06:15:15	16	was on this proposal. 06:20:15
17	A. Yes, it appears so. 06:15:23	17	Q. Is that a possibility? 06:20:16
18	(Exhibit 1276 marked for 06:15:46	18	MR. REHN: Same objection. 06:20:17
19	identification.) 06:15:57	19	A. That is a possibility. It's also a 06:20:21
20	Q. Can you please identify Exhibit 1276. 06:15:57	20	possibility that Mr. Burns, or Mr. Houston 06:20:23
21	A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 06:16:00	21	could have submitted it on his own and 06:20:25
22	be an Exhibit 1276 appears to be a 06:16:18	22	provided a statement to supplement the 06:20:27
23	proposal NFPA 13 from our archives. 06:16:22	23	record. 06:20:52
24	Q. And the submitter indicates his company and 06:16:42	24	(Exhibit 1278 marked for 06:20:52
25	his apparent business address; is that 06:16:54	25	identification.) 06:20:59
	Page 226		Page 228
1	correct? 06:17:02		
	00.17.02	1	Q. Please identify Exhibit 1278. 06:20:59
2	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02	1 2	Q. Please identify Exhibit 1278.06:20:59A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127806:21:02
2 3	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02		A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02
	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04	2	-
3	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04	2 3	A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127806:21:02appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from06:21:18
3 4 5	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10	2 3 4 5	A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 127806:21:02appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from06:21:18our archives.06:21:22(Exhibit 1279 marked for06:21:39
3 4 5 6	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19	2 3 4 5 6	A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50
3 4 5 6 7	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50
3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. (Witness examines document)Exhibit 127806:21:02appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from06:21:18our archives.06:21:22(Exhibit 1279 marked for06:21:39identification.)06:21:50Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279.06:21:50A. (Witness examines document)Exhibit 127906:21:57
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. (Witness examines document)Exhibit 1278 $06:21:02$ appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from $06:21:18$ our archives. $06:21:22$ (Exhibit 1279 marked for $06:21:39$ identification.) $06:21:50$ Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. $06:21:50$ A. (Witness examines document) $Exhibit 1279$ appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our $06:22:13$
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. $06:21:22$ (Exhibit 1279 marked for $06:21:39$ identification.) $06:21:50$ Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. $06:21:50$ A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. $06:22:18$
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45 identification.) 06:18:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39) identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21 original material, correct? 06:22:29
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45 identification.) 06:18:22 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1277. 06:18:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21 original material, correct? 06:22:29 A. Based upon my review, it appears that the 06:22:35
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45 identification.) 06:18:22 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1277. 06:18:22 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1277 06:18:27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21 original material, correct? 06:22:29 A. Based upon my review, it appears that the 06:22:35 submitter, Mr. Kennedy, is looking to update 06:22:38
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45 identification.) 06:18:22 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1277. 06:18:22 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1277 06:18:27 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 10 from our 06:18:39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21 original material, correct? 06:22:29 A. Based upon my review, it appears that the 06:22:35 submitter, Mr. Kennedy, is looking to update 06:22:38 a reference to a document not published by 06:22:40
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45 identification.) 06:18:22 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1277. 06:18:22 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1277 06:18:27 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 10 from our 06:18:39 archive. 06:18:43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21 original material, correct? 06:22:29 A. Based upon my review, it appears that the 06:22:35 submitter, Mr. Kennedy, is looking to update 06:22:38 a reference to a document not published by 06:22:40 NFPA. 06:22:43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45 identification.) 06:18:22 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1277. 06:18:22 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1277 06:18:27 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 10 from our 06:18:39 archive. 06:18:43 Q. Do you recall strike that. 06:18:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21 original material, correct? 06:22:29 A. Based upon my review, it appears that the 06:22:35 submitter, Mr. Kennedy, is looking to update 06:22:38 a reference to a document not published by 06:22:40 NFPA. 06:22:43 Q. Was he looking to update a reference or to 06:22:44
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45 identification.) 06:18:22 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1277. 06:18:22 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1277 06:18:27 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 10 from our 06:18:39 archive. 06:18:43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21 original material, correct? 06:22:29 A. Based upon my review, it appears that the 06:22:35 submitter, Mr. Kennedy, is looking to update 06:22:38 a reference to a document not published by 06:22:40 NFPA. 06:22:43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45 identification.) 06:18:22 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1277. 06:18:22 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1277 06:18:27 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 10 from our 06:18:39 archive. 06:18:43 Q. Do you recall strike that. 06:18:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21 original material, correct? 06:22:29 A. Based upon my review, it appears that the 06:22:35 submitter, Mr. Kennedy, is looking to update 06:22:38 a reference to a document not published by 06:22:40 NFPA. 06:22:43 Q. Was he looking to update a reference or to 06:22:44
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45 identification.) 06:18:22 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1277. 06:18:22 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1277 06:18:27 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 10 from our 06:18:39 archive. 06:18:43 Q. Do you recall strike that. 06:18:47 What verification of this submission 06:19:02 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21 original material, correct? 06:22:29 A. Based upon my review, it appears that the 06:22:35 submitter, Mr. Kennedy, is looking to update 06:22:38 a reference to a document not published by 06:22:40 NFPA. 06:22:43 Q. Was he looking to update a reference or to 06:22:44 correct an error? 06:22:48
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45 identification.) 06:18:22 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1277. 06:18:22 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1277 06:18:27 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 10 from our 06:18:39 archive. 06:18:43 Q. Do you recall strike that. 06:18:47 What verification of this submission 06:19:02 would you expect project administrators to 06:19:05 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21 original material, correct? 06:22:29 A. Based upon my review, it appears that the 06:22:35 submitter, Mr. Kennedy, is looking to update 06:22:38 a reference to a document not published by 06:22:40 NFPA. 06:22:43 Q. Was he looking to update a reference or to 06:22:44 correct an error? 06:22:48 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:22:49
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45 identification.) 06:18:22 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1277. 06:18:22 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1277 06:18:27 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 10 from our 06:18:39 archive. 06:18:43 Q. Do you recall strike that. 06:18:47 What verification of this submission 06:19:02 would you expect project administrators to 06:19:05 have performed on this document? 06:19:09 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21 original material, correct? 06:22:29 A. Based upon my review, it appears that the 06:22:35 submitter, Mr. Kennedy, is looking to update 06:22:38 a reference to a document not published by 06:22:40 NFPA. 06:22:43 Q. Was he looking to update a reference or to 06:22:44 correct an error? 06:22:48 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:22:49 Q. Do you see where he says the ASME code 06:22:55
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45 identification.) 06:18:22 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1277. 06:18:22 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1277 06:18:27 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 10 from our 06:18:39 archive. 06:18:43 Q. Do you recall strike that. 06:18:47 What verification of this submission 06:19:02 would you expect project administrators to 06:19:09 A. Based upon my review, there's two things that 06:19:21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21 original material, correct? 06:22:29 A. Based upon my review, it appears that the 06:22:35 submitter, Mr. Kennedy, is looking to update 06:22:38 a reference to a document not published by 06:22:40 NFPA. 06:22:43 Q. Was he looking to update a reference or to 06:22:44 correct an error? 06:22:48 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:22:49 Q. Do you see where he says the ASME code 06:22:55 is referenced incorrectly? 06:22:58
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45 identification.) 06:18:22 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1277. 06:18:22 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1277 06:18:27 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 10 from our 06:18:39 archive. 06:18:43 Q. Do you recall strike that. 06:18:47 What verification of this submission 06:19:02 would you expect project administrators to 06:19:05 have performed on this document? 06:19:09 A. Based upon my review, there's two things that 06:19:21 stands out to me. One is Mr. Burns has not 06:19:26 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21 original material, correct? 06:22:29 A. Based upon my review, it appears that the 06:22:38 a reference to a document not published by 06:22:40 NFPA. 06:22:43 Q. Was he looking to update a reference or to 06:22:44 correct an error? 06:22:48 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:22:49 Q. Do you see where he says the ASME code 06:22:55 is referenced incorrectl? 06:22:58 A. Based upon my experience in NFPA standards 06:23:14
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:02 A. Based upon my review of Exhibit 1276, it does 06:17:04 appear that he states a company and street 06:17:08 address. 06:17:10 Q. The company you understand that to be the 06:17:19 company's street address? 06:17:20 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:17:22 Calls for speculation. 06:17:23 A. I have no way to confirm that at this time. 06:17:27 (Exhibit 1277 marked for 06:17:45 identification.) 06:18:22 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1277. 06:18:22 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1277 06:18:27 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 10 from our 06:18:39 archive. 06:18:43 Q. Do you recall strike that. 06:18:47 What verification of this submission 06:19:02 would you expect project administrators to 06:19:09 A. Based upon my review, there's two things that 06:19:21 stands out to me. One is Mr. Burns has not 06:19:26 indicated how he wants us to communicate with 06:19:29 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1278 06:21:02 appears to be a proposal form on NFPA 10 from 06:21:18 our archives. 06:21:22 (Exhibit 1279 marked for 06:21:39 identification.) 06:21:50 Q. Please identify Exhibit 1279. 06:21:50 A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1279 06:21:57 appears to be a proposal on NFPA 12 from our 06:22:13 archives. 06:22:18 Q. It's also indicated that the proposal is not 06:22:21 original material, correct? 06:22:29 A. Based upon my review, it appears that the 06:22:35 submitter, Mr. Kennedy, is looking to update 06:22:38 a reference to a document not published by 06:22:40 NFPA. 06:22:43 Q. Was he looking to update a reference or to 06:22:44 correct an error? 06:22:48 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:22:49 Q. Do you see where he says the ASME code 06:22:55 is referenced incorrectly? 06:22:58 A. Based upon my experience in NFPA standards 06:23:14 development process, our documents could also 06:23:22

58 (Pages 226 - 229)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 60 of 106

1	appears that this gentleman is looking to 06:23:31	1	A. (Witness examines document) This appears to 06:26:49
2	delete the ANSI term in front of ASME. But 06:23:33	2	be a proposal form with its attached 06:27:00
3	based upon my experience, ASME 31.1 is an 06:23:37	3	documents to NFPA 101 from our archives. 06:27:03
4	ANSI-accredited standard. 06:23:42	4	(Exhibit 1281 marked for 06:27:35
5	Q. ANSI-accredited? 06:23:45	5	identification.) 06:27:44
6	A. Yes, sir. 06:23:47	6	Q. Please identify Exhibit 1281. 06:27:44
7	Q. Does that mean issued by ANSI? 06:23:47	7	A. (Witness examines document) It appears to 06:27:48
8	MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 06:23:51	8	be a proposal from our archives relating to 06:28:18
9	call for speculation. Outside the scope. 06:23:52	9	NFPA 70. 06:28:22
10	A. No. 06:23:54	10	(Exhibit 1282 marked for 06:28:31
11	Q. Does that mean that so is it permissible 06:23:55	11	identification.) 06:28:53
12	for persons to refer to NFPA codes that are 06:24:04	12	Q. Please identify Exhibit 1282. 06:28:53
13	ANSI-accredited as ANSI codes? 06:24:08	13	A. (Witness examines document) Exhibit 1282 06:29:05
14	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:24:13	14	appears to be a proposal from our archives 06:29:16
15	Ambiguous. Confusing. Outside the scope. 06:24:15	15	on NFPA 70. 06:29:20
16	A. It would be appropriate to refer to NFPA 06:24:21	16	(Exhibit 1283 marked for 06:29:49
17	standards as ANSI-accredited standards. 06:24:24	17	identification.) 06:29:59
18	Q. Is it appropriate to refer to them as is 06:24:27	18	Q. Please identify Exhibit 1283. 06:29:59
19	it appropriate to refer strike that. 06:24:30	19	A. (Witness examines document) It appears to 06:30:05
20	Is it NFPA 70 ANSI-accredited? 06:24:33	20	be a recommendation from the Department of 06:30:44
21	MR. REHN: Outside the scope. The 06:24:37	21	the Army for a change to our Life Safety 06:30:46
22	witness may answer if he knows. 06:24:39	22	Code. 06:30:53
23	A. Yes. It's processed through our 06:24:41	23	Q. Would it have been a policy of NFPA's to 06:30:53
24	ANSI-accredited standards development system. 06:24:48	24	reject this recommendation for failure to 06:30:57
25	Q. And is it appropriate to refer to it as 06:24:50 Page 230	25	include copyright language? 06:31:02 Page 232
	Fage 250		rage 232
1	ANSI 70? 06:24:57	1	A. Our policy is not to reject a submission on 06:31:05
		-	A. Our policy is not to reject a submission on 00.51.05
2	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57	2	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09
2	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57	2	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09
2 3	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00	2 3	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11
2 3 4	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03	2 3 4	the basis of it just initially lacking the06:31:09form. Our policy would be to follow up as06:31:11requested by a Lieutenant Colonel06:31:14
2 3 4 5	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03	2 3 4 5	the basis of it just initially lacking the06:31:09form. Our policy would be to follow up as06:31:11requested by a Lieutenant Colonel06:31:14Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine06:31:18
2 3 4 5 6	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04	2 3 4 5 6	the basis of it just initially lacking the06:31:09form. Our policy would be to follow up as06:31:11requested by a Lieutenant Colonel06:31:14Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine06:31:18if they wished to submit a formal06:31:25
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:16	2 3 4 5 6 7	the basis of it just initially lacking the06:31:09form. Our policy would be to follow up as06:31:11requested by a Lieutenant Colonel06:31:14Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine06:31:18if they wished to submit a formal06:31:25recommendation through the process and to06:31:27
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:03 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:16 as ANSI ASME B31.1? 06:25:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the basis of it just initially lacking the06:31:09form. Our policy would be to follow up as06:31:11requested by a Lieutenant Colonel06:31:14Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine06:31:18if they wished to submit a formal06:31:25recommendation through the process and to06:31:27help them through that process.06:31:29Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright06:31:31form in order to consider recommendation for06:31:36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:16 as ANSI ASME B31.1? 06:25:44 A. Historically, yes. 06:25:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the basis of it just initially lacking the06:31:09form. Our policy would be to follow up as06:31:11requested by a Lieutenant Colonel06:31:14Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine06:31:18if they wished to submit a formal06:31:25recommendation through the process and to06:31:27help them through that process.06:31:29Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright06:31:31
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:14 as ANSI ASME B31.1? 06:25:55 Q. Is it also known as ANSI B31.1? 06:25:57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11 requested by a Lieutenant Colonel 06:31:14 Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine 06:31:18 if they wished to submit a formal 06:31:25 recommendation through the process and to 06:31:27 help them through that process. 06:31:29 Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright 06:31:31 form in order to consider recommendation for 06:31:36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:44 A. Historically, yes. 06:25:55 Q. Is it also known as ANSI B31.1? 06:25:57 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:04 Q. Historically has NFPA 70 ever been referred 06:26:05 to ANSI NFPA 70? 06:26:10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11 requested by a Lieutenant Colonel 06:31:14 Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine 06:31:18 if they wished to submit a formal 06:31:25 recommendation through the process and to 06:31:27 help them through that process. 06:31:29 Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright 06:31:31 form in order to consider recommendation for 06:31:36 a change by the Department of the Army? 06:31:39 A. Our policy would say that if they're 06:31:45 submitting a formal recommendation through 06:31:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:14 A. Historically, yes. 06:25:55 Q. Is it also known as ANSI B31.1? 06:25:57 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:04 Q. Historically has NFPA 70 ever been referred 06:26:05 to ANSI NFPA 70? 06:26:10 MR. REHN: FII object to this 06:26:16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11 requested by a Lieutenant Colonel 06:31:14 Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine 06:31:18 if they wished to submit a formal 06:31:25 recommendation through the process and to 06:31:27 help them through that process. 06:31:29 Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright 06:31:31 form in order to consider recommendation for 06:31:36 a change by the Department of the Army? 06:31:39 A. Our policy would say that if they're 06:31:45 submitting a formal recommendation through 06:31:48 our public process, yes. However, if they 06:31:50
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:14 A. Historically, yes. 06:25:55 Q. Is it also known as ANSI B31.1? 06:25:57 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:04 Q. Historically has NFPA 70 ever been referred 06:26:05 to ANSI NFPA 70? 06:26:10 MR. REHN: I'll object to this 06:26:16 question as to being outside the scope. The 06:26:19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11 requested by a Lieutenant Colonel 06:31:14 Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine 06:31:18 if they wished to submit a formal 06:31:25 recommendation through the process and to 06:31:27 help them through that process. 06:31:29 Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright 06:31:31 form in order to consider recommendation for 06:31:36 a change by the Department of the Army? 06:31:39 A. Our policy would say that if they're 06:31:45 submitting a formal recommendation through 06:31:48 our public process, yes. However, if they 06:31:50 wish to attend the committee meeting to 06:31:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:14 A. Historically, yes. 06:25:55 Q. Is it also known as ANSI B31.1? 06:25:57 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:04 Q. Historically has NFPA 70 ever been referred 06:26:05 to ANSI NFPA 70? 06:26:10 MR. REHN: FII object to this 06:26:16 question as to being outside the scope. The 06:26:19 witness can answer if he knows. 06:26:21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11 requested by a Lieutenant Colonel 06:31:14 Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine 06:31:18 if they wished to submit a formal 06:31:25 recommendation through the process and to 06:31:27 help them through that process. 06:31:29 Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright 06:31:31 form in order to consider recommendation for 06:31:36 a change by the Department of the Army? 06:31:39 A. Our policy would say that if they're 06:31:45 submitting a formal recommendation through 06:31:48 our public process, yes. However, if they 06:31:50 wish to attend the committee meeting to 06:31:53 discuss a change with the committee or 06:31:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:14 A. Historically, yes. 06:25:55 Q. Is it also known as ANSI B31.1? 06:25:57 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:04 Q. Historically has NFPA 70 ever been referred 06:26:05 to ANSI NFPA 70? 06:26:10 MR. REHN: I'll object to this 06:26:16 question as to being outside the scope. The 06:26:19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11 requested by a Lieutenant Colonel 06:31:14 Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine 06:31:18 if they wished to submit a formal 06:31:25 recommendation through the process and to 06:31:27 help them through that process. 06:31:29 Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright 06:31:31 form in order to consider recommendation for 06:31:36 a change by the Department of the Army? 06:31:39 A. Our policy would say that if they're 06:31:45 submitting a formal recommendation through 06:31:48 our public process, yes. However, if they 06:31:50 wish to attend the committee meeting to 06:31:55 present material to the committee, we have 06:31:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:14 A. Historically, yes. 06:25:55 Q. Is it also known as ANSI B31.1? 06:25:57 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:04 Q. Historically has NFPA 70 ever been referred 06:26:05 to ANSI NFPA 70? 06:26:10 MR. REHN: FII object to this 06:26:16 question as to being outside the scope. The 06:26:19 witness can answer if he knows. 06:26:21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11 requested by a Lieutenant Colonel 06:31:14 Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine 06:31:18 if they wished to submit a formal 06:31:25 recommendation through the process and to 06:31:27 help them through that process. 06:31:29 Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright 06:31:31 form in order to consider recommendation for 06:31:36 a change by the Department of the Army? 06:31:39 A. Our policy would say that if they're 06:31:45 submitting a formal recommendation through 06:31:48 our public process, yes. However, if they 06:31:50 wish to attend the committee meeting to 06:31:53 discuss a change with the committee or 06:31:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:03 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:04 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:44 A. Historically, yes. 06:25:55 Q. Is it also known as ANSI B31.1? 06:25:57 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:04 Q. Historically has NFPA 70 ever been referred 06:26:05 to ANSI NFPA 70? 06:26:10 MR. REHN: I'll object to this 06:26:16 question as to being outside the scope. The 06:26:21 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:22 Q. Would it ever be appropriate to refer to 06:26:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11 requested by a Lieutenant Colonel 06:31:14 Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine 06:31:18 if they wished to submit a formal 06:31:25 recommendation through the process and to 06:31:27 help them through that process. 06:31:29 Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright 06:31:31 form in order to consider recommendation for 06:31:36 a change by the Department of the Army? 06:31:39 A. Our policy would say that if they're 06:31:45 submitting a formal recommendation through 06:31:48 our public process, yes. However, if they 06:31:50 wish to attend the committee meeting to 06:31:55 present material to the committee, we have 06:31:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:44 A. Historically, yes. 06:25:55 Q. Is it also known as ANSI B31.1? 06:25:57 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:04 Q. Historically has NFPA 70 ever been referred 06:26:05 to ANSI NFPA 70? 06:26:10 MR. REHN: I'll object to this 06:26:10 MR. REHN: I'll object to this 06:26:19 witness can answer if he knows. 06:26:21 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:22 Q. Would it ever be appropriate to refer to 06:26:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11 requested by a Lieutenant Colonel 06:31:14 Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine 06:31:18 if they wished to submit a formal 06:31:25 recommendation through the process and to 06:31:27 help them through that process. 06:31:29 Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright 06:31:31 form in order to consider recommendation for 06:31:36 a change by the Department of the Army? 06:31:39 A. Our policy would say that if they're 06:31:45 submitting a formal recommendation through 06:31:48 our public process, yes. However, if they 06:31:50 wish to attend the committee meeting to 06:31:55 present material to the committee, we have 06:31:58 open meetings and we would allow that. 06:32:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:03 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:04 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:44 A. Historically, yes. 06:25:55 Q. Is it also known as ANSI B31.1? 06:25:57 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:04 Q. Historically has NFPA 70 ever been referred 06:26:05 to ANSI NFPA 70? 06:26:10 MR. REHN: I'll object to this 06:26:16 question as to being outside the scope. The 06:26:21 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:22 Q. Would it ever be appropriate to refer to 06:26:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11 requested by a Lieutenant Colonel 06:31:14 Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine 06:31:18 if they wished to submit a formal 06:31:25 recommendation through the process and to 06:31:27 help them through that process. 06:31:29 Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright 06:31:31 form in order to consider recommendation for 06:31:36 a change by the Department of the Army? 06:31:39 A. Our policy would say that if they're 06:31:45 submitting a formal recommendation through 06:31:45 our public process, yes. However, if they 06:31:50 wish to attend the committee meeting to 06:31:55 present material to the committee, we have 06:31:58 open meetings and we would allow that. 06:32:00 Q. There are persons permitted to attend 06:32:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:16 06:25:54 A. Historically, yes. 06:25:55 Q. Is it also known as ANSI B31.1? 06:25:57 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:04 Q. Historically has NFPA 70 ever been referred 06:26:05 06:26:04 Q. Historically has NFPA 70 ever been referred 06:26:05 06:26:21 MR. REHN: I'll object to this 06:26:10 06:26:21 MR. REHN: I'll object to this 06:26:21 06:26:22 Q. Would it ever be appropriate to refer to 06:26:24 06:26:22 Q. Would it ever be appropriate to refer to 06:26:24 06:26:27 MR. REHN: Same objection to scope 06:26:31 06:26:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11 requested by a Lieutenant Colonel 06:31:14 Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine 06:31:18 if they wished to submit a formal 06:31:25 recommendation through the process and to 06:31:27 help them through that process. 06:31:29 Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright 06:31:31 form in order to consider recommendation for 06:31:36 a change by the Department of the Army? 06:31:39 A. Our policy would say that if they're 06:31:45 submitting a formal recommendation through 06:31:50 wish to attend the committee meeting to 06:31:55 present material to the committee, we have 06:31:58 open meetings and we would allow that. 06:32:00 Q. There are persons permitted to attend 06:32:03 committee meetings and to make suggestions at 06:32:07
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:16 as ANSI ASME B31.1? 06:25:55 Q. Is it also known as ANSI B31.1? 06:25:57 A. Mot to my knowledge. 06:26:04 Q. Historically has NFPA 70 ever been referred 06:26:05 to ANSI NFPA 70? 06:26:10 MR. REHN: FII object to this 06:26:16 question as to being outside the scope. The 06:26:21 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:22 Q. Would it ever be appropriate to refer to 06:26:24 NFPA 70 as ANSI 70? 06:26:22 MR. REHN: Same objection to scope 06:26:31 and objection to the form of the question. 06:26:31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11 requested by a Lieutenant Colonel 06:31:14 Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine 06:31:18 if they wished to submit a formal 06:31:25 recommendation through the process and to 06:31:27 help them through that process. 06:31:29 Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright 06:31:31 form in order to consider recommendation for 06:31:36 a change by the Department of the Army? 06:31:39 A. Our policy would say that if they're 06:31:45 submitting a formal recommendation through 06:31:48 our public process, yes. However, if they 06:31:50 wish to attend the committee meeting to 06:31:55 present material to the committee, we have 06:31:58 open meetings and we would allow that. 06:32:00 Q. There are persons permitted to attend 06:32:03 committee meetings without signing documents 06:32:10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:00 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:03 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:16 as ANSI ASME B31.1? 06:25:55 Q. Is it also known as ANSI B31.1? 06:25:57 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:04 Q. Historically has NFPA 70 ever been referred 06:26:05 to ANSI NFPA 70? 06:26:10 MR. REHN: I'll object to this 06:26:16 question as to being outside the scope. The 06:26:21 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:22 Q. Would it ever be appropriate to refer to 06:26:24 NFPA 70 as ANSI 70? 06:26:27 MR. REHN: Same objection to scope 06:26:31 and objection to the form of the question. 06:26:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11 requested by a Lieutenant Colonel 06:31:14 Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine 06:31:18 if they wished to submit a formal 06:31:25 recommendation through the process and to 06:31:27 help them through that process. 06:31:29 Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright 06:31:31 form in order to consider recommendation for 06:31:36 a change by the Department of the Army? 06:31:39 A. Our policy would say that if they're 06:31:45 submitting a formal recommendation through 06:31:48 our public process, yes. However, if they 06:31:50 wish to attend the committee meeting to 06:31:55 present material to the committee, we have 06:31:58 open meetings and we would allow that. 06:32:00 Q. There are persons permitted to attend 06:32:03 committee meetings without signing documents 06:32:10 that yield all copyright rights and their 06:32:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 06:24:57 Vague. 06:25:03 A. No. 06:25:03 Q. Why not? 06:25:04 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:14 A. Because it's NFPA 70. 06:25:44 Q. To your knowledge, is ASME B31.1 also known 06:25:55 Q. Is it also known as ANSI B31.1? 06:25:57 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:04 Q. Historically has NFPA 70 ever been referred 06:26:05 to ANSI NFPA 70? 06:26:10 MR. REHN: I'll object to this 06:26:21 A. Not to my knowledge. 06:26:24 Q. Would it ever be appropriate to refer to 06:26:24 NFPA 70 as ANSI 70? 06:26:22 Q. Would it ever be appropriate to refer to 06:26:24 NFPA 70 as ANSI 70? 06:26:27 MR. REHN: Same objection to scope 06:26:31 and objection to the form of the question 06:26:33 A. No. 06:26:35 (Exhibit 1280 marked for 06:26:38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the basis of it just initially lacking the 06:31:09 form. Our policy would be to follow up as 06:31:11 requested by a Lieutenant Colonel 06:31:14 Everette Horne with Mr. Prediger to determine 06:31:18 if they wished to submit a formal 06:31:25 recommendation through the process and to 06:31:27 help them through that process. 06:31:29 Q. Would NFPA require a signature on a copyright 06:31:31 form in order to consider recommendation for 06:31:36 a change by the Department of the Army? 06:31:39 A. Our policy would say that if they're 06:31:45 submitting a formal recommendation through 06:31:45 submitting a formal recommendation through 06:31:50 wish to attend the committee meeting to 06:31:55 present material to the committee, we have 06:31:58 open meetings and we would allow that. 06:32:00 Q. There are persons permitted to attend 06:32:03 committee meetings and to make suggestions at 06:32:10 that yield all copyright rights and their 06:32:14

59 (Pages 230 - 233)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 61 of 106

1	A. Members of the public or whoever, I guess 06:32:25	1	we'll stipulate to true and correct copies of 06:48:53
2	private sector or public sector, are 06:32:28	2	the standards at issue in this case. 06:48:55
3	permitted to attend our committee meetings 06:32:31	3	MR. BRIDGES: You'll stipulate to 06:48:57
4	and discuss issues with our technical 06:32:32	4	the fact that they are true and correct 06:48:58
5	committee. 06:32:34	5	copies if they were produced? 06:48:59
6	Ultimately in the committee meeting, 06:32:34	6	MR. REHN: Sure. 06:49:00
7	our technical committee members are 06:32:36	7	MR. BRIDGES: Okay. Thanks. 06:49:01
8	responsible for developing any text or 06:32:39	8	BY MR. BRIDGES: 06:49:01
9	changes to the document in coordination with 06:32:41	9	Q. I'm not marking this as an exhibit, but I'm 06:49:04
0	staff. 06:32:43	10	referring to it by the numbers stamped at 06:49:06
1	Q. Are members of the public who attend the open 06:32:44	11	the bottom. Can you please identify the 06:49:11
2	technical committee meetings permitted to 06:32:46	12	document that starts at 17535, ends at 18417. 06:49:1
3	suggest textural revisions or additions? 06:32:50	13	I'm not asking you to look through 06:49:28
4	MR. REHN: Objection to form. 06:32:57	14	every page, but I assume that this is a copy 06:49:30
5	A. We do not limit the statements on the public. 06:32:58	15	of the 2011 edition of the National 06:49:33
6	MR. BRIDGES: Let's go off the 06:33:04	16	Electrical Code. Does that seem correct to 06:49:38
7	record, if we may, briefly. What I'm going 06:33:06	17	you? 06:49:41
8	to ask him to do when we come back is to 06:33:09	18	A. Based upon what I have in front of me, it 06:49:4
9	authenticate a bunch of the codes. 06:33:11	19	appears to be a copy of the 2011 National 06:49:44
0	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:33. We 06:33:14	20	Electrical Code. 06:49:49
1	are now off the record. 06:33:17	21	Q. There are some items within this document 06:49
2	(Break taken) 06:33:20	22	that have some shading. I don't know if 06:49:53
3	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:47, and 06:47:26	23	they're in color on other instances of it, 06:49:56
4	we are now back on the record. 06:47:32	24	but let me ask you to refer to the page with 06:50:00
25	MR. BRIDGES: Thank you. As we went 06:47:33 Page 234	25	Bates No. 17729, for example. 06:50:03 Page 23
1	off the record, I was discussing a desire to 06:47:37	1	A. 17729? 06:50:07
2	authenticate a number of the NFPA codes and 06:47:40	2	Q. Right. Do you see shading at several points 06:50:17
3	standards at issue in the case. 06:47:43	3	on that page? 06:50:20
4	I think we have an agreement; I'd 06:47:45	4	A. Yes, I do see shading. 06:50:23
5	just like to get a stipulation on the record 06:47:46	5	Q. I'm not referring to the shading around the 06:50:25
6	that rather than authenticating a bunch of 06:47:48	6	article titles. What does the other shading 06:50:28
7	big documents, counsel will agree that NFPA 06:47:53	7	on the page indicate? 06:50:31
8	counsel will furnish us Bates ranges of the 06:47:58	8	A. Shading within the NEC indicates locations 06:50:35
9	standards at issue in the lawsuit and that we 06:48:06	9	where changes have occurred between editions. 06:50:39
0	can rely upon copies of those documents with 06:48:09	10	Q. How many times through how many editions 06:50:42
1	those Bates numbers as produced as authentic 06:48:12	11	was this a means of indicating changes from 06:50:47
2	copies of the relevant codes and standards. 06:48:15	12	earlier editions? 06:50:49
3	Is that agreeable? 06:48:17	13	A. To the best of my knowledge, with respect to 06:50:53
4	MR. REHN: We will yeah, we'll 06:48:18	14	the NEC, which is one of the few documents we 06:50:58
5	stipulate that we will agree to a method of 06:48:22	15	use shading, it was for the 2011 and 2014. I 06:51:01
6	identifying the standards at issue in the 06:48:26	16	do not recall if it was prior to that. 06:51:06
7	case. We're amenable to Bates numbers, but 06:48:28	17	Q. So in the 2014, if there's shading, it means 06:51:08
8	we'll take it under advisement as to the most 06:48:34	18	something changed there compared to the 2011 06:51:12
9	efficient way to do that. 06:48:36	19	edition, correct? 06:51:14
0	MR. BRIDGES: Can we get that 06:48:37	20	A. Correct. 06:51:15
1	information within 15 days? 06:48:38	21	Q. And the 2011 edition, if there's shading, 06:51:16
2	MR. REHN: Sure, and we'll be happy 06:48:40	22	that indicates that there's something changed 06:51:19
3	to meet further to hammer out the details. 06:48:41	23	there from the 2008 edition. Is that a fair 06:51:21
4	But with respect to the standards at issue in 06:48:44	24	inference? 06:51:27
	-		
25	this case, we are going to be objecting 06:48:46	25	A. If you refer to Page 17559 06:51:36

60 (Pages 234 - 237)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 62 of 106

1	Q. Yes. 06:51:42	1	correlation across the entire standard 06:54:56
2	A. Top left-hand paragraph below the bold 06:51:52	2	itself. 06:54:59
3	discusses what we used to indicate changes 06:51:57	3	Q. And these pages identify various code-making 06:55:05
4	including shaded or bulleting, like a dot. 06:51:59	4	panels and then they indicate which portions 06:55:12
5	Q. It says, "Changes other than editorial are 06:52:07	5	of the National Electrical Code they were 06:55:16
6	highlighted with gray shading." Do you see 06:52:13	6	responsible for; is that correct? 06:55:18
7	that? 06:52:15	7	MR. REHN: Object to the form of the 06:55:25
8	A. Yes. 06:52:15	8	question. 06:55:26
9	Q. What's an example of some editorial changes 06:52:16	9	A. That is my understanding. 06:55:27
10	that would have occurred between editions of 06:52:19	10	Q. And it indicates the and this list 06:55:29
11	the NEC? 06:52:22	11	indicates both the names and the affiliations 06:55:34
12	A. Sample could be a spelling error. 06:52:23	12	of those persons who participated in the work 06:55:41
13	Q. Anything else? 06:52:34	13	that's reflected in this edition; is that 06:55:45
14	A. The only thing I can think of is occasionally 06:52:36	14	correct? 06:55:50
15	documents, paragraphs roll into each other, 06:52:46	15	MR. REHN: Object to the form. 06:55:50
16	so spacing, things like that. 06:52:50	16	A. Our committee lists indicate the name of the 06:55:51 individual who holds the seat, whether 06:55:56
17	Q. The document contains lists of persons 06:52:52 starting at Page 17547 up through Page 17558, 06:53:07	17 18	individual who holds the seat, whether 06:55:56 they're a principal or alternate, what 06:55:59
18	correct? 06:53:18	18	company they work for and, if any, 06:55:59
20	MR. FEE: Could you repeat that. 06:53:25	20	representation if they do have a 06:56:03
20	What was the question? 06:53:30	20	representation. 06:56:05
21	Q. The document contains lists of persons 06:53:31	21	Q. So let's say in the case of Page 17551 06:56:08
23	starting at Page 17547 up through Page 17558, 06:53:34	23	A. 551. 06:56:20
24	correct? 06:53:39	24	Q. There's a reference to John Ray of Duke 06:56:22
25	A. Just to make sure I understand your question, 06:53:41	25	Energy Corporation and it says, "Rep, 06:56:28
	Page 238		Page 240
1	you just indicated there is a list of 06:53:49	1	Electric Light and Power Group." What does 06:56:29
2	persons? 06:53:50	2	that mean? 06:56:33
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	persons? 06:53:50 Q. Right. 06:53:51	2 3	
	1		that mean?06:56:33A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having06:56:38trouble finding John's name. Is he on the06:56:41
3	Q. Right. 06:53:51	3	A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38
3 4	Q. Right.06:53:51A. Those pages appear to contain lists of06:53:54	3 4	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41
3 4 5	Q. Right.06:53:51A. Those pages appear to contain lists of06:53:54technical committee members as well as NFPA06:53:57	3 4 5	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43
3 4 5 6	Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00	3 4 5 6	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46
3 4 5 6 7	Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02	3 4 5 6 7	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Right.06:53:51A. Those pages appear to contain lists of06:53:54technical committee members as well as NFPA06:53:57staff, where appropriate.06:54:00Q. And I think you testified earlier but just06:54:02for the sake of clarification, committees06:54:04	3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02 for the sake of clarification, committees 06:54:04 that are called technical committees for 06:54:09	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Right.06:53:51A. Those pages appear to contain lists of06:53:54technical committee members as well as NFPA06:53:57staff, where appropriate.06:54:00Q. And I think you testified earlier but just06:54:02for the sake of clarification, committees06:54:04that are called technical committees for06:54:09other codes and standards are called06:54:11	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02 his representation of the committee is 06:57:04
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02 for the sake of clarification, committees 06:54:04 that are called technical committees for 06:54:09 other codes and standards are called 06:54:11 code-making panels when it comes to the 06:54:13 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02 his representation of the committee is 06:57:04 Electrical Light and Power Group, EEI. 06:57:06
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02 for the sake of clarification, committees 06:54:04 that are called technical committees for 06:54:09 other codes and standards are called 06:54:11 code-making panels when it comes to the 06:54:13 National Electrical Code; is that correct? 06:54:15 A. That is partially correct. There are two 06:54:18 ways we address the National Electrical Code. 06:54:21 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02 his representation of the committee is 06:57:04 Electrical Light and Power Group, EEI. 06:57:06 Q. And the letters in brackets after the names, 06:57:13 employers and states indicate the what do 06:57:23 you call it? Not the interest group. The 06:57:29
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02 for the sake of clarification, committees 06:54:04 that are called technical committees for 06:54:09 other codes and standards are called 06:54:11 code-making panels when it comes to the 06:54:13 National Electrical Code; is that correct? 06:54:15 A. That is partially correct. There are two 06:54:18 ways we address the National Electrical Code. 06:54:21 There are code-making panels and their work 06:54:24 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02 his representation of the committee is 06:57:04 Electrical Light and Power Group, EEI. 06:57:06 Q. And the letters in brackets after the names, 06:57:13 employers and states indicate the what do 06:57:23 you call it? Not the interest group. The 06:57:32
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02 for the sake of clarification, committees 06:54:04 that are called technical committees for 06:54:09 other codes and standards are called 06:54:11 code-making panels when it comes to the 06:54:13 National Electrical Code; is that correct? 06:54:15 A. That is partially correct. There are two 06:54:18 ways we address the National Electrical Code. 06:54:21 There are code-making panels and their work 06:54:24 is overseen by a technical correlating 06:54:26 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02 his representation of the committee is 06:57:04 Electrical Light and Power Group, EEI. 06:57:06 Q. And the letters in brackets after the names, 06:57:13 employers and states indicate the what do 06:57:23 you call it? Not the interest group. The 06:57:32 A. It's the interest category. 06:57:34
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02 for the sake of clarification, committees 06:54:04 that are called technical committees for 06:54:09 other codes and standards are called 06:54:11 code-making panels when it comes to the 06:54:13 National Electrical Code; is that correct? 06:54:15 A. That is partially correct. There are two 06:54:18 ways we address the National Electrical Code. 06:54:21 There are code-making panels and their work 06:54:24 is overseen by a technical correlating 06:54:26 committee. 06:54:30 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02 his representation of the committee is 06:57:04 Electrical Light and Power Group, EEI. 06:57:06 Q. And the letters in brackets after the names, 06:57:13 employers and states indicate the what do 06:57:23 you call it? Not the interest group. The 06:57:32 A. It's the interest category. 06:57:34 Q. The interest category. So the letters within 06:57:37
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02 for the sake of clarification, committees 06:54:04 that are called technical committees for 06:54:09 other codes and standards are called 06:54:11 code-making panels when it comes to the 06:54:13 National Electrical Code; is that correct? 06:54:15 A. That is partially correct. There are two 06:54:18 ways we address the National Electrical Code. 06:54:21 There are code-making panels and their work 06:54:24 is overseen by a technical correlating 06:54:30 Q. What is the work of the technical correlating 06:54:31 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02 his representation of the committee is 06:57:04 Electrical Light and Power Group, EEI. 06:57:06 Q. And the letters in brackets after the names, 06:57:13 employers and states indicate the what do 06:57:23 you call it? Not the interest group. The 06:57:29 interest section? 06:57:32 A. It's the interest category. So the letters within 06:57:37 brackets at the end of the line on which the 06:57:39
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02 for the sake of clarification, committees 06:54:04 that are called technical committees for 06:54:09 other codes and standards are called 06:54:11 code-making panels when it comes to the 06:54:13 National Electrical Code; is that correct? 06:54:15 A. That is partially correct. There are two 06:54:18 ways we address the National Electrical Code. 06:54:21 There are code-making panels and their work 06:54:24 is overseen by a technical correlating 06:54:26 committee. 06:54:30 Q. What is the work of the technical correlating 06:54:31 committee? 06:54:35 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02 his representation of the committee is 06:57:04 Electrical Light and Power Group, EEI. 06:57:06 Q. And the letters in brackets after the names, 06:57:13 employers and states indicate the what do 06:57:23 you call it? Not the interest group. The 06:57:32 A. It's the interest category. 06:57:34 Q. The interest category. So the letters within 06:57:37 brackets at the end of the line on which the 06:57:39 names of the individuals are found is a code 06:57:43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02 for the sake of clarification, committees 06:54:04 that are called technical committees for 06:54:09 other codes and standards are called 06:54:11 code-making panels when it comes to the 06:54:13 National Electrical Code; is that correct? 06:54:15 A. That is partially correct. There are two 06:54:21 There are code-making panels and their work 06:54:24 is overseen by a technical correlating 06:54:26 committee. 06:54:30 Q. What is the work of the technical correlating 06:54:31 committee? 06:54:35 A. The technical correlating committee is 06:54:37 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02 his representation of the committee is 06:57:04 Electrical Light and Power Group, EEI. 06:57:06 Q. And the letters in brackets after the names, 06:57:13 employers and states indicate the what do 06:57:23 you call it? Not the interest group. The 06:57:32 A. It's the interest category. 06:57:34 Q. The interest category. So the letters within 06:57:37 brackets at the end of the line on which the 06:57:39 names of the individuals are found is a code 06:57:43 for the interest category; is that correct? 06:57:45
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02 for the sake of clarification, committees 06:54:04 that are called technical committees for 06:54:09 other codes and standards are called 06:54:11 code-making panels when it comes to the 06:54:13 National Electrical Code; is that correct? 06:54:15 A. That is partially correct. There are two 06:54:21 There are code-making panels and their work 06:54:24 is overseen by a technical correlating 06:54:26 committee. 06:54:30 Q. What is the work of the technical correlating 06:54:31 committee? 06:54:35 A. The technical correlating committee is 06:54:37 responsible for correlation across the entire 06:54:42 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02 his representation of the committee is 06:57:04 Electrical Light and Power Group, EEI. 06:57:06 Q. And the letters in brackets after the names, 06:57:13 employers and states indicate the what do 06:57:23 you call it? Not the interest group. The 06:57:29 interest section? 06:57:32 A. It's the interest category. So the letters within 06:57:37 brackets at the end of the line on which the 06:57:39 names of the individuals are found is a code 06:57:43 for the interest category; is that correct? 06:57:45 A. That is correct. 06:57:47
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02 for the sake of clarification, committees 06:54:04 that are called technical committees for 06:54:09 other codes and standards are called 06:54:11 code-making panels when it comes to the 06:54:13 National Electrical Code; is that correct? 06:54:15 A. That is partially correct. There are two 06:54:18 ways we address the National Electrical Code. 06:54:21 There are code-making panels and their work 06:54:24 is overseen by a technical correlating 06:54:26 committee? 06:54:30 Q. What is the work of the technical correlating 06:54:31 committee? 06:54:35 A. The technical correlating committee is 06:54:37 responsible for correlation across the entire 06:54:42 document to ensure that the code-making 06:54:45 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02 his representation of the committee is 06:57:04 Electrical Light and Power Group, EEI. 06:57:06 Q. And the letters in brackets after the names, 06:57:13 employers and states indicate the what do 06:57:23 you call it? Not the interest group. The 06:57:32 A. It's the interest category. 06:57:34 Q. The interest category. So the letters within 06:57:37 brackets at the end of the line on which the 06:57:39 names of the individuals are found is a code 06:57:45 A. That is correct. 06:57:47 Q. M is manufacturer; is that right? M stands 06:57:48
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02 for the sake of clarification, committees 06:54:04 that are called technical committees for 06:54:09 other codes and standards are called 06:54:11 code-making panels when it comes to the 06:54:13 National Electrical Code; is that correct? 06:54:15 A. That is partially correct. There are two 06:54:18 ways we address the National Electrical Code. 06:54:21 There are code-making panels and their work 06:54:24 is overseen by a technical correlating 06:54:24 Q. What is the work of the technical correlating 06:54:31 committee? 06:54:35 A. The technical correlating committee is 06:54:37 responsible for correlation across the entire 06:54:42 document to ensure that the code-making 06:54:45 panels are aware of potential conflicting 06:54:49 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02 his representation of the committee is 06:57:04 Electrical Light and Power Group, EEI. 06:57:06 Q. And the letters in brackets after the names, 06:57:13 employers and states indicate the what do 06:57:23 you call it? Not the interest group. The 06:57:32 A. It's the interest category. 06:57:34 Q. The interest category. So the letters within 06:57:37 brackets at the end of the line on which the 06:57:43 for the interest category; is that correct? 06:57:45 A. That is correct. 06:57:47 Q. M is manufacturer; is that right? M stands 06:57:48 for manufacturer? 06:58:00
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02 for the sake of clarification, committees 06:54:04 that are called technical committees for 06:54:09 other codes and standards are called 06:54:11 code-making panels when it comes to the 06:54:13 National Electrical Code; is that correct? 06:54:15 A. That is partially correct. There are two 06:54:21 There are code-making panels and their work 06:54:21 There are code-making panels and their work 06:54:24 is overseen by a technical correlating 06:54:30 Q. What is the work of the technical correlating 06:54:31 committee? 06:54:35 A. The technical correlating committee is 06:54:37 responsible for correlation across the entire 06:54:42 document to ensure that the code-making 06:54:49 panels are aware of potential conflicting 06:54:49 requirements between their portions of the 06:54:52 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02 his representation of the committee is 06:57:04 Electrical Light and Power Group, EEI. 06:57:06 Q. And the letters in brackets after the names, 06:57:13 employers and states indicate the what do 06:57:23 you call it? Not the interest group. The 06:57:29 interest section? 06:57:32 A. It's the interest category. So the letters within 06:57:37 brackets at the end of the line on which the 06:57:39 names of the individuals are found is a code 06:57:43 for the interest category; is that correct? 06:57:45 A. That is correct. 06:57:47 Q. M is manufacturer; is that right? M stands 06:57:48 for manufacturer? 06:58:00 A. Yes, M is for manufacturer. 06:58:00
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Right. 06:53:51 A. Those pages appear to contain lists of 06:53:54 technical committee members as well as NFPA 06:53:57 staff, where appropriate. 06:54:00 Q. And I think you testified earlier but just 06:54:02 for the sake of clarification, committees 06:54:04 that are called technical committees for 06:54:09 other codes and standards are called 06:54:11 code-making panels when it comes to the 06:54:13 National Electrical Code; is that correct? 06:54:15 A. That is partially correct. There are two 06:54:18 ways we address the National Electrical Code. 06:54:21 There are code-making panels and their work 06:54:24 is overseen by a technical correlating 06:54:24 Q. What is the work of the technical correlating 06:54:31 committee? 06:54:35 A. The technical correlating committee is 06:54:37 responsible for correlation across the entire 06:54:42 document to ensure that the code-making 06:54:45 panels are aware of potential conflicting 06:54:49 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Before I answer the question, I'm just having 06:56:38 trouble finding John's name. Is he on the 06:56:41 one on Code-Making Panel 7? 06:56:43 Q. Panel 7, left column, four from the bottom. 06:56:46 A. So in that case it appears Mr. Ray, the 06:56:55 company he works for is Duke Engineering 06:57:00 Corporation. He represents a utility, and 06:57:02 his representation of the committee is 06:57:04 Electrical Light and Power Group, EEI. 06:57:06 Q. And the letters in brackets after the names, 06:57:13 employers and states indicate the what do 06:57:23 you call it? Not the interest group. The 06:57:32 A. It's the interest category. 06:57:34 Q. The interest category. So the letters within 06:57:37 brackets at the end of the line on which the 06:57:43 for the interest category; is that correct? 06:57:45 A. That is correct. 06:57:47 Q. M is manufacturer; is that right? M stands 06:57:48 for manufacturer? 06:58:00

61 (Pages 238 - 241)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 63 of 106

1	A. Correct. The Es could represent federal 06:58:05	1	Vague and ambiguous. 07:01:33
2	government, state and local government as 06:58:14	2	A. Yes. We had a major rewrite of our 07:01:36
3	well as state fire officials, local fire 06:58:17	3	regulations in approximately 2007, 2008 time 07:01:40
4	officials. 06:58:20	4	frame we started that process. 07:01:48
5	Q. I notice on the front page of this there's a 06:58:21	5	Q. Has there been any significant change 07:01:50
6	section near the bottom right of the page 06:58:42	6	since strike that. 07:01:53
7	that says "Order redline PDF." Do you see 06:58:45	7	You said that's when the process 07:01:54
8	that? 06:58:48	8	started. When did that process end? 07:01:56
9	A. Yes. 06:58:48	9	A. The rewrite to our regulations ended, to the 07:01:57
10	Q. That redline PDF is a different document. 06:58:49	10	best of my knowledge, in approximately 2009, 07:02:06
11	This is not the redline, correct? 06:58:52	11	2010. 07:02:09
12	A. Based upon my review here, it appears to be 06:58:5	712	Q. Have there been any other, in your mind, 07:02:13
13	the, quote, unquote, normal version with the 06:59:01	13	significant changes to the standards 07:02:16
14	shading to track changes and not a full track 06:59:04	14	development process since 2010? 07:02:18
15	changes redline version. 06:59:07	15	A. No. 07:02:22
16	Q. And if one orders the redline PDF, does that 06:59:08	16	Q. Do you, in preparing and overseeing the 07:02:22
17	show the text that was deleted which might 06:59:11	17	development of codes and standards, strive to 07:02:48
18	not appear in this version? 06:59:14	18	make them suitable for governments to adopt 07:02:53
19	A. That is my understanding, but I have not seen 06:59:1	719	for purposes of enforcement? 07:02:59
20	the redline version of this document. 06:59:21	20	MR. REHN: Object to the form. It's 07:03:05
21	Q. Let me ask you to turn to Page 17538. 06:59:23	21	vague. May call for a legal opinion. 07:03:07
22	A. 17538. 06:59:53	22	A. Part of our committee officers guide is a 07:03:15
23	Q. Does the language on that page appear 06:59:57	23	guidance document that is to address 07:03:19
24	correct, to your knowledge? 07:00:02	24	usability, adoptability and enforceability. 07:03:22
25	MR. REHN: You're referring to the 07:00:11	25	It's guidance to our committees to 07:03:27
	Page 242		Page 244
1	whole language on the page? 07:00:13	1	ensure that they write clear and not vague 07:03:29
2	MR. BRIDGES: Right. 07:00:15	2	requirements that are understandable and 07:03:31
3	MR. REHN: Objection as to form. 07:00:15	3	concise. 07:03:33
4	A. To the best of my knowledge, it appears like 07:00:21	4	Q. You said usability, adoptability and 07:03:34
5	our opening issuing statement, our history 07:00:23	5	enforceability; is that right? 07:03:38
6			
	and development of the National Electrical 07:00:27	6	A. Yes. 07:03:40
7	Code as well as our copyright statements, to 07:00:29	6 7	Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41
	1		
7	Code as well as our copyright statements, to 07:00:29	7	Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41
7 8	Code as well as our copyright statements, to07:00:29the best of my knowledge.07:00:34	7 8	Q. Does adoptability include within that concept07:03:41the ease of adoption by governments of codes07:03:50
7 8 9	Code as well as our copyright statements, to07:00:29the best of my knowledge.07:00:34Q. So it's correct, to the best of your07:00:34	7 8 9	Q. Does adoptability include within that concept07:03:41the case of adoption by governments of codes07:03:50as enforceable law?07:04:01
7 8 9 10	Code as well as our copyright statements, to07:00:29the best of my knowledge.07:00:34Q. So it's correct, to the best of your07:00:34knowledge?07:00:37A. It appears correct.07:00:37Q. What about the language on Page 17536?07:00:40	7 8 9 10	 Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41 the ease of adoption by governments of codes 07:03:50 as enforceable law? 07:04:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 07:04:03
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Code as well as our copyright statements, to 07:00:29the best of my knowledge.07:00:34Q. So it's correct, to the best of your07:00:34knowledge?07:00:37A. It appears correct.07:00:37Q. What about the language on Page 17536?07:00:40A. 536.07:00:45	7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41 the ease of adoption by governments of codes 07:03:50 as enforceable law? 07:04:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 07:04:03 call for a legal opinion. 07:04:07 A. I can't comment on the ease of the adoption. 07:04:11 What I can comment on is my view of that is 07:04:15
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Code as well as our copyright statements, to 07:00:29 the best of my knowledge. 07:00:34 Q. So it's correct, to the best of your 07:00:34 knowledge? 07:00:37 A. It appears correct. 07:00:37 Q. What about the language on Page 17536? 07:00:40 A. 536. 07:00:45 MR. REHN: Object to the form and 07:00:52	7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41 the ease of adoption by governments of codes 07:03:50 as enforceable law? 07:04:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 07:04:03 call for a legal opinion. 07:04:07 A. I can't comment on the ease of the adoption. 07:04:11 What I can comment on is my view of that is 07:04:15 that our standards need to contain, for 07:04:19
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Code as well as our copyright statements, to07:00:29the best of my knowledge.07:00:34Q. So it's correct, to the best of your07:00:37knowledge?07:00:37A. It appears correct.07:00:37Q. What about the language on Page 17536?07:00:40A. 536.07:00:45MR. REHN: Object to the form and07:00:52to the extent the question calls for the07:00:53	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41 the ease of adoption by governments of codes 07:03:50 as enforceable law? 07:04:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 07:04:03 call for a legal opinion. 07:04:07 A. I can't comment on the ease of the adoption. 07:04:11 What I can comment on is my view of that is 07:04:15 that our standards need to contain, for 07:04:19 example, mandatory language if they're going 07:04:22
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Code as well as our copyright statements, to07:00:29the best of my knowledge.07:00:34Q. So it's correct, to the best of your07:00:34knowledge?07:00:37A. It appears correct.07:00:37Q. What about the language on Page 17536?07:00:40A. 536.07:00:45MR. REHN: Object to the form and07:00:52to the extent the question calls for the07:00:53witness to render a legal opinion.07:00:55	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41 the ease of adoption by governments of codes 07:03:50 as enforceable law? 07:04:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 07:04:03 call for a legal opinion. 07:04:07 A. I can't comment on the ease of the adoption. 07:04:11 What I can comment on is my view of that is 07:04:15 that our standards need to contain, for 07:04:19
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Code as well as our copyright statements, to 07:00:29 the best of my knowledge. 07:00:34 Q. So it's correct, to the best of your 07:00:34 knowledge? 07:00:37 A. It appears correct. 07:00:37 Q. What about the language on Page 17536? 07:00:40 A. 536. 07:00:45 MR. REHN: Object to the form and 07:00:52 to the extent the question calls for the 07:00:53 witness to render a legal opinion. 07:00:55 MR. BRIDGES: I'm just asking if 07:01:01	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41 the ease of adoption by governments of codes 07:03:50 as enforceable law? 07:04:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 07:04:03 call for a legal opinion. 07:04:07 A. I can't comment on the ease of the adoption. 07:04:11 What I can comment on is my view of that is 07:04:15 that our standards need to contain, for 07:04:19 example, mandatory language if they're going 07:04:22 to be a standard and enforceable and, I would 07:04:26 assume, adoptable. 07:04:29
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Code as well as our copyright statements, to07:00:29the best of my knowledge.07:00:34Q. So it's correct, to the best of your07:00:34knowledge?07:00:37A. It appears correct.07:00:37Q. What about the language on Page 17536?07:00:40A. 536.07:00:45MR. REHN: Object to the form and07:00:52to the extent the question calls for the07:00:53witness to render a legal opinion.07:00:55	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41 the ease of adoption by governments of codes 07:03:50 as enforceable law? 07:04:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 07:04:03 call for a legal opinion. 07:04:07 A. I can't comment on the ease of the adoption. 07:04:11 What I can comment on is my view of that is 07:04:15 that our standards need to contain, for 07:04:19 example, mandatory language if they're going 07:04:22 to be a standard and enforceable and, I would 07:04:26 assume, adoptable. 07:04:29 Q. That makes the mandatory language makes 07:04:31
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Code as well as our copyright statements, to07:00:29the best of my knowledge.07:00:34Q. So it's correct, to the best of your07:00:34knowledge?07:00:37A. It appears correct.07:00:37Q. What about the language on Page 17536?07:00:40A. 536.07:00:45MR. REHN: Object to the form and07:00:52to the extent the question calls for the07:00:53witness to render a legal opinion.07:00:55MR. BRIDGES: I'm just asking if07:01:01it's correct to the best of his knowledge.07:01:03A. To the best of my knowledge, this appears07:01:08	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41 the ease of adoption by governments of codes 07:03:50 as enforceable law? 07:04:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 07:04:03 call for a legal opinion. 07:04:07 A. I can't comment on the ease of the adoption. 07:04:11 What I can comment on is my view of that is 07:04:15 that our standards need to contain, for 07:04:19 example, mandatory language if they're going 07:04:22 to be a standard and enforceable and, I would 07:04:26 assume, adoptable. 07:04:29
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Code as well as our copyright statements, to07:00:29the best of my knowledge.07:00:34Q. So it's correct, to the best of your07:00:34knowledge?07:00:37A. It appears correct.07:00:37Q. What about the language on Page 17536?07:00:40A. 536.07:00:45MR. REHN: Object to the form and07:00:52to the extent the question calls for the07:00:55MR. BRIDGES: I'm just asking if07:01:01it's correct to the best of his knowledge.07:01:03A. To the best of my knowledge, this appears07:01:11	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41 the ease of adoption by governments of codes 07:03:50 as enforceable law? 07:04:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 07:04:03 call for a legal opinion. 07:04:07 A. I can't comment on the ease of the adoption. 07:04:11 What I can comment on is my view of that is 07:04:15 that our standards need to contain, for 07:04:19 example, mandatory language if they're going 07:04:22 to be a standard and enforceable and, I would 07:04:26 assume, adoptable. 07:04:29 Q. That makes the mandatory language makes 07:04:31
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Code as well as our copyright statements, to07:00:29the best of my knowledge.07:00:34Q. So it's correct, to the best of your07:00:34knowledge?07:00:37A. It appears correct.07:00:37Q. What about the language on Page 17536?07:00:40A. 536.07:00:45MR. REHN: Object to the form and07:00:52to the extent the question calls for the07:00:55MR. BRIDGES: I'm just asking if07:01:01it's correct to the best of his knowledge.07:01:03A. To the best of my knowledge, this appears07:01:11within our standards.07:01:14	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41 the ease of adoption by governments of codes 07:03:50 as enforceable law? 07:04:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 07:04:03 call for a legal opinion. 07:04:07 A. I can't comment on the ease of the adoption. 07:04:11 What I can comment on is my view of that is 07:04:15 that our standards need to contain, for 07:04:19 example, mandatory language if they're going 07:04:22 to be a standard and enforceable and, I would 07:04:26 assume, adoptable. 07:04:29 Q. That makes the mandatory language makes 07:04:31 them suitable for a government to adopt the 07:04:34
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Code as well as our copyright statements, to07:00:29the best of my knowledge.07:00:34Q. So it's correct, to the best of your07:00:34knowledge?07:00:37A. It appears correct.07:00:37Q. What about the language on Page 17536?07:00:40A. 536.07:00:45MR. REHN: Object to the form and07:00:52to the extent the question calls for the07:00:55MR. BRIDGES: I'm just asking if07:01:01it's correct to the best of his knowledge.07:01:03A. To the best of my knowledge, this appears07:01:11	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41 the ease of adoption by governments of codes 07:03:50 as enforceable law? 07:04:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 07:04:03 call for a legal opinion. 07:04:07 A. I can't comment on the ease of the adoption. 07:04:11 What I can comment on is my view of that is 07:04:15 that our standards need to contain, for 07:04:19 example, mandatory language if they're going 07:04:22 to be a standard and enforceable and, I would 07:04:26 assume, adoptable. 07:04:29 Q. That makes the mandatory language makes 07:04:31 them suitable for a government to adopt the 07:04:34 codes and standards as law? 07:04:35
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Code as well as our copyright statements, to07:00:29the best of my knowledge.07:00:34Q. So it's correct, to the best of your07:00:34knowledge?07:00:37A. It appears correct.07:00:37Q. What about the language on Page 17536?07:00:40A. 536.07:00:45MR. REHN: Object to the form and07:00:52to the extent the question calls for the07:00:55MR. BRIDGES: I'm just asking if07:01:01it's correct to the best of his knowledge.07:01:03A. To the best of my knowledge, this appears07:01:11within our standards.07:01:14	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41 the ease of adoption by governments of codes 07:03:50 as enforceable law? 07:04:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 07:04:03 call for a legal opinion. 07:04:07 A. I can't comment on the ease of the adoption. 07:04:11 What I can comment on is my view of that is 07:04:15 that our standards need to contain, for 07:04:19 example, mandatory language if they're going 07:04:22 to be a standard and enforceable and, I would 07:04:26 assume, adoptable. 07:04:29 Q. That makes the mandatory language makes 07:04:31 them suitable for a government to adopt the 07:04:34 codes and standards as law? 07:04:35 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 07:04:37 Assumes facts. May call for a legal opinion. 07:04:40 A. That's partly my understanding but also the 07:04:45
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Code as well as our copyright statements, to07:00:29the best of my knowledge.07:00:34Q. So it's correct, to the best of your07:00:34knowledge?07:00:37A. It appears correct.07:00:37Q. What about the language on Page 17536?07:00:40A. 536.07:00:45MR. REHN: Object to the form and07:00:52to the extent the question calls for the07:00:53witness to render a legal opinion.07:00:55MR. BRIDGES: I'm just asking if07:01:01it's correct to the best of his knowledge.07:01:03A. To the best of my knowledge, this appears07:01:108correct and typical of our front matter07:01:11within our standards.07:01:14Q. A couple broad questions: Has the standards07:01:20	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41 the ease of adoption by governments of codes 07:03:50 as enforceable law? 07:04:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 07:04:03 call for a legal opinion. 07:04:07 A. I can't comment on the ease of the adoption. 07:04:11 What I can comment on is my view of that is 07:04:15 that our standards need to contain, for 07:04:19 example, mandatory language if they're going 07:04:22 to be a standard and enforceable and, I would 07:04:26 assume, adoptable. 07:04:29 Q. That makes the mandatory language makes 07:04:31 them suitable for a government to adopt the 07:04:34 codes and standards as law? 07:04:35 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 07:04:37 Assumes facts. May call for a legal opinion. 07:04:40
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Code as well as our copyright statements, to07:00:29the best of my knowledge.07:00:34Q. So it's correct, to the best of your07:00:34knowledge?07:00:37A. It appears correct.07:00:37Q. What about the language on Page 17536?07:00:40A. 536.07:00:45MR. REHN: Object to the form and07:00:52to the extent the question calls for the07:00:55MR. BRIDGES: I'm just asking if07:01:01it's correct to the best of his knowledge.07:01:03A. To the best of my knowledge, this appears07:01:08correct and typical of our front matter07:01:11within our standards.07:01:14Q. A couple broad questions: Has the standards07:01:20development process changed in any material07:01:23	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Does adoptability include within that concept 07:03:41 the ease of adoption by governments of codes 07:03:50 as enforceable law? 07:04:01 MR. REHN: Object to the form. May 07:04:03 call for a legal opinion. 07:04:07 A. I can't comment on the ease of the adoption. 07:04:11 What I can comment on is my view of that is 07:04:15 that our standards need to contain, for 07:04:19 example, mandatory language if they're going 07:04:22 to be a standard and enforceable and, I would 07:04:26 assume, adoptable. 07:04:29 Q. That makes the mandatory language makes 07:04:31 them suitable for a government to adopt the 07:04:34 codes and standards as law? 07:04:35 MR. REHN: Object to the form. 07:04:37 Assumes facts. May call for a legal opinion. 07:04:40 A. That's partly my understanding but also the 07:04:45

62 (Pages 242 - 245)

Case 1:13-cv-01215-TSC Document 204-47 Filed 11/13/19 Page 64 of 106

1	utilize them in their facilities and 07:04:54	1	This is the end of Tape No. 4 as well as	07:06:35
2	applications. 07:04:57	2	the deposition, and we are now off the	07:06:37
3	VIDEOGRAPHER: We've reached the 07:04:59	3	record. 07:06:39	
4	seven hours. 07:05:01	4		07:06:39
5		5	concluded at 7:06 p m.)	07.00.09
	5 5		concluded at 7.00 p III.)	
6	CROSS EXAMINATION 07:05:01	6		
7	BY MR. REHN: 07:05:01	7		
8	Q. Mr. Dubay, I have a couple of questions for 07:05:05	8		
9	you just to clear up some issues that arose 07:05:07	9		
10	earlier I think in response to my own perhaps 07:05:10	10		
11	confusing instruction. 07:05:14	11		
12	Do you recall being asked whether 07:05:17	12		
13	you reviewed any documents in preparation for 07:05:18	13		
14		14		
	1			
15	A. Yes. 07:05:21	15		
16	Q. Do you recall that before you answered 07:05:21	16		
17	that question, I instructed you to answer to 07:05:24	17		
18	the extent you remembered any specific 07:05:26	18		
19	documents? 07:05:27	19		
20	A. Yes. 07:05:29	20		
21	Q. And do you recall that your answer to that 07:05:29	21		
22	question was "no" after I've given you that 07:05:31	22		
23	instruction? 07:05:35	23		
		23		
24	A. Yes. 07:05:35			
25	Q. So I'd like to just ask that question again. 07:05:35 Page 246	25		Page 248
<u> </u>	1 age 240			1 age 240
1	In preparation for this deposition, did 07:05:38	1	I declare under penalty of perjury	
2	you review any documents, excluding 07:05:40	2	under the laws that the foregoing is	
3	identifying any specific documents, but 07:05:43	3	true and correct.	
4	did you review any documents in preparation 07:05:45	4		
5	for today? 07:05:45	5	Executed on, 20,	
	-		-4	,
6	A. The only documents I reviewed were the 07:05:47	6	at,	·
7	several that I reviewed with counsel. 07:05:49	7		
8	Q. Thank you. 07:05:53	8		
9	MR. REHN: No further questions. 07:05:53	9		
10	MR. BRIDGES: I have a follow-up. 07:05:55	10		
11	What were the documents 07:05:55	11		
12	MR. FEE: Hold on. I have no 07:05:55	12	Christian Dubay	
13	questions. 07:05:59	13	-	
14	REDIRECT EXAMINATION 07:05:59	14		
15	BY MR. BRIDGES: 07:05:59	15		
		16		
16	Q. What were the documents that you reviewed 07:05:59			
17	with counsel? 07:06:00	17		
18	MR. REHN: I will instruct the 07:06:01	18		
19	witness not to answer that question on the 07:06:02	19		
20	ground of attorney-client privilege. 07:06:04	20		
21	Q. And do you intend to follow your counsel's 07:06:17	21		
22	instruction? 07:06:24	22		
23	A. Yes. 07:06:27	23		
24	Q. Okay. 07:06:29	24		
25	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 7:06. 07:06:31	25		
	Page 247			Page 249
1				

63 (Pages 246 - 249)

1	COMMONWEAL THOE MASSACILLISETTS)	
1	COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS)	
2	SUFFOLK, SS)	
3		
4		
4		
	I, Jeanette Maracas, Registered	
5	Professional Reporter and Notary Public in	
	and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do	
6	hereby certify that there came before me on	
	the 1st day of April, 2015, at 10:00 a m ,	
-		
7	the person hereinbefore named, who was by me	
	duly sworn to testify to the truth and	
8	nothing but the truth of his knowledge	
0		
	touching and concerning the matters in	
9	controversy in this cause; that he was	
	thereupon examined upon his oath, and his	
10	examination reduced to typewriting under my	
	direction; and that the deposition is a true	
11	record of the testimony given by the witness	
11	record of the testimony given by the witness	
12		
	I further certify that I am neither	
12		
13	attorney or counsel for, nor related to or	
1	employed by, any attorney or counsel employed	
14	by the parties hereto or financially	
1.	interested in the action	
1	interested in the action	
15		
16	In witness whereof, I have hereunto	
10		
1	set my hand this 8th day of April, 2015	
17		
18		
19		
20		
	Notary Public	
21		
	My commission expires 8/14/20	
22	р т. Т	
23		
24		
25		
25	D 050	
	Page 250	
-		

[& - 166]

	1		
&	1229 3:13 94:5,7,20	1254 4:12,22 151:14	
& 2:3,7,11 8:11,21	95:5	151:16,23	226:22 227:3
187:16 188:18,24	1230 3:14 95:22,24	1255 4:23 152:3,5,9	
0	96:5 99:13 113:10	1256 5:5 153:14,17	227:14
	115:17,25 116:1,10	153:23	1278 6:14 228:24
0052 6:12	116:25	1257 5:6 156:1,3,8	229:1,2
01215 1:6		1258 5:8 156:14,16	1279 6:15 229:5,7,8
0174 5:11	105:5 114:11 115:7	156:20	128 3:23,24 4:4
0200 5:5	115:9	1259 5:9 157:6,8	1280 6:17 231:23,25
0402 3:18	1232 3:17 117:9,11	126 3:20	1281 6:18 232:4,6
0627 6:19		1260 5:11 158:3,5,9	1282 6:20 232:10,12
0868 5:8	-	1261 5:12 163:7,9	232:13
1	1235 3:21 127:4,6	163:14	1283 6:21 232:16,18
1 1:22,25 88:13	1236 3:22 127:9,11	1262 5:13 164:10,12	
117:19 152:20	127:17	164:16 165:15	
165:24 187:10	1237 3:23 128:1,3	167:2 169:16	
1,500 213:12		1263 5:14 169:22,24	
10 12:11,14 215:23	1239 4:4 128:15,17	169:25	130 4:5,6
216:1 227:15 229:3	1240 4:5 130:5,7	1264 5:15 171:12,14	
10,000 213:5,23	1241 4:6 130:17,19	171:15	134 4:9
10/23/97 154:8,12	1242 4:7 131:1,4	1265 5:17 185:8,11	13e 13:2
101 224:20 232:3	132:24	185:12	13r 13:2
103 3:16	1243 4:9 134:11,13	1266 5:18 185:20,22	
10:00 1:23 7:3 250:6	1244 4:10 142:16,18	185:24	143 4:11,12
10s 213:23	142:23	1267 5:19 187:4,6	145 4:13
110 158:22,24	1245 4:11 143:5,7	188:10	146 4:14,16
111 158:22	143:11	1268 5:20 191:10,13	
1111 2:4	1246 4:12 143:19,21	191:14	149 4:18
1130 3:19	143:25	1269 5:21 192:12,15	
117 3:18	1247 4:13 145:16,18		102:13 152:13
11:04 48:8	145:23	127 3:21,22	216:21,25 235:21
11:14 48:11	1248 4:14 146:15,18	1270 5:23 195:24	15,000 213:9
11:55 77:13	146:22	196:1,2 197:1	15-5f 102:6
12 12:11,14 69:5	1249 4:15 146:23,25	199:25	15-70e 102:12
154:10 192:22	147:4,9	1271 6:5 203:1,3,4	150 4:19,21
229:9	125 3:19	206:3 209:19	151 4:22
12/23/97 154:5	1250 4:17 147:15,17	211:12	152 4:23
1223 78:23,25 79:5	148:1	1272 6:6 208:24	153 5:5
81:20 85:1 87:14	1251 4:18 149:13,16	209:1,18 210:12,17	156 5:7,8
93:1 95:5	149:20,24	211:13	157 5:10
1227 3:9 48:13,16	1252 4:19 150:1,3,7	1273 6:8 222:23,25	158 5:11
1228 3:11 93:16,18	150:11,15,18	1274 6:9 223:11,13	16 132:15 133:1
94:19 95:5	1253 4:20 150:19,21	1275 6:11 224:16,18	163 5:12
	151:4	224:19	166 5:13

[169 - 9522]

			1
169 5:14	2008 58:22,24 62:2	212:3	6
171 5:16	62:9 163:15 223:15	30 1:16 82:20 112:1	6 1:16 82:20 112:1
17535 236:12	237:23 244:3	300 14:24	165:6 171:19
17536 243:12	2009 244:10	31.1 230:3	607 187:10
17538 242:21,22	2010 244:11,14	32 10:16	608 187:14
17547 238:18,23	2011 62:10 203:6	3244 4:8	6608 5:19
17551 240:22	206:24 207:7 208:6	35 111:25	6822 5:22
17558 238:18,23	210:20 236:15,19	38,556 111:22	6843 5:23
17559 237:25	237:15,18,21	38500 102:2	6:33 234:20
17729 236:25 237:1	2012 107:4 199:5	38502 97:8	6:47 234:23
18 216:2,7	2014 62:10 79:20,22	38506 102:16	
18417 236:12	81:18 117:15	103:11	7
185 5:17,18	160:14,18 170:1	38507 102:17	7 241:5,6
187 5:19	171:16 185:1,13	103:12	7,000 180:7
1896 135:7 160:25	209:4 210:21	38520 105:6	70 79:20,23,25 80:1
1898 161:1	237:15,17	3:25 153:7	81:1,18,23 101:8,16
191 5:20	2015 1:22 7:4 102:5	3:36 153:11	101:17 230:20
192 5:22	250:6,16	4	231:1,6,12,13,19,19
195 5:23	203 6:5	4 147:12 152:22	232:9,15
1995 10:22 11:11,23	208 6:7		70e 96:9 101:5,8
126:2 134:16	215 102:6	163:21 170:4,25	113:9
135:11,15 136:16	2202 6:7	171:5 172:9 186:2	7560 4:21
136:20 193:17	2208 6:5	187:21 209:10	79 79:23
1997 152:14	222 6:8	212:7 248:1	7:06 247:25 248:5
1999 130:11,14	223 6:10	42 1:21	8
1:13 1:6	224 6:11	48 3:10	8/14/20 250:21
1:17 124:9	226 6:12	5	8/14/20 230:21 80 76:9
1a 146:3	227 6:13	5 144:23 145:7	
1st 7:4 250:6	228 6:14	172:4 180:7 187:21	8262 6:10
2	229 6:16	193:8 223:20 228:2	8507 3:15
	23 216:2	50 70:4 217:15	8520 3:16 8698 5:16
2 88:17 152:21	231 6:17	50,000 111:24	
153:8 171:17	232 6:19,20,21	506 116:12	8th 250:16
187:13 188:3,3	2335 4:22	507 116:13	9
2-105 164:6	246 3:5	5100 5:10	9,247 3:4
2-132 170:8,11	250 1:25	520 115:16	9167 4:16
20 107:9 136:4	2766 6:21	536 243:13	9173 5:7
140:11 200:3,9	2775 6:17	551 240:23	9259 4:17
216:7,21,25 225:23	27th 2:8	555 2:12	93 3:12
249:5	2:22 125:2	560 2:8	94 3:13
2000 138:8 228:7	3	5815 6:8	94104 2:13
20004 2:4		5:38 212:2	94105 2:9
2005 62:9	3 132:15 133:1	5:53 212:6	95 3:15
2007 13:11,16 244:3	153:12 171:3	· · · ·	9522 6:16
	185:18 187:23		

[97,870 - agree]

97,870 111:22	accomplishes 72:2	added 60:3 62:19	ads007008 3:20
	accomplishing	140:12 170:13	ads007008 5.20 ads007361 4:5
a	74:20	adding 170:17 193:2	ads007551 4:20
a.m. 1:23 7:3 250:6	accomplishment	193:6	ads008689 4:6
ability 51:19 77:24	74:11	addition 43:1 45:14	ads011112 3:22
120:16 123:21	accord 81:20	191:18 215:25	ads011112 5.22 ads011118 4:9
181:15	account 15:6	additional 61:19	ads011118 4.9 ads011129 3:19
able 112:9 119:18			ads011129 3.19 ads011147 3:23
123:3 162:9 182:15	accreditation	188:4 214:20,21	
abridges 2:14	203:24	215:10,23,24	ads011153 4:10
absolutely 58:20	accredited 50:3	additions 234:13	ads011232 4:11
82:24	229:25 230:4,5,13	address 10:15,17	ads011250 4:12
academic 11:17	230:17,20,24	36:13 75:4 89:17,22	ads011264 3:24
accept 39:6 79:11,16	accurate 31:3 37:17	159:2,19 168:24	ads011265 4:13
79:19,22 80:24	86:18 87:4,5,23	226:16,25 227:5,7	ads011280 4:4
82:14 85:24 86:24	117:18 189:15	239:14 244:23	ads019166 4:15
90:2 97:12 144:4,8	accurately 10:9 31:4	addressed 72:16	ads019171 4:14
160:4,11 189:1	31:10 94:15 95:6,8	addresses 90:13	ads019172 5:6
207:12 213:4	95:14	adds 90:12	ads019249 4:17
accepted 167:4	acknowledged	adjust 29:8	ads019270 4:18
174:3	108:11	adjusted 60:7	ads020865 4:19
accepting 83:24	acknowledgment	admin 228:6	ads020867 5:8
84:5	77:8 92:14	administer 7:20	ads023243 4:7
accepts 159:25	acronym 126:20	administration	ads024931 5:9
access 35:20,23	209:14	40:20,25 41:9	advance 26:7
77:19,21 79:12	act 63:19 205:9	177:25 178:3	advancement 78:4
80:13,25 81:3,4,12	228:9	administrative	120:5,9
81:17,23 82:15	acting 22:6 65:18	215:11 216:22,25	advice 201:2,11
83:11 84:13 85:16	74:5	administrators	205:12
85:25 86:6,25 88:9	action 1:5 7:22	33:10,17 37:22	advisement 235:18
88:23 89:13,19 90:7	39:19 59:9 112:14	178:6,8 214:19	advising 52:23
90:11,20,23 91:15	155:18 167:19	215:10 216:8 225:4	affairs 23:19
90:11,20,23 91:13	250:14	227:19 228:5	affiliations 240:11
	actions 31:10 59:10	admission 51:8	afternoon 125:1
94:21 119:12,15,15	155:15	adopt 244:18 245:19	agenda 44:15
119:22 120:1,7,14	active 157:4 158:15	adoptability 244:24	agendas 217:8,16
121:5,11,14,17	activities 20:13,15	245:4,7	ago 12:16 93:15
122:19 123:4,8,10	20:20 21:2,9,10	adoptable 245:17	agree 7:17 69:12
123:15,18,20 124:1	52:24 54:18	adoption 17:25 18:2	71:11 81:5,13 82:2
182:11	activity 21:11 31:19	245:8,12	82:5 83:4,19 84:16
accomplish 31:1	actual 27:14 29:10	ads000089 5:11	85:16 86:5 88:8
65:21 66:23,24	33:21,23,23 48:20	ads000090 4:23	89:20 90:9 91:18
67:10 72:1 75:1	79:9 83:9 93:10	ads000175 5:5	92:5,23 93:2 134:8
140:23 164:7 220:6	94:1 171:10 188:4	ads001673 3:21	196:9 210:10 235:7
accomplished 56:2	add 122:10,17 164:7	ads002334 4:22	235:15
	191:23 192:21		
	171.43 174.41		

[agreeable - applies]

aguaaabla 225,12	analysis 161.1	100.1 200.16 25	102.9
agreeable 235:13	analysis 161:1	199:1 200:16,25	192:8
agreement 7:24	andrew 2:12 8:10	201:10,10 202:8	appears 48:18,24
106:6 115:11,15	47:17	208:13 211:18	93:8,9 94:10 96:6
187:13,15 188:13	anecdotal 197:11,14	216:18 217:25	96:13 99:14 100:23
235:4	annex 137:4 138:3,9	230:22 231:16	101:2,3,22 102:22
agreements 119:8	138:16 140:2	241:3 246:17,21	103:22 104:5,10
agw 192:23,24	annotation 80:17	247:19	113:16 114:14
ahead 85:5 124:6	96:13,19	answered 21:24	115:15 116:10
149:4	annotations 96:21	41:15 70:17 86:15	117:17,24 127:7
air 1:9	148:7	110:8,11 121:20	130:24 131:21
airfare 76:11	announcements	122:7 142:1,14	132:8 133:9 144:3
alert 181:15	26:9	145:9 160:7,10	144:13 146:3
alerts 181:22	annual 25:4	169:20 176:7	147:13,23,25
align 32:14	ansi 18:23 19:3,5,9	216:17 218:3,18	148:25 151:22
alignment 75:11	19:11,13,21 20:13	219:21 220:13	152:2,8,18 154:18
allow 109:24 120:7	20:15,20,25 21:9,13	221:4 222:4 246:16	157:15 158:9 159:2
233:18	21:18 203:23,23	answering 11:25	163:13 164:16
allowed 98:7	229:24,25 230:2,4,5	42:14 44:25 48:1	167:1 169:25 171:7
allows 30:11 120:1	230:7,13,13,17,20	86:8 217:22 218:12	171:15,23,24 173:1
alternate 103:3,7,9	230:24 231:1,8,10	answers 47:21 72:19	185:12,18,24
104:19 240:18	231:13,19	75:19 112:19	187:10,14 188:1,2
alternative 102:19	answer 15:13,24	anthony 2:15 7:6	191:15,21 192:6,17
102:22 103:14	41:12,14 42:6,8,12	anticipate 225:6	193:5 196:3 203:5
115:20 116:3,12	42:23 43:3,6,7,14	anybody 78:5,21	206:14 209:2,8,25
175:9 214:12	43:19,21 44:7,17,24	123:3 200:10,23	211:15 223:9,14
alvin 10:16	45:10,18,21 46:4,5	apart 21:21 65:6	224:11,15,20,22,25
ambiguous 19:15	46:13,21 47:14	97:1 183:8 201:23	226:17,21,22
29:15 56:1 61:1	61:12 70:8 71:5	apologize 20:4	227:15 229:3,9,13
62:14 63:14 65:3,9	73:5 82:9 83:1	96:25 132:20	230:1 232:1,7,14,19
67:16 68:4 80:5	86:13,14,18 87:3	apostrophe 38:12	236:19 241:7
113:7,15 121:7	89:1,9 91:10,22	apparent 226:25	242:12 243:4,11,19
140:18 161:11	92:3 98:19 112:17	apparently 191:17	appendix 137:4
162:6 180:4 183:16	118:9 119:5 120:19	appeal 43:16 44:13	138:3,9,16 140:1
198:18 203:12,17	122:3,8,9,10,13,15	appear 95:9,10,11	applicant's 104:3
204:15 214:17	122:16 123:24,25	96:19,21 115:9	application 17:24
220:20 230:15	128:25 137:10	125:20 126:12	18:1 103:23 105:18
244:1	148:17 149:22	130:12,20 132:10	107:11 109:9 114:7
amenable 235:17	150:14,16 163:21	134:15 152:23	115:10 129:14,16
amendments 49:24	164:22 176:17,19	153:1,24 157:19	186:21
american 1:3,7 7:12	178:17 180:19	158:1 166:13	applications 199:20
18:23 165:19,25	181:1 182:9 183:11	172:10 227:4 239:4	246:2
166:2,4 187:16	183:12 184:12,12	242:18,23	applied 218:22
188:17,23 196:20	184:23 188:20	appearances 2:1	applies 137:24
amount 31:24 33:4	189:14,17 190:10	appeared 81:16	138:1 183:12,17
60:14 219:23	190:11 198:13	160:20 161:15	
00.17 217.23	170.11 170.13	100.20 101.13	

[apply - attorney]

	1		1
apply 50:24 51:12	archived 163:14	47:20 62:6,10 70:9	associated 71:23
53:23 71:18 72:20	archives 154:19	106:15 120:22	76:9 79:7 96:8
72:24 91:14 94:20	156:11,17,22 157:9	142:6 167:16	107:10 113:19
95:3 103:24 153:1	157:24 158:2,7	168:16 173:18,20	168:25 197:21
205:20	161:20,24 163:11	179:12 185:3	219:12
applying 104:18	164:14,17 168:23	200:21,22 217:10	association 1:7,17
105:2 144:16	177:24 185:25	236:13 243:17	8:22 9:1 13:25
185:18	189:7 191:16	asks 202:2	14:15,16 17:6
appointed 53:16	192:19 209:3,6	asme 229:20 230:2,3	179:20 186:8
54:6,10	223:15 224:21	231:7,8	187:17 188:18,24
appointing 51:3,4	226:23 229:4,10	aspect 23:17 24:4	196:21 199:5
appointment 199:20	232:3,8,14	101:13 160:5	assume 96:22 104:2
appointments 53:24	area 18:1 73:7 82:1	162:25 226:2	121:23,25 122:4
appreciate 124:8	91:12 95:21 114:6	aspects 22:1 123:17	228:4 236:14
approach 27:7	195:20	135:17 160:7	245:17
approaches 73:25	areas 11:22 114:2	194:11	assumes 56:19
appropriate 29:13	argue 15:15	assert 201:3	114:1 122:22 123:6
37:1 51:18 108:8	argumentative	asserted 201:4	163:20 200:2
113:3 114:8 141:21	43:10,23 46:7	asserts 197:25 198:6	202:15,17 207:10
144:11 169:12	110:21 122:2 183:3	assign 145:14	210:23 220:20
198:22 202:23	218:2,10,18 219:1,9	166:20 167:6,9	245:22
214:9 225:8,9,13	220:12	168:1	assuming 87:23
230:16,18,19,25	arguments 118:18	assigned 27:25	114:12 159:6 165:1
231:18 239:6	arising 84:18	54:16 102:8,9 105:6	186:3,7 189:15
approval 68:22	army 224:23 225:19	145:12	193:4
approved 33:15	232:21 233:11	assignment 101:1	assumption 95:8
66:10 70:5	arose 246:9	102:18,19,23	96:23 166:1 202:20
approves 66:14	arrange 26:17	103:15 105:7 111:3	asterisks 148:10
67:20	arrived 193:14,21	111:10,15,25 112:3	astm 1:5 2:5 9:3
approximate 213:1	243:24	112:5,12 113:11,18	attach 97:17 176:21
approximately 9:23	article 137:3,11,13	113:20,23 114:8,9	attached 148:24
12:10 14:24 20:18	137:15,21 237:6	114:23 115:2,19,20	153:19 175:7
21:4 24:9 35:19	ascertain 59:20,25	116:2,3,11,24 165:5	187:13 212:20
178:10 190:15	asked 21:17,23	168:12 171:18,19	214:11 221:18
213:5 215:22,23	31:14 41:3 42:12	192:1 196:18	232:2
216:21 244:3,10	45:23,23 86:15	208:16 219:6	attachment 147:8
april 1:22 7:4 250:6	87:25 110:7 121:19	assignments 112:14	188:4,6
250:16	122:7 141:25 145:9	125:7 207:21	attachments 136:9
arc 162:19 163:17	150:11 160:9	216:11 220:16	147:6 187:20
163:23 164:3	169:20 176:6 189:3	222:15	attend 26:2 28:1,4
archival 171:15	216:16 218:2,13,18	assist 214:22	76:1 205:21 233:15
196:3 223:2,15	219:20 221:4 222:3	assistance 22:14	233:19 234:3,11
archive 177:7,22	246:12	assistant 215:11	attention 158:21
223:10 227:16	asking 42:15 43:4,7	associate 11:12	attorney 100:7
	45:25 46:12,23,25	187:17	247:20 250:13,13

[attractive - body]

attractive 76:20	awareness 16:20,20	balloting 33:7 57:11	119:14,25 123:1
audio 7:15	b	61:18	125:14 127:12,12
authentic 235:11	b 1:5,16 3:6 82:20	ballots 67:19 216:10	128:4,17 130:7,14
authenticate 82:23	99:17,18 112:1	bar 70:15	138:7 160:25
109:20,25 234:19	148:11 165:5,6	based 14:22 30:2	165:18 174:8
235:2	171:17,19 172:21	50:25 53:16,16	180:17 182:10
authenticating	b31.1 231:7,8,10	64:14 73:13 95:11	184:25 186:18
235:6	bachelor's 11:4,18	102:9,14 106:20	213:14,19 220:13
author 103:4 165:11	back 16:11 32:23	108:3 116:21 121:8	222:8 226:9
authored 131:25	33:4 39:18 48:3,12	125:12,13 132:4,7	belke 148:2,2
authorities 190:13	54:19 67:6 88:18	132:10 133:8,12	belong 19:9
authority 174:21	125:3 135:7 147:12	134:3 136:3,4,19	benefit 207:20
175:13 202:11,22	123.3 133.7 147.12	146:3 147:11,22	berry 187:18
220:24 221:9	161:21,24 177:1	151:22 152:18,20	best 12:16,20 15:19
225:20 226:2	189:6 192:10	152:22 157:15,18	15:21 16:3 19:1
authorized 7:20	193:17 211:21	158:11 163:21	20:10,12 21:5 24:16
automated 216:4,23	212:8 228:7 234:18	164:5,22,23 170:6	27:7 39:25 48:25
automatic 12:24	234:24	171:3 172:10	49:4 75:2 100:22
13:6 181:16 214:7	-	185:16 188:14,19	117:17 119:14
215:13,16	background 51:1 74:4 99:11	191:20 196:8	125:25 126:23
available 40:2 58:6		197:10 202:18,23	127:1,2 134:19
58:9,20,22 159:16	baclawski's 185:16	224:10,25 225:2,23	135:5 140:3,5
164:24 168:3,7	badly 84:3	227:3,21 228:4,9	175:22 176:2,19
177:18 197:18	baio 99:15	229:13,22 230:3	177:5 178:18 179:8
avenue 2:4	balance 51:17,18,20	236:18 242:12	184:25 188:6 191:3
average 213:5,6,8	51:22	bases 194:24	193:18 201:6,13
213:19 215:8,8	balanced 16:9 69:24	basically 125:11	207:4 213:15
216:23	71:10 73:6	basis 42:9 45:14	217:10 218:13
aware 26:11 45:6	balancing 78:1	140:13 167:14	219:18 221:23
73:13 77:1,5 80:20	120:3,13	233:2	222:9,11,13 237:13
80:23 82:14 83:10	ballot 31:2 33:11,15	bates 111:2,10,12,14	
83:18 84:23 85:10	33:17,20,21,23,23	112:3,9 235:8,11,17	244:10
85:13 86:9 87:13,17	34:1,8,11,24 35:7	236:25	better 74:23,24,24
87:20 88:6 90:3,5	35:13 37:23,24 38:4	batterymarch 10:18	74:25 161:23,23
99:1 118:11,18	38:5,7 56:3 60:13	beginning 88:17	beyond 191:8
135:12 138:23	67:22 69:14,15,17	153:12 212:7	big 235:7
140:11 141:10	69:21 70:6,6,11	behalf 9:3 133:11	biggest 74:10 141:9
173:24 178:18	71:2,7,20 72:6,25	166:2,5 207:17	binding 83:13,23
179:8,17,21 180:10	74:8,16 75:6	belief 119:21	84:6
180:11,14,21	ballot's 67:19	believe 8:15 20:5	blank 112:23
182:14,17 184:3,4	balloted 34:18 56:9	48:17,22 52:1 69:25	blurry 101:24
184:16 185:5 197:4	56:13,22 59:15	70:16 80:6 86:21	board 54:9,10
201:23 210:18	60:17 61:4,7,8 63:5	89:23 94:25 95:4,14	bockius 2:3
211:1,4,6,7 220:3,5	63:23 68:2,20	99:17 101:24 102:6	body 54:5 56:12
239:23		102:11 113:8 118:7	60:10
		102.11 113.0 110.7	50.10

[bold - change]

bold 238:2	bringing 55:11	calling 27:9,9 44:23	cases 39:11 59:11,13
book 25:18 26:13,15	brings 15:17 18:24	calls 17:13 22:25	66:20,23 75:22
171:21 172:15	24:14,20	23:5 26:6 41:16	159:18 180:23
bookmarking 80:16	broad 14:20,21	42:7 43:10,11 83:16	204:21
boston 1:21 7:11	44:23 137:24	84:8 94:24 98:12,17	catch 226:14
bottom 97:8 126:5	243:22	98:18 99:5 105:10	categories 24:22
126:18 127:18	brought 99:2 201:24	105:25 106:4,18	50:19,19 51:23,25
133:3 154:4 158:23	226:1	164:21 167:14	52:2 53:20,23
158:25 168:11	browser 102:3	169:5 173:7,16	101:20 104:14
192:2 206:3,4,10	bulleting 238:4	197:9,15 198:5,12	212:24
209:17,19 210:17	bunch 234:19 235:6	198:18 199:3,8,16	category 50:15
211:12 236:11	burns 227:22 228:7	200:2 204:6,15	51:24 53:5,7,17,18
241:6 242:6	228:20	205:7 206:12,20	104:11,22,24 105:2
box 112:21 165:5	business 125:22	227:9 233:24	241:16,17,20
170:4 171:1,4,5	126:15 127:14	243:15	cause 250:9
185:17 186:2 209:9	128:6,19 130:9,21	caption 7:12	cause 250.9 caveat 114:12
225:9,13,14	131:6 142:20 143:9	capture 28:6,16	126:17
brackets 241:12,18	143:23 145:20	30:6,9,18,20 32:6	cellular 7:19
breadth 16:25 191:1	146:20 147:2,20	36:22 54:24 55:4,8	ceo 152:12
break 48:3,10 49:8	149:18 150:5,13,23	56:6 135:10	certain 16:14 35:3
77:11 88:11,15	151:8,19 152:1,7	captured 37:5,11	74:8,16 75:5 99:9
124:7,11 153:10	153:20 156:18	40:19 96:6 100:23	101:12,12 134:2
212:5 234:22	209:7 223:7 226:15	149:10	196:11
bridges 2:12 3:4 8:1	226:25	captures 30:13,19	certainly 118:8
8:10,10 9:10 15:14		capturing 65:20	certification 115:11
42:10 44:20 45:1,5	C	care 26:23	115:15
46:11,17,20,24 47:5	c 7:1 148:2,12	career 11:9	certify 250:6,12
47:9,24 48:15 64:5	california 2:9,12,13	carl 2:20 8:17	cetera 26:12 75:16
64:23 77:10,14,17	call 20:22 23:4,19	carries 70:3	76:11 98:7
82:20 84:2 86:20	23:24 25:17 26:5,7	carry 53:3	chain 176:21 177:2
87:5 88:10,19 89:10	58:3 65:9 76:1	carrying 219:19	177:4
91:4,24 96:15 100:9	92:20 97:24 100:7,8	220:9	chair 20:3,3 27:15
109:18,23 110:10	111:2 116:15	case 7:12 39:1,22	134:7
111:12,17 112:7	120:20 132:3	62:21 63:2 64:13	chairs 27:20 50:7
120:22 124:5 125:4	139:11 140:18	75:20 89:23 100:12	challenge 43:17
148:14 153:3,5,16	165:22 174:15,16	109:15 114:20	200:6
154:9,11 208:3	186:16 192:5,6	118:14 125:25	challenged 226:1
211:25 212:9	200:14 203:12	144:18 149:10	chance 9:17 31:13
234:16,25 235:20	205:11 211:15	165:14 167:1,22	change 13:13 29:3,5
236:3,7,8 243:2,17	230:9 241:14	172:20 184:7,19	29:5 34:14 35:4
246:5 247:10,15	244:21 245:11,22 called 9:5 25:6	185:5 186:21	36:22 38:25 57:3,16
briefly 78:7 234:17	59:12 99:10 178:5	199:10 201:25	60:11 61:10,23 62:1
bring 24:24 25:3,13	239:9,10	215:22 225:14	70:5 71:11 75:6
73:7 214:21	237.7,10	229:25 235:3,17,25	137:1,10 138:17
		236:2 240:22 241:7	148:18 149:2,3

[change - combination]

155:22 177:11	check 149:8 185:17	clarified 60:12	191:16 192:18,25
191:22 194:23	212:11 214:1,9	clarify 22:17 25:22	202:13 203:6
195:20,22 210:18	225:13	27:16,21 53:13	206:24 207:8 208:7
211:11,23 232:21	checked 165:5 171:2	62:15 116:17	209:4 210:20,21
233:11,16 244:5	171:4,18,20 172:15	129:11 155:3	223:4,16 226:7,11
changed 136:25	219:11,13 225:14	190:23 203:13	229:20 232:22
137:3,8 138:8,15	225:15	clarifying 162:7	236:16,20 239:11
162:21 237:18,22	checking 112:21	classify 76:7	239:12,14,15,22
243:23	216:3 217:1,11,24	cleaned 61:17	240:3,5 241:5,19
changes 28:7,10,13	218:15,22 219:5	clear 20:24 29:7	243:7
28:16,17,18,19,20	checkmark 148:9	61:21 82:8 115:25	codes 12:1 13:22
28:23,23 29:12 30:7	checkmarks 149:5	152:24,25 154:13	14:24 15:1,3,8,16
30:13,15,19,24 31:2	149:12	172:23 216:18	16:22 23:9 24:23
32:7 33:1,18 35:24	checks 225:9	218:24 219:2 245:1	28:13,20 36:1 65:25
36:12,15,25 37:4,10	chemical 72:11	246:9	66:4 77:20,22 79:12
37:16 54:21,24 55:8	chief 10:20 11:15	clearly 45:13 61:25	81:4,12 82:16 83:6
55:23 56:21 57:7,10	13:15,19,23 21:20	157:14 175:24	83:11 84:14 85:17
57:20 58:5,8 59:5,8	21:25 22:2,14,21	click 102:25 103:6	86:1,6 87:1 88:9,24
60:4,19 61:3 63:7,8	23:6	103:10	89:14 90:8,24 91:16
65:5,6 129:21	chimneys 12:18	clicking 102:24	92:7,13,15 93:4
136:20,22 137:10	choice 167:20	client 100:7 247:20	94:22 99:20 119:1
139:17 140:25	choose 110:2	coach 86:20	119:12,16 120:25
141:4,24 142:2,3,5	choosing 29:23	coaching 86:21	123:8,11,15,19
142:10 149:5 151:6	chosen 54:1 167:2	89:10	137:25 175:19
155:12 162:2,15,18	christian 1:18 3:3	code 29:24 55:24	176:14 177:25
163:4 165:17	7:5 9:4 10:14	58:11 59:20 60:24	178:2 181:8 182:5
166:25 167:8,12	249:12	62:12 80:1,2 118:4	182:12,14 183:8,22
168:25 175:6	cincinnati 186:6	121:4,17 122:25	198:1,7 199:14
181:17 190:3 195:7	circle 10:16	129:21 130:11,15	204:3 205:5 220:18
195:9 203:20,21	circuit 162:19	131:16 135:23,25	222:8 226:4 230:12
204:9,10,10,11,22	163:17,23 164:3	137:19 146:1,5,8,12	230:13 234:19
210:24 211:1,4	circulate 33:20	151:21 154:1	235:2,12 239:10
217:7 234:9 237:9	166:5	157:11 158:16,17	244:17 245:8,20
237:11 238:3,5,9	circulated 33:12	158:18 159:10,22	coexist 137:15,16
242:14,15 244:13	circulates 33:17	160:14,18,20,21,25	138:3
changing 29:4 140:1	citizen 77:23	161:4,7,9,14,15,16	collect 90:21
chapter 69:8 139:24	city 132:6,11	162:3,11,12,25	collection 157:8
140:6	civil 1:5	163:18 164:1 170:2	158:5,9
charge 70:21,23	claim 125:7	171:9,16 173:5,13	college 10:25 11:2
168:17 178:3,7	claims 80:14 111:4	173:20,22 178:13	colonel 233:4
chart 117:14	112:13 118:19	178:20,24 179:10	color 236:23
chat 19:2	207:20	179:18,22 180:6,16	columbia 1:2
chauncy 1:21	clarification 44:10	181:6 182:19 183:9	column 241:6
cheaper 72:1	45:11,17 50:17	183:14 185:13	combination 16:6
	173:17 239:8	186:20 188:16	29:16 55:16 56:4

[combine - completely]

combine 213:1	commentary 80:15	50:6,20,25 51:17	51:9,13,21 52:17,20
combined 73:17	commenter 101:11	52:23 53:1,2,15,21	53:4 54:16 57:11
come 16:11 32:23	commenters 159:11	54:20,25 55:4,10,15	59:15 63:19 69:19
43:2 62:8,24 65:6	commenting 153:2	55:15 56:3,5,10,14	71:1 75:4,18 76:14
68:12,12,15 159:19	comments 36:9,13	56:17,22 57:2,5,7	159:10 174:4
159:21 172:17	55:17 59:3,11,17	57:15 59:6,18 60:13	175:15 187:1
174:25 179:22	60:17 63:3,4 64:9	60:18,23 61:4,8,21	216:10 220:7 239:8
190:7 195:13	64:12,17,20 65:11	62:11 63:1,6,9,11	239:9 244:25
234:18	65:12 100:19 106:8	63:22 64:22 65:7,20	common 12:15 13:4
comes 103:3 105:20	107:12 116:7,9	65:22 66:9,13,16,24	18:22 139:17,19
179:13 212:15	131:24 144:9,10,15	67:1,9,18,20,22,24	174:2 195:8 204:7
239:11	152:19 153:18,25	68:1,13,14,16,19,21	commonwealth 1:20
commencing 1:23	154:4,7,23 155:13	68:22 69:1,2,11,12	250:1,5
comment 16:10	155:14,17,20 156:8	69:17 70:9,15 71:8	communicate 188:5
29:17 35:14,16,21	157:16 158:6,10,13	71:11 72:5,14,23	188:13 227:23
36:3,5 38:6 39:6,8	160:1,2,4,11 164:24	73:6,14,20,22 74:7	communications
53:12 59:10 63:16	165:7,9,12 166:5	76:2,5,10 77:4,9	24:3 89:2 98:19
68:11 93:10,25 96:8	167:23 168:3,7,9	103:22,25 104:21	202:7 211:19
97:3,6,15 100:24	179:3 180:2,7,9,13	105:12 107:11	212:22
101:7,12,15 102:4	185:16 187:11	109:9 114:6,24	companies 75:21
102:10 105:20	189:11,22 191:21	115:5,6,10 129:8,10	220:16,24
109:8 113:9,19	193:12,25 194:7,18	129:13,14,16,20	company 152:17
114:5 115:4,18	205:20 212:23	130:4 131:15	225:18 226:15,24
116:16,20 117:3	213:3,10,20 217:18	133:10,13,14,18,22	227:4,6 240:19
129:18 131:21	220:18 222:17	134:1 143:16 148:5	241:8
132:1,13,13,22,24	224:13	155:15,18,21 157:2	company's 227:7
145:3 152:9,18	commercial 12:17	158:14,18 159:22	compare 63:23
155:5 156:4,16	commission 196:6	172:25 177:17	compared 237:18
159:2 163:10,15,16	196:13 205:3	179:25 186:19	comparison 80:19
163:25 164:5,13	223:18 250:21	194:8,13 199:19	141:20 209:24
166:16,22,23	committed 39:24	200:4 203:25	competence 64:6
167:10,19 168:2,12	committee 12:6 16:1	205:21,22,23 210:2	competent 84:17
169:7,25 171:16	16:2,7 20:1 25:1,16	216:10,20 217:6,17	complaints 121:9,22
172:1,8,17,20	25:17,22 26:9,10	217:20 233:15,16	complete 34:1,11
178:22 185:12,14	27:10,15,20,22 28:2	233:17,20,21 234:3	41:12 42:1,3,16
185:24 186:2	28:8 29:5,21,23	234:5,6,7,12 239:5	43:3,4,7,19,21 44:7
188:10,12 191:15	30:3,7,22 31:1,5,11	239:17,19,20	44:17 45:10,19,22
191:17 192:17,20	33:11,13,19,22,24	240:16 241:10	45:25 46:13 49:2,5
193:1,9 194:10,15	34:3,6,12,20,24	244:22	49:11 55:16 122:13
194:25 196:3,5	35:1,2 36:4,7,8,11	committee's 29:17	122:15,16 217:19
200:8 205:17	36:15 37:19,23	55:23	completed 33:15
208:22 212:12,18	38:25 39:14,19	committees 12:7	225:7 228:1
219:11 222:19	41:10,22 42:19,20	19:20 28:12 29:13	completely 58:7
245:12,13	42:22 43:15,17	30:11 31:3,20 49:17	161:7 167:17
,	44:14,16 48:19 50:5	49:22 50:16,22 51:6	171:11 189:14
	,	-,•	

[completely - copyright]

191:4	confidential 164:18	constitutes 16:3	controversy 250.0
completeness	confirm 95:18	53:5,8	controversy 250:9 convene 124:7
212:19	117:13 225:20	consultants 52:7	convenience 124.7
compliance 32:2,11	227:10	consumer 52:12	converge 138:25
37:5 111:25 159:2		77:24 85:11 190:22	139:4
compliant 171:11	conflicting 32:19 239:23	196:6,12 223:17	
complant 171:11 comply 56:24 159:7	conform 171:6	consumers 52:10	convergence 139:7 conversations 7:19
1 0	conformance	190:14,20	9:21
compound 40:13 41:7,19 42:8 43:10	159:12	contact 166:10	-
,		174:18 175:23	cooking 12:18
43:11,23 44:9,24 45:13 46:19 47:22	confusing 29:7 230:15 246:11		coordinating 52:23 coordination 234:9
	confusion 152:25	221:16,17 225:18 contacted 172:22	
59:24 61:1 62:14			copied 113:17
63:14 66:7 68:4	connected 57:1	174:24 175:12,17	147:14 193:4 copies 195:1 208:7
128:24 133:21	connecting 22:18	176:3 202:21 228:7	1
148:16 155:9	connection 89:5	contacts 176:11	235:10,12 236:1,5
160:23 183:24	109:14 151:19	contain 49:11 164:1	copper 192:22 193:3
199:16 203:17	156:18 163:11	239:4 245:14	copy 35:6 96:14
concept 99:4,8	184:23 203:9	contained 59:9 61:6	97:25 113:16
245:7	consensus 15:19	139:25 178:12	127:13 130:8
concern 17:5 189:5	24:16,19 71:6,9	contains 100:17	151:16 166:4 196:3
concerning 250:8	consequence 56:16	101:7 238:17,22	203:23 236:14,19
concerns 148:21	consider 69:11	content 66:13,16	copyright 63:18
concise 245:3	188:9 233:10	94:4 95:12 99:22	64:21 92:15 97:11
concluded 248:5	consideration	103:5 142:25	97:20 98:2,5,5,10
conclusion 198:19	204:18 226:2	contents 173:19,21	99:4 101:1 102:17
conclusions 64:7	considerations	context 28:11 30:18	102:19,22 103:3,8,9
176:16 178:16	97:11	30:25 31:23 56:7,10	103:15 105:7
184:22 202:16	considered 172:24	60:21 69:6 170:12	112:21 113:18,20
220:21	consistency 195:18	contexts 204:12	113:22 115:12,19
conditioning 1:9	239:25	continue 38:18 39:3	115:20 116:1,3,7,8
conditions 80:12	consistent 130:25	41:4,4,14	116:11,12,24
81:6,7,10,14,16,19	138:10,18 141:5,7,8	continued 4:1 5:1	118:19 137:6 140:9
81:22 82:3,4,7,13	141:8 147:13	6:1	140:16 141:12,14
82:19 83:3,5,19,25	156:21,23 192:24	continues 38:16	142:8,11 144:11
84:5,19 85:11,15,23	195:22 213:6	continuing 11:19	148:21 165:5
86:5,11,23 87:17,18	224:15	contract 83:13,13	166:16,21 167:7,10
87:21 88:3,7,8,22	consistently 60:9	83:24 84:6	167:12 168:2
89:20 90:1,3,6,10	consisting 130:22	contractors 186:8	171:18,19 173:3,10
91:18 92:5,23 93:1	consolidate 57:24	186:24	174:19,22,25 175:8
93:2,9,11,12	consolidated 136:9	contributed 57:8	175:10,25 178:11
conduct 225:4	consolidating	59:5,21 60:23 62:11	178:25 179:3,11,12
conferences 14:8,10	217:19	65:24 66:3 176:4	179:14,19,24 180:8
14:19 16:15 26:18	constituents 14:16	contributions 198:1	187:15 192:1,2
conferred 207:25	121:13 139:5	233:23	196:18 197:7,11,20
			197:21 198:1,7,9,15

[copyright - defendant's]

	T	1	
198:16 199:4,6,14	207:22 212:16	128:5,19 130:9,21	d
200:6,10,24 201:7	224:7,14 225:1	131:6 142:20 143:9	d 1:5 3:1 7:1 102:5
201:17,24 208:17	227:1 229:12,18	143:23 145:20	152:17
212:13,19,21 214:3	236:1,4,16 237:19	146:20 147:2,19	dash 102:13
214:12 215:18	237:20 238:19,24	149:17 150:5,13,23	data 71:23,24 72:9
216:3,9 217:2,8,12	239:12,13 240:6,14	151:8,19 152:1,7	73:17,19 80:18
217:24 218:16,23	241:20,21,25 242:1	153:20,21 156:5,18	217:19
219:6,12 221:14,17	242:11,24 243:9,11	162:4 197:5 209:6	date 13:10 26:11
222:15 232:25	243:18,20 249:3	213:7,18,22 223:6	154:5 215:23
233:9,22 243:7	correctly 60:16	court 1:1 7:7,11 8:7	day 20:23 21:10,18
copyrighted 166:8	122:23 147:14	31:14 84:16 91:4	22:8,8 66:9 67:21
176:3,12 177:9,13	186:22 193:5	cover 49:20 50:2,3	218:6,6 219:15
188:25 189:17,20	correlating 239:16	144:16	250:6,16
202:13	239:18,20	covered 129:15	days 20:18,19,19,22
copyrights 112:14	correlation 239:21	covers 14:24 26:4	20:23,25 21:1,3,6,7
168:12	240:1	crafted 193:7	21:18 235:21
corporate 80:9	correspond 104:14	created 68:6 112:24	dc 2:4
corporation 240:25	correspondence	197:4	dealing 98:13
241:9	176:23	credentials 51:5	deaths 71:24
corps 224:23 225:19	council 19:18 41:11	criteria 29:22 51:11	debate 38:19 39:4
correct 31:20 34:14	41:21 49:21 51:3,7	51:15 69:19 70:9,13	debbie 101:22
48:22 49:3,8,18	51:11 53:9,14,25	70:20,25 71:18,22	debra 99:15
51:10 53:21 54:25	54:2,4,10,13,17	72:4,20,23 73:4,8	decide 35:3 57:16
64:10 65:1 66:17	67:21 105:4 118:4	73:12,20 74:3	70:10 73:9 90:2
80:3 91:19 93:6	councils 49:17	criticism 80:16	decided 29:20 40:5
99:15 100:21,22	counsel 8:6,25 9:6	cross 3:2 246:6	54:21 119:11
101:6,13,21 102:5	9:17,21,22 10:6	crossed 70:16	deciding 72:6,24
103:2,16 104:4 105:8 113:17	78:20 89:3 95:2,18 98:14,23 106:10	csb 72:13 148:24 current 14:12 49:1,2	74:7 75:5
	110:23 111:11	93:11 103:8 109:6	decision 30:22 56:2
114:21 115:8,12 117:16,23 123:4,11	110:23 111:11 114:19 117:13	116:21 160:17	56:11 67:13,17,18
126:21,22 132:8	125:5 187:18	161:15 178:12	70:18 75:10 105:3
134:15 137:12,13	200:19 201:2,12	179:9,17 192:8	182:10
134:19,20 140:2,10	200:19 201:2,12 202:8 211:20 235:7	currently 176:20	decisionmaking
140:11 144:6,24	235:8 247:7,17	214:6,18	73:9 98:25
146:1 147:10 151:9	250:13,13	cut 123:3,21 130:13	decisions 17:18,21
152:14,15,21	counsel's 247:21	130:15	30:2 53:3 54:18
152:14,15,21	count 80:6	cutting 123:9	74:15
159:4,13,23 160:3,8	counter 1:10,14 9:7	cv 1:6	declare 249:1
160:15 163:18	country 162:23	cycle 58:18 167:4	decline 90:2
168:4 170:14,22	couple 21:9 243:22	177:6 180:7 195:20	declines 90:5
171:2 172:9 184:2	246:8	213:25	defendant 1:13 8:12
185:15 191:19	course 95:1 100:20		9:6 184:6,18
192:23 195:2 196:7	108:22 125:21		defendant's 185:4
199:25 206:25	126:14 127:14		
		1	

[defendants - discussing]

	1 11 45 00	50.05 (4.10.50.01	127.0.120.24.141.6
defendants 1:10	describing 45:22	58:25 64:18 70:21	137:9 138:24 141:6
defense 118:19	description 3:8 4:3	70:24 96:7 100:21	143:3 146:7,11
define 49:14	5:3 6:3 46:1	106:25 107:18	148:10 185:3
defines 49:16	descriptions 35:10	108:14 110:18	207:19 208:9,15
definitions 139:24	design 96:10	111:6 121:1 125:9	211:7 215:19
140:6	designated 15:12	125:24 126:13	242:10
degree 11:4,7,18,19	80:8 91:1,8 118:9	127:15 128:7,20	differently 74:1
delete 230:2	119:4 184:11	130:23 131:7,18	184:15
deleted 62:19	designed 15:3	137:2 138:18 139:8	differing 24:21
152:20 153:2	designs 123:2	142:21 143:10,24	difficult 66:11 73:2
170:14 192:9	desire 97:17 235:1	145:21 146:21	170:6 175:21
242:17	detail 218:6,7	147:3,20 149:18	207:11
deleting 170:16	details 140:21	150:6,14,24 151:9	difficulties 205:11
deletion 152:24	201:22 235:23	151:20 153:21	difficulty 121:22
dem 102:5,6,12	detect 60:19	154:17 156:5,19	direct 3:2 9:9 84:22
demonstration	determine 15:18	157:5,24 158:8	117:19 172:5
102:11	16:3,7 24:16 42:20	163:12 164:14	214:25 221:24
dennis 187:18	63:15 66:5,8 69:20	168:17 174:13	directed 99:14
department 26:14	71:1 98:5 172:16	176:5 179:2 199:18	direction 68:19,21
26:20,22 178:1,3	175:12 188:21,23	203:10 207:22	68:25 250:10
214:18 215:3 222:9	189:3,4 194:21	223:7 229:23	directions 110:25
232:20 233:11	202:21 207:15	230:24 243:6,23	directly 57:1 61:22
depend 17:14 70:13	225:12 233:5	244:14,17	164:5
depended 215:23	determined 29:6	develops 36:8 99:22	directors 54:9,11
depending 51:4	determines 15:21	devoted 20:20	directory 48:20,23
57:23 135:21	29:12 36:7,11,15	diagram 108:20	disagree 15:14
136:11 213:24	41:23 51:7 55:22	diangelo 224:23	134:9
depends 16:25	determining 51:12	225:1 226:15	disbelieve 134:4
18:21 20:22 38:21	71:19 72:20 94:2	differ 113:21,23	disclaimer 142:7
75:19 213:8	161:13 170:13	154:22	disclaimers 3:13
depict 95:6,14	develop 24:23 33:2	differed 136:4	94:11,20 95:7,15
deponent 2:9	33:11 36:17 37:22	difference 209:21	137:5 140:9,15
deposed 9:13	163:4	209:25	141:12,14,21 142:8
deposition 1:16 7:5	developed 63:4,22	differences 209:16	142:11
7:8,10 9:18 10:3	120:25	different 12:11,14	disclosing 201:11
49:8 78:6,13,16,19	developers 18:15,17	20:8 38:23 61:24	disconnected 167:18
88:21 89:7 108:24	18:25 19:6 138:10	71:14 72:23 73:6,8	discrepancies
111:8 246:14 247:1	138:22,24 139:3,20	73:24 74:3,5 81:11	159:19
248:2,4 250:10	developing 28:13	103:13 108:12,23	discuss 9:18 78:12
depositions 9:22	64:3 67:10 105:15	109:1,10 110:3	78:18 233:16 234:4
derive 165:8	175:1 234:8	111:13,24 112:7,12	discussed 207:11
describe 20:10 21:4	development 11:20	112:23 114:22	discusses 98:24,25
42:3 43:8	18:18 24:20 30:10	129:10 134:23	163:22 238:3
described 37:25	32:1 49:12,22 50:1	135:1,8,12,13,16	discussing 49:7
220:10 222:7	50:10 54:6 57:18	136:1,13,14,15,17	200:20 235:1

[discussion - education]

1 70.15	15(7 10 20 157 12	200 10 200 22	
discussion 78:15	156:7,10,20 157:12	208:19 209:23	e
discussions 200:18	157:14 159:20	210:5 213:2,24	e 2:5,10,14 3:1,6 7:1
210:1	160:6 161:21,22	222:6 223:3,6 224:8	7:1 21:12,16 89:17
disputes 84:18	163:13 164:19	229:23 232:3	89:21,24 90:12,14
disregard 96:17	165:17,20 166:19	233:21 235:7,10	102:5 176:22
distinction 11:5	169:1,6 177:23	237:14 238:15	241:25
137:22	181:17,20 187:7,20	246:13,19 247:2,3,4	earlier 38:1 104:17
distinguish 28:22	189:8 190:4 191:14	247:6,11,16	127:19 129:15
distinguishing	192:16 195:19	doing 65:14 161:1	154:24 160:21
129:6	196:2 202:15 203:4	209:24 216:14,19	181:8 183:13 208:1
distributed 166:9	203:20 204:23	dominate 51:24	212:10 237:12
177:17	206:12,20 207:18	dot 238:4	239:7 246:10
distributing 166:11	208:12 209:2	doug 196:10 202:11	ease 245:8,12
distribution 175:14	210:14 213:9,11,13	223:17	easier 29:9 72:1
district 1:1,2	222:9,11,14,18,20	draft 35:14 37:1,12	139:18
divide 21:2	223:1,9,14 224:19	38:3,7,8,9,11 39:1	easy 121:3,15,24,25
division 99:21	225:9 226:21	39:10,21 57:22,23	122:4 139:14
doc 58:4 181:3,14	227:14,20 229:2,8	58:1,2,10,11,16,21	203:18
document 3:10,12	229:15 232:1,7,13	59:2 66:17 69:8	economic 71:25
3:13 20:5 28:8 30:8	232:19 234:9	101:16,17,19 205:4	74:13 195:15
30:12 32:15,21	236:12,21 238:17	drafting 66:21	edited 56:24
35:17 37:1,12 39:12	238:22 239:22,25	69:10	edition 33:2 62:16
39:13,17 48:17 56:8	242:10,20 244:23	draws 64:6	79:20,22 81:18
58:3,6,18 60:6	documentation	dryer 173:1	108:21 116:21
61:10 62:1,17 64:4	125:22 177:6	dubay 1:18 3:3 7:5	130:13 146:12
67:22 69:7 78:24	179:24	9:4,11 10:14 48:16	155:12 160:18
80:7 82:8,23 85:6	documents 12:5,9	88:20 95:24 100:16	161:9,15,16,20
93:7,19 96:4,5	12:13,21,24 13:1	103:20 112:9 125:5	162:12,15,16
97:23 99:24 100:17	28:21,24 50:9 58:8	142:18 153:17	177:22 178:12
102:10,13,15 104:9	58:16 69:10 80:20	156:3 160:13 163:9	179:9,18 185:1
105:10 110:14	89:5,9 100:2 107:4	164:12 169:24	192:8 209:13 225:8
111:1 112:11 113:9	107:6,17,21,25	185:10,22 191:12	236:15 237:19,21
114:19 115:14	108:2,15,18,22,24	192:14 209:1	237:23 240:13
116:20 125:13	109:4,13,16 110:9	212:10 246:8	editions 162:4
126:12,24 127:7,13	111:18 118:13	249:12	180:15 237:9,10,12
127:16 128:4,8,13	120:14 125:6,10,15	due 11:5 74:13	238:10
128:17,21 130:8,20	130:4 136:10,24	97:10 219:22	editorial 30:15
130:24 131:5,9,17	138:2,13,14 139:16	duke 240:24 241:8	31:18,22 32:25 33:5
132:7 133:2 134:5	141:2 142:13	duly 9:7 250:7	37:9,14 57:3,12,14
142:19 143:8,22	157:23 162:21	dummy 104:3	61:20 62:3 149:7
144:3,23 145:19	176:21 177:19	duplicated 114:13	171:9 238:5,9
146:4 147:22	180:21 181:23	duties 21:20	education 11:3,17
149:16 150:3,12	185:6 193:16 198:9	dwyer 171:25 173:1	11:20 163:5
151:1,2 152:13	199:12 200:15		11.40 103.3
153:23 154:2,16,18	202:3 203:21 204:9		

[eei - example]

		15 5 31 1 0	
eei 241:11	embedded 176:16	ensure 15:5 31:1,9	established 37:19
effect 216:5	178:15 184:22	32:10,13,24 34:3	establishes 67:23
efficient 235:19	202:16 220:21	37:4,9,17 51:23	establishing 94:3
efforts 220:15	emerging 17:4	65:18 77:22 108:7	110:24
eight 214:18 215:8,9	employed 132:6,11	119:17 141:23	establishment
215:25	152:17 220:16	149:9 169:11	217:16
either 9:20 35:4	250:13,13	203:22 205:15	estimate 135:5
57:4 59:4 115:18	employee 20:14	216:18 225:7	136:21 176:2
167:21,22 174:2	196:5,25	227:24 239:22	182:23 191:3
177:16	employees 52:16,19	245:1	217:10 218:13
election 53:24	54:12 66:3 197:5,23	ensures 198:21	219:18,18 220:1
electric 158:18	198:2	245:24	estimating 21:17
241:1	employers 222:16	enter 83:12,23 84:6	et 26:12 75:16 76:11
electrical 74:24	241:13	92:14	98:7
75:25 80:1 101:20	employment 53:5,7	entire 39:12,13 43:8	evaluated 51:2
121:4,17 130:11,15	53:16 197:6	54:5 178:23 189:2	evaluation 80:16
131:14,16 135:22	enable 104:8	239:21 240:1	event 14:15 166:8
135:25 137:17,19	encounters 100:19	entirety 39:19 96:4	182:16
137:20 138:1,2	ended 244:9	198:10	events 177:2
145:24 146:1,5,8,12	endless 195:5	entities 49:16	everett 2:18 8:24,24
151:21 154:1	ends 97:8 102:2	245:25	everette 233:5
157:11 160:14,18	158:22 198:8	entitled 50:21 82:21	evidence 56:20
160:25 161:4,7	236:12	82:24	202:17
163:18 170:1 171:9	energy 240:25	entity 189:23	evolution 68:17
171:16 173:5,13,20	enforce 109:6	entity's 189:10	evolve 67:25 68:5,5
173:22 178:13,20	enforceability	enumerate 71:17	exact 20:4 213:16
178:24 179:10,18	244:24 245:5	envisions 203:14	exactly 201:20
179:22 180:6,16	enforceable 245:9	equivalent 19:16	examination 9:5,9
181:5 182:19 183:9	245:16	errata 180:24 181:9	246:6 247:14
183:14 185:13	enforcement 244:19	181:25 182:5,16,18	250:10
186:8,20,24 191:16	enforcer 52:4 75:23	183:17,19 184:4	examined 9:8 250:9
192:18,25 203:6	76:8 241:25	185:1	examines 78:24 85:6
206:24 207:7 208:7	enforcers 76:1,8	erratas 180:23	96:5 127:7,16 128:8
209:4 210:20,21	enforcing 169:9	181:4 184:2	128:13 130:24
223:4,16 236:16,20	engaged 20:15	error 229:18 238:12	131:9 147:22 151:2
239:12,14 240:5	214:24	errors 180:12,15,22	153:23 157:12
241:11 243:6	engineer 10:20,25	183:5,7,22 184:1,16	163:13 187:7
electronic 2:19 8:13	11:12,16 12:5 13:15	185:5	191:14 192:16
135:19 136:7 151:3	13:19,23 21:21,25	es 242:1	196:2 203:4 209:2
151:5,23 152:8	22:2,15,22 23:7	especially 52:25	223:1,14 224:19
153:24 214:10	engineering 11:5,14	172:25 175:24	226:21 227:14
electronically 97:12	23:1 241:8	esq 2:3,7,12,18,19	229:2,8 232:1,7,13
151:11 157:18	engineers 1:9	establish 32:19 67:2	232:19
158:10	224:24 225:19	69:2 106:9,11	example 14:3,5,8
			17:4,23 18:4,13,15

[example - feel]

18:22 19:1,19 23:4	105:5 113:10,24	exhibits 4:1 5:1 6:1	facilitates 119:22
27:11 32:2 38:24,24	114:11 115:7,9,17	95:5 127:20 211:12	facilitating 27:13
52:2,3,4,8 60:15,20	115:25 116:1,10,13	existence 87:18	facilitators 65:19
62:2 72:9,10 101:14	116:25 117:3,9,11	181:9	205:9
101:25 135:22	117:22 125:17,18	existing 74:22	facilities 246:1
139:23,25 140:1,4,5	126:9,11 127:4,6,9	155:12	facility 25:18
143:2 162:19	127:17 128:1,3,10	expect 127:8 225:3	facing 17:20 20:8
165:15 170:24	128:12,15,17 130:5	227:19	71:24
177:7 192:11	130:7,17,19 131:1,4	experience 55:10	fact 91:17 92:11
195:10,11 199:4	132:24 133:5	73:23 83:9 121:8	93:23 121:9 188:21
208:6 210:9 213:8	134:11,13 142:16	136:19 195:2,5	236:4
221:13 236:25	142:18,23 143:5,7	197:10 200:3,9	facts 56:19 73:19
238:9 245:15	143:11,19,21,25	225:23 229:22	114:1 122:22 123:6
examples 17:2 72:3	145:16,18,23	230:3	163:20 200:2
72:4,8 195:4	146:15,18,22,23,25	expert 52:7	202:17 207:10
excellent 60:15	147:4,8,9,15,17	expertise 14:6 23:1	210:23 220:20
exception 117:18	148:1 149:13,15,20	23:6,20,25 29:18	245:22
exceptions 80:13	149:24 150:1,3,7,15	30:3 51:1,16 52:25	failure 232:24
159:6,6	150:19,21 151:4,14	55:9,15 62:4 65:21	fair 46:3 98:9,15,24
exclude 89:1 211:17	151:16,23 152:3,5,9	68:13 69:23 70:15	99:4,10 237:23
excluding 247:2	153:14,17,23 156:1	82:1	fall 104:24
exclusions 80:13	156:3,8,14,16,20	experts 55:7 66:25	falling 212:23
exclusive 137:16	157:6,8 158:3,5,9	73:6,7 77:6	familiar 88:22 92:11
excuse 36:8 58:25	163:7,9,14 164:10	expires 250:21	118:3 126:8 156:12
70:6 101:8,16 127:1	164:12,16 165:15	explain 10:3 18:10	156:24
151:4	167:2 169:16,22,24	61:2	fancy 170:20
execute 100:4	169:25 171:12,14	explaining 18:9	far 193:22
103:13,13 107:19	171:15,17 185:8,11	extensive 16:9 29:16	fargo 173:2
executed 249:5	185:12,20,22,24	31:24 33:4 60:14	fashion 47:12 139:1
executive 19:18	187:4,6 188:7,10	73:23	fault 162:19 163:17
exhibit 3:9,11,13,14	191:10,13,14	extensively 221:4	163:23 164:3
3:16,17,19,20,21,22	192:12,15,16	extent 64:6 83:7,20	fax 151:11 188:1
3:23,24 4:4,5,6,7,9	195:24 196:1,2,19	92:9,18,24 98:12,17	faxes 136:10
4:10,11,12,13,14,15	197:1 199:25 203:1	98:20 119:6 164:20	features 124:3
4:17,18,19,20,22,23	203:3,4 206:3	173:7,16 176:18	federal 52:5 196:25
5:5,6,8,9,11,12,13	208:24 209:1,18,19	199:3 200:17	197:22,23 198:2
5:14,15,17,18,19,20	210:12,17 222:23	201:10 202:5 205:3	242:1
5:21,23 6:5,6,8,9,11	222:25 223:11,13	243:15 246:18	federally 197:12
6:12,13,14,15,17,18	224:16,18,19	extremely 44:22	federation 19:5
6:20,21 48:13,16	226:18,20,22 227:3	160:23	fedex 136:10
78:23,25 79:5 85:1	227:11,13,14	f	fee 2:3 8:4 9:2,2
87:14 93:1,16,18	228:24 229:1,2,5,7	f 116:18	41:16 46:22 99:16
94:5,7,19,20 95:22	229:8 231:23,25	facilitate 27:18	238:20 247:12
95:24 96:5 99:13	232:4,6,10,12,13,16	123:9	feel 141:9
102:2 103:18,21	232:18 236:9	123.7	

[fenwick - forms]

			1
fenwick 2:11 8:11	160:19 161:15	65:2,8,15 66:6,18	164:5 165:21
fenwick.com 2:14	162:11 188:19	67:15 68:3,10,10,11	166:18 167:13
field 30:4 55:7,10	197:2 201:21 206:3	68:23 69:22 70:12	168:5,14,20 169:4
67:1 73:24 102:3	206:9,17 214:25	71:3 73:15 74:9,18	170:23 172:3 173:6
103:1 162:16	fit 60:8 147:6	75:8 76:15 79:14	173:15 174:14
fields 77:7 100:17	fits 69:16	80:4 82:6,18 83:15	175:3,20 176:15
file 38:18 102:11	five 85:7 135:20	84:20 85:19 86:2,12	178:14 179:6,16
144:13 186:21	136:1,21	87:3,16,22 88:4	180:3 182:1,6
fill 40:16 103:24	flipping 49:4	90:16 91:1,8 92:2	183:15,23 186:15
110:2 129:3,16	floor 2:8	92:17 93:5 94:23	187:11 189:12
final 16:7 29:19	focused 70:8 73:5	97:2 98:11 100:6	192:4 193:8,15
34:13,18 35:13	focusing 27:21	103:13,24 104:1	194:1,3,25 195:3
55:18 56:2,9 61:3	65:19 72:19 101:18	105:1,9,24 107:1,5	196:16,22 197:8
63:23 67:11,17,19	185:4	107:20 109:3,19,25	198:4,11,17 199:15
68:20 69:18 198:7	foley 178:9	110:15,19 111:3,7	200:1,12 202:14
228:15	follow 37:25 70:2	111:24 112:16	203:11,16 204:5,14
finalize 33:6 34:3,20	101:11 148:18	113:5,6,11,14,25	205:1,6 206:7,11,14
34:23	155:17 233:3	114:8,9,10,13 115:7	206:19,23 207:1,3,9
finalized 33:9 37:15	247:10,21	115:13,17 116:14	207:23 208:11,18
financial 77:2 80:11	follows 9:8	116:17,18,19,20	209:3,22 210:4,13
financially 7:22	footer 165:1	119:24 120:20	210:22 211:14
250:14	foregoing 249:2	121:6 122:12,21	214:4 215:13,16
find 57:19 58:1,10	foremost 13:21 32:5	123:5,14,23 126:4	218:1 220:19 221:8
228:8	forest 187:16 188:18	127:21 128:23,25	223:2 224:15,20,25
finding 26:23 241:4	188:24 196:20	129:1,3,5,15,17,23	225:7,22,24 226:16
fine 46:4 48:5 78:10	forget 13:9	130:12 131:20,24	227:2,8 228:14
122:13	forgot 104:15	131:24 132:2,4,9,10	229:3,19 230:8,14
fire 1:6,17 8:22,25	form 15:23 16:5	132:16,23 133:7,8	231:2,21 232:2
11:4 12:24 13:6	17:12 19:4,10,14	133:19 134:15,16	233:3,10,24 234:14
14:17 17:6,15 71:24	20:16,21 21:14,23	134:18,20 136:18	240:7,15 243:3,14
72:11,13 74:13,24	22:10 23:2 24:18,25	136:23 138:5 139:2	243:25 244:20
75:24 179:20 195:2	25:14 26:21 27:4	139:10,21 140:17	245:10,21
199:4 242:3,3	28:5,25 29:14,25	141:15,19 142:5,12	formal 11:19 21:19
firefighters 213:15	30:21 31:7,21 32:3	142:24 144:7,25	33:24 49:24 233:6
first 9:7 10:21 13:21	32:4 34:9,15 35:22	145:8,22,24 146:2,7	233:13
32:5 35:13 40:14	35:25 36:20 38:2	146:11,14,18,25	formality 228:13
51:15 56:23 57:22	39:5,16 40:6,12,16	147:7,18 148:8	format 60:16 126:16
58:1,10,15,19,21	40:24 41:6 43:9,22	149:21,23 150:8,16	139:4,18,19 141:5,8
59:1 75:1 79:17,18	44:18 45:12,14	150:17,21 151:17	170:13,24
87:10 90:18 95:19	49:10,19 50:23	151:17,24 152:5,9	formats 81:3 143:3
99:17 101:17	51:14 52:18 53:10	152:18 153:24	formatting 95:11
102:25 103:23	54:3,14 55:1,25	155:1,4,5 156:13	formattings 141:7
106:23 117:22	56:18 57:9,21 58:13	159:14,24 160:16	formed 84:3
125:16 133:4,12	58:23 59:23 60:8,25	160:22 161:10,17	forms 32:5 63:17
148:17,17,22	62:13 63:14 64:11	162:5 163:2,19	65:5,11 100:5

[forms - guess]

106:23 108:5,8	frame 244:4	247:9 250:12	153:5 161:21 189:6
109:14,16,22	frames 211:9		202:12 211:25,25
111:10,13,15 112:4	francisco 2:9,13	g	202.12 211.25,25
112:5,12,20,22,24	free 77:21 79:12	g 7:1	234:16
112:3,12,20,22,24	80:25 81:4,12,22	g&m 7:11	goal 74:10
116:5 126:3,7	82:15 83:6,10 84:14	gain 51:12 71:25	goals 65:21 74:6
127:24 129:11,13	85:16,24 86:6,24	77:19 79:11 84:13	goes 64:1 160:25
129:20 130:2	88:9 89:15 90:7,11	86:6 88:9 89:18	going 21:19 40:18
134:23 135:1,9,12	90:19,22 91:15 92:6	90:6,22 91:15 92:6	46:14 47:17 69:13
134.25 155.1,9,12	90:19,22 91:13 92:0	92:12	71:13 73:10 77:11
136:4,6,15,25,25	119:15,25 120:13	gains 51:7	77:14,17 125:9
138:4 140:12,13,23	121:13 123:7,18	gather 122:11 144:4	135:6 177:1 184:14
140:25 146:9 149:8	124:2 182:11	general 8:25 46:11	234:17 235:25
153:18 154:23,23	frequently 173:3	47:22 75:3 95:2	245:15
156:21 158:11	freshly 134:14,24	98:13 99:8 101:20	good 7:2 9:11,12
166:23,24 168:22	friday 111:11	106:2,10,13 138:21	139:25
178:22 193:12,13	front 134:10 164:8	142:5 143:2 156:13	govern 50:9
194:6,7 203:8,15	172:25 187:22	162:14 166:9	governing 48:19
204:8 207:6,19	198:23 199:11	170:15 171:7 174:2	194:8
208:8,9,17,20	207:5 230:2 236:18	187:17 197:19	government 14:17
210:19 212:12	242:5 243:20	205:4	39:24 52:5 197:5,22
219:6 224:7,13	frontier 2:19 8:13	generally 50:14	197:23 198:2 242:2
225:18	full 10:12 20:23	107:23 142:3	242:2 245:19
formulations 108:12	21:1,7,10 32:25	157:16	governments 244:18
109:1,10 110:4	33:18,21 105:13	gentleman 230:1	245:8
forth 33:4 49:6	122:25 134:10	getting 94:14 222:14	grant 126:17 166:20
forum 19:23 116:17	138:15 145:12	give 16:19 19:1	167:6,9 168:1,11
forums 14:1,5,7	148:20 166:21	31:13 45:25 46:13	granted 90:11
16:12,15 22:5 25:9	167:7,9 168:1	72:4 96:2 98:2	granting 118:25
forward 57:17	214:19 215:9	121:13 140:5	gray 238:6
62:17 69:14,20 70:1	219:14 220:5	170:24 220:1	great 219:16
70:6,11 71:2,8,12	242:14	given 12:4,10 17:7	greater 186:5
71:15,19 72:6,21,25	function 190:6	24:7 42:14 117:4	ground 247:20
73:10 120:11	functions 13:18	139:23 141:17	grounds 228:13
169:12	fund 75:24 76:8	154:3 175:4 180:5	group 13:4 17:14
found 228:10	120:11	207:4 208:20 213:2	20:7 132:15 133:1
241:19	fundamentally	214:15 215:15	133:12,14,17
foundation 2:19	74:19	246:22 250:11	153:18 178:9 241:1
8:14 20:17 29:1	furnish 90:13	gives 181:16 226:15	241:11,14
30:1 56:19 85:20	207:18 235:8	giving 22:3 43:6	groups 17:2 18:13
92:18 108:18	furnished 125:5	glad 219:16	104:16,17 133:13
129:24 138:6	furnishes 179:4	go 7:17 31:2 47:9,15 48:5,6 54:19 58:10	133:18
159:15 163:20	further 36:12,15	48:5,6 54:19 58:10 66:1 71:15 78:7	guess 14:12 117:21
four 9:23 241:6	39:19 42:23 62:15	85:4 124:6 149:4	150:11 187:10
	122:17 235:23	0,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	197:10 208:5 234:1

[guidance - include]

guidance 50:6 75:11	hdscc 20:5	hold 91:23 247:12	228:25 229:6
95:3 244:23,25	head 24:13 25:12	holders 178:11	231:24 232:5,11,17
guide 50:5 171:22	50:11 143:18 148:6	holds 187:2 240:17	identified 57:5,14
172:6,16 205:14	195:18	home 10:15	58:5 137:9 174:19
244:22	heading 209:10	homeland 20:7,9,9	identifies 134:6
guidebook 172:5	headings 100:18	honestly 21:15	identify 8:6 60:22
guiding 52:23	102:17	hoping 194:5	62:10 65:23 66:2
h	health 213:15	horne 233:5	96:1 103:20 112:9
h 3:6	hear 78:9	host 25:19 27:3,5	162:9 171:14
	heard 89:11 132:21	hosting 27:17	176:21 185:10,23
half 130:15	205:15	hotel 26:23 76:10	187:6,8 191:12
hammer 165:16	heating 1:8	hotels 26:18 27:2	192:14 196:1 203:3
167:2 235:23	heavy 145:13	hour 20:22 124:7	204:2 208:14 209:1
hand 14:14 90:18	held 7:10 179:11,12	hours 9:23 110:2	222:25 223:13
93:18 94:7 95:19	179:19	246:4	224:18 226:20
117:11 188:19	help 29:18 53:13	houston 228:8,20	227:13 229:1,7
201:21 214:25	155:3 205:14 233:8	human 214:13	231:25 232:6,12,18
238:2 250:16	helping 67:9	hundred 161:3	236:11 240:3
handed 48:16 93:8	helps 31:14	hundreds 191:6	identifying 235:16
95:24 130:19 131:3	hereinbefore 250:7	i	247:3
134:13 143:21	hereto 250:14	-	iec 186:5,11,14
145:18 147:17	hereunto 250:16	icc 118:20 201:14,16	imagine 135:7
163:9 188:8	high 155:10 162:14	idea 204:12,17,24	impacted 19:7
handing 130:7	214:20	identifiable 175:24	120:15 182:13
handle 12:6 27:1	higher 72:2	identification 48:14	implement 141:21
handling 12:23	highlighted 63:8	93:17 94:6 95:23	implying 27:16
160:24	238:6	103:19 117:10	importance 145:1
handwriting 96:17	hire 105:22 106:3,17	125:19 126:10	-
97:1 148:8			important 52:21.22
		127:5,10 128:2,11	important 52:21,22 73:20.22 144:22
handwritten 96:12	106:21,23 107:3	128:16 130:6,18	73:20,22 144:22
96:16,19,21	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4
96:16,19,21 happen 36:18,18,23	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16 hirschler 156:24	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12 142:17 143:6,20	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4 194:12
96:16,19,21 happen 36:18,18,23 219:24	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16 hirschler 156:24 157:10,20	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12 142:17 143:6,20 145:17 146:16,24	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4 194:12 impossible 66:11
96:16,19,21 happen 36:18,18,23 219:24 happened 105:21	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16 hirschler 156:24 157:10,20 historical 126:4	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12 142:17 143:6,20 145:17 146:16,24 147:16 149:14	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4 194:12 impossible 66:11 improper 47:19,22
96:16,19,21 happen 36:18,18,23 219:24 happened 105:21 happening 75:14	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16 hirschler 156:24 157:10,20 historical 126:4 historically 135:18	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12 142:17 143:6,20 145:17 146:16,24 147:16 149:14 150:2,20 151:15	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4 194:12 impossible 66:11 improper 47:19,22 111:8 112:16
96:16,19,21 happen 36:18,18,23 219:24 happened 105:21 happening 75:14 happens 35:12,15	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16 hirschler 156:24 157:10,20 historical 126:4 historically 135:18 141:6 145:10	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12 142:17 143:6,20 145:17 146:16,24 147:16 149:14 150:2,20 151:15 152:4 153:15 156:2	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4 194:12 impossible 66:11 improper 47:19,22 111:8 112:16 207:24
96:16,19,21 happen 36:18,18,23 219:24 happened 105:21 happening 75:14 happens 35:12,15 36:3,6,10,14 37:2,7	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16 hirschler 156:24 157:10,20 historical 126:4 historically 135:18 141:6 145:10 161:22 176:25	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12 142:17 143:6,20 145:17 146:16,24 147:16 149:14 150:2,20 151:15 152:4 153:15 156:2 156:15 157:7 158:4	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4 194:12 impossible 66:11 improper 47:19,22 111:8 112:16 207:24 improve 15:1,8 75:7
96:16,19,21 happen 36:18,18,23 219:24 happened 105:21 happening 75:14 happens 35:12,15 36:3,6,10,14 37:2,7 37:13,20 38:9 61:14	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16 hirschler 156:24 157:10,20 historical 126:4 historically 135:18 141:6 145:10 161:22 176:25 215:19 231:9,12	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12 142:17 143:6,20 145:17 146:16,24 147:16 149:14 150:2,20 151:15 152:4 153:15 156:2 156:15 157:7 158:4 163:8 164:11	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4 194:12 impossible 66:11 improper 47:19,22 111:8 112:16 207:24 improve 15:1,8 75:7 improvements
96:16,19,21 happen 36:18,18,23 219:24 happened 105:21 happening 75:14 happens 35:12,15 36:3,6,10,14 37:2,7 37:13,20 38:9 61:14 90:19 198:21 214:6	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16 hirschler 156:24 157:10,20 historical 126:4 historically 135:18 141:6 145:10 161:22 176:25 215:19 231:9,12 histories 190:17	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12 142:17 143:6,20 145:17 146:16,24 147:16 149:14 150:2,20 151:15 152:4 153:15 156:2 156:15 157:7 158:4 163:8 164:11 169:23 171:13	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4 194:12 impossible 66:11 improper 47:19,22 111:8 112:16 207:24 improve 15:1,8 75:7 improvements 195:14
96:16,19,21 happen 36:18,18,23 219:24 happened 105:21 happening 75:14 happens 35:12,15 36:3,6,10,14 37:2,7 37:13,20 38:9 61:14 90:19 198:21 214:6 happy 38:16 45:20	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16 hirschler 156:24 157:10,20 historical 126:4 historically 135:18 141:6 145:10 161:22 176:25 215:19 231:9,12 histories 190:17 history 134:21	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12 142:17 143:6,20 145:17 146:16,24 147:16 149:14 150:2,20 151:15 152:4 153:15 156:2 156:15 157:7 158:4 163:8 164:11 169:23 171:13 185:9,21 187:5	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4 194:12 impossible 66:11 improper 47:19,22 111:8 112:16 207:24 improve 15:1,8 75:7 improvements 195:14 improving 14:23
96:16,19,21 happen 36:18,18,23 219:24 happened 105:21 happening 75:14 happens 35:12,15 36:3,6,10,14 37:2,7 37:13,20 38:9 61:14 90:19 198:21 214:6 happy 38:16 45:20 235:22	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16 hirschler 156:24 157:10,20 historical 126:4 historically 135:18 141:6 145:10 161:22 176:25 215:19 231:9,12 histories 190:17 history 134:21 135:10 176:20	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12 142:17 143:6,20 145:17 146:16,24 147:16 149:14 150:2,20 151:15 152:4 153:15 156:2 156:15 157:7 158:4 163:8 164:11 169:23 171:13 185:9,21 187:5 191:11 192:13	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4 194:12 impossible 66:11 improper 47:19,22 111:8 112:16 207:24 improve 15:1,8 75:7 improvements 195:14 improving 14:23 75:11,13
96:16,19,21 happen 36:18,18,23 219:24 happened 105:21 happening 75:14 happens 35:12,15 36:3,6,10,14 37:2,7 37:13,20 38:9 61:14 90:19 198:21 214:6 happy 38:16 45:20 235:22 hard 42:13 97:25	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16 hirschler 156:24 157:10,20 historical 126:4 historically 135:18 141:6 145:10 161:22 176:25 215:19 231:9,12 histories 190:17 history 134:21 135:10 176:20 189:7,9,21 190:1	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12 142:17 143:6,20 145:17 146:16,24 147:16 149:14 150:2,20 151:15 152:4 153:15 156:2 156:15 157:7 158:4 163:8 164:11 169:23 171:13 185:9,21 187:5 191:11 192:13 195:25 203:2	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4 194:12 impossible 66:11 improper 47:19,22 111:8 112:16 207:24 improve 15:1,8 75:7 improvements 195:14 improving 14:23 75:11,13 incident 195:11
96:16,19,21 happen 36:18,18,23 219:24 happened 105:21 happening 75:14 happens 35:12,15 36:3,6,10,14 37:2,7 37:13,20 38:9 61:14 90:19 198:21 214:6 happy 38:16 45:20 235:22 hard 42:13 97:25 hazard 72:11	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16 hirschler 156:24 157:10,20 historical 126:4 historically 135:18 141:6 145:10 161:22 176:25 215:19 231:9,12 histories 190:17 history 134:21 135:10 176:20 189:7,9,21 190:1 243:5	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12 142:17 143:6,20 145:17 146:16,24 147:16 149:14 150:2,20 151:15 152:4 153:15 156:2 156:15 157:7 158:4 163:8 164:11 169:23 171:13 185:9,21 187:5 191:11 192:13 195:25 203:2 208:25 222:24	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4 194:12 impossible 66:11 improper 47:19,22 111:8 112:16 207:24 improve 15:1,8 75:7 improvements 195:14 improving 14:23 75:11,13 incident 195:11 incidents 15:5 75:14
96:16,19,21 happen 36:18,18,23 219:24 happened 105:21 happening 75:14 happens 35:12,15 36:3,6,10,14 37:2,7 37:13,20 38:9 61:14 90:19 198:21 214:6 happy 38:16 45:20 235:22 hard 42:13 97:25 hazard 72:11 hazards 74:14	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16 hirschler 156:24 157:10,20 historical 126:4 historically 135:18 141:6 145:10 161:22 176:25 215:19 231:9,12 histories 190:17 history 134:21 135:10 176:20 189:7,9,21 190:1 243:5 hittinger's 186:14	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12 142:17 143:6,20 145:17 146:16,24 147:16 149:14 150:2,20 151:15 152:4 153:15 156:2 156:15 157:7 158:4 163:8 164:11 169:23 171:13 185:9,21 187:5 191:11 192:13 195:25 203:2 208:25 222:24 223:12 224:17	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4 194:12 impossible 66:11 improper 47:19,22 111:8 112:16 207:24 improve 15:1,8 75:7 improvements 195:14 improving 14:23 75:11,13 incident 195:11 incidents 15:5 75:14 include 21:11 71:22
96:16,19,21 happen 36:18,18,23 219:24 happened 105:21 happening 75:14 happens 35:12,15 36:3,6,10,14 37:2,7 37:13,20 38:9 61:14 90:19 198:21 214:6 happy 38:16 45:20 235:22 hard 42:13 97:25 hazard 72:11	106:21,23 107:3 210:12,16 hirschler 156:24 157:10,20 historical 126:4 historically 135:18 141:6 145:10 161:22 176:25 215:19 231:9,12 histories 190:17 history 134:21 135:10 176:20 189:7,9,21 190:1 243:5	128:16 130:6,18 131:2 134:12 142:17 143:6,20 145:17 146:16,24 147:16 149:14 150:2,20 151:15 152:4 153:15 156:2 156:15 157:7 158:4 163:8 164:11 169:23 171:13 185:9,21 187:5 191:11 192:13 195:25 203:2 208:25 222:24	73:20,22 144:22 145:6,10 183:1,4 194:12 impossible 66:11 improper 47:19,22 111:8 112:16 207:24 improve 15:1,8 75:7 improvements 195:14 improving 14:23 75:11,13 incident 195:11 incidents 15:5 75:14

[include - issue]

245:7	169:8 177:10	212:18,23 213:3	interactions 73:13
included 68:6 140:7	180:20 187:2 195:6	inputs 115:4 117:2	interest 24:21,22
170:10 185:14	203:7 204:16	144:9 155:11 160:5	50:19 51:22,24,25
217:7,17	207:16 215:20	inquiries 24:5	52:1 53:17,18,20,23
includes 48:24 52:4	220:23 221:11,15	insert 141:18	104:16,16,17,22,24
89:21 115:18 160:8	221:21 222:2	inside 102:3 170:4	241:14,15,16,17,20
181:20 199:24	240:17	insofar 118:6	interested 7:22
216:8 221:6	individuals 144:14	inspector 131:14	15:18 24:15 250:14
including 26:8 52:2	204:13,22 215:24	inspector 75:25	interference 7:19
76:10 80:10 112:5	220:17 221:2	install 52:10	interim 49:24
119:17 160:2 238:4	222:16 241:19	installation 18:7	internally 22:3,19
incorporate 18:5	industry 18:13	163:23 164:2	22:21
incorporated 7:14	inference 237:24	installer 52:9	international 1:5
162:3 184:6,18	info 58:4 104:4	instance 111:3	9:3 118:4
incorporates 173:5	181:3,14	112:11 207:19	interpret 29:9 84:12
173:12 188:17	information 17:11	instances 111:24	interpretation 164:4
incorporation	17:17,18 22:13,19	236:23	169:2,14,21 172:1,4
176:13	22:20 35:6 55:11	institute 18:24	200:15 202:3
incorrect 34:17	58:3 67:6 72:17	165:19,25 166:2,4	interpretations
incorrectly 229:21	73:17,18 74:4 89:17	institution 74:21	49:25
independent 186:7	90:21 104:2,6	instruct 88:25	interrupted 115:23
186:23	162:22 164:19	211:17 247:18	interrupters 163:17
index 162:1,8	171:22 172:6,16	instructed 46:21	163:24 164:3
indicate 104:24	176:22 177:4,7	246:17	interruption 115:21
105:1 148:9 165:10	181:14,22 186:13	instruction 42:11	115:24 162:20
186:9 187:22 237:7	217:2,13,20,25	246:11,23 247:22	intervention 214:13
238:3 240:4,16	218:16,23 235:21	instructions 10:6	interviews 14:3
241:13	informative 101:5	integrate 36:25	16:14 22:4 24:1,5,7
indicated 57:10,13	101:19	181:4 189:1	introduced 162:20
111:19 117:21	infringement	intellectual 64:2	investigative 72:12
145:25 172:11	200:11,24 201:8,17	78:2 97:20 98:23	invoice 181:20
196:8 227:23	201:18	99:9 105:15 106:9	invoke 47:21
229:11 239:1	initial 34:1,11,24	107:16,24 108:13	involve 14:14
indicates 165:23	41:1 195:22 210:1	109:2,11 110:4,15	involved 16:21 21:9
226:24 237:8,22	initially 233:2	120:4,10,18,24	61:12,16 63:1 92:10
240:10,11	injuries 71:24 75:15	168:24 174:6,12	105:17 141:10
indicating 221:8	injury 74:12	intend 247:21	involvement 94:2
237:11	input 22:9 55:17	intended 31:5	involves 51:3 54:7
indication 56:14	56:16 57:6 63:3	intending 194:14	119:9
62:18,20 76:24	65:12 68:10 105:20	intensive 216:13	involving 152:20
185:17 227:25	106:8 109:8 114:3,4	intent 31:10 37:18	isa 209:9,11,11,14
indications 57:19	114:24 115:3	38:14 40:9 67:5	ish 213:23
212:14	116:15,19 117:5	172:23	issue 71:23 72:15
individual 66:10	145:3 159:25 177:8	intention 158:20	109:15 112:6 184:2
70:14 77:5 110:13	194:10,16 200:8		185:1 208:4 235:3,9

[issue - legal]

235:16,24 236:2	kennedy 229:14	237:13 242:24	243:1,12 245:15,18
issued 230:7	kevin 2:3 9:2	243:4,8,10,18,19	245:24
issues 20:8 67:21	keyed 149:6	244:10 250:8	large 26:23 72:11,11
160:12 234:4 246:9	keying 217:7	known 85:22 88:1	135:8 144:14
issuing 243:5	kind 17:21 39:7	135:24 231:7,10	larger 12:22,24
italicized 169:2,15	101:24 155:17	knows 112:17	215:12
206:17 209:17,18	know 17:8 21:16	180:19 182:9	largest 80:2,6
210:15,19 211:11	24:9 60:22 61:11	184:12,24 190:10	214:23 215:4
italics 206:2,4,9	63:8 78:11 84:13	230:22 231:16	late 78:10
item 146:3 147:12	86:22 92:8 98:20,21	l	law 99:4 184:6,18
163:21 165:6,6	98:22 106:22 107:3	labor 52:15	245:9,20
170:4,25 171:3,5,19	107:14,15 119:11	lacked 144:5	laws 249:2
172:4,21 187:23	131:11 143:13,14	lacking 233:2	lawsuit 201:14,24
188:5 223:20 228:2	143:14,15 148:2,4,7	lacks 20:17 29:1	235:9
items 152:20 187:21	154:20 158:12	30:1 56:19 64:6	lawyers 112:10
236:21	160:19 162:24	85:20 92:18 108:17	lay 42:15
i	172:14 182:18		layout 139:16
j 2:3	186:5 188:16 193:7	138:6 144:3 159:15 163:20	layouts 141:7
3	196:10 201:16	laid 38:6	lead 74:23 139:7
james 117:18 148:2	203:8 209:13		learn 15:4,4
jeanette 1:18 7:7 250:4	219:16 222:12,13	land 29:19 55:17	lee 196:10 202:11,21
	222:20,22 236:22	68:19	223:17
jim 152:11,12,15	174.00	language 33:7,9	left 44:12 238:2
150 (11	knowing 1/4:20	24 12 20 6 55 10 22	1eit 44:12 238:2
158:6,11	knowing 174:20 knowledge 17:10	34:13 38:6 55:18,22	241:6
jkfee 2:5	knowing 1/4:20 knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24	62:8 64:10,18 65:23	241:6
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24	62:8 64:10,18 65:23 66:3,5,8 68:11,20	
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15	knowledge 17:10	62:8 64:10,18 65:23 66:3,5,8 68:11,20 69:18 79:3,19 84:22	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10	62:8 64:10,18 65:23 66:3,5,8 68:11,20 69:18 79:3,19 84:22 84:23 105:7 106:15	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20	62:8 64:10,18 65:23 66:3,5,8 68:11,20 69:18 79:3,19 84:22 84:23 105:7 106:15 106:22 107:4,16,25	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13	62:8 64:10,18 65:23 66:3,5,8 68:11,20 69:18 79:3,19 84:22 84:23 105:7 106:15 106:22 107:4,16,25 108:13 109:2,11	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14	62:8 64:10,18 65:23 66:3,5,8 68:11,20 69:18 79:3,19 84:22 84:23 105:7 106:15 106:22 107:4,16,25 108:13 109:2,11 110:5,16 113:12	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11 106:19 108:6
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4 joined 10:23	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14 117:17 118:10,11	62:8 64:10,18 65:23 66:3,5,8 68:11,20 69:18 79:3,19 84:22 84:23 105:7 106:15 106:22 107:4,16,25 108:13 109:2,11 110:5,16 113:12 116:24 126:5,6	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4 joined 10:23 jurisdiction 17:8	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14	62:8 64:10,18 65:23 66:3,5,8 68:11,20 69:18 79:3,19 84:22 84:23 105:7 106:15 106:22 107:4,16,25 108:13 109:2,11 110:5,16 113:12 116:24 126:5,6 127:18 129:21	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11 106:19 108:6 110:23 119:10 120:21 137:5
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4 joined 10:23 jurisdiction 17:8 18:4,6 84:17 190:14	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14 117:17 118:10,11 119:6,7,14 125:25 126:3,23 127:1,2	62:8 64:10,18 65:23 66:3,5,8 68:11,20 69:18 79:3,19 84:22 84:23 105:7 106:15 106:22 107:4,16,25 108:13 109:2,11 110:5,16 113:12 116:24 126:5,6 127:18 129:21 142:11 154:3	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11 106:19 108:6 110:23 119:10
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4 joined 10:23 jurisdiction 17:8 18:4,6 84:17 190:14 195:12	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14 117:17 118:10,11 119:6,7,14 125:25 126:3,23 127:1,2 134:17,19 161:12	62:8 64:10,18 65:23 66:3,5,8 68:11,20 69:18 79:3,19 84:22 84:23 105:7 106:15 106:22 107:4,16,25 108:13 109:2,11 110:5,16 113:12 116:24 126:5,6 127:18 129:21 142:11 154:3 160:20 162:10,11	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11 106:19 108:6 110:23 119:10 120:21 137:5 140:18,22 164:21 167:14 169:6 173:7
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4 joined 10:23 jurisdiction 17:8 18:4,6 84:17 190:14 195:12 jurisdictions 17:19	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14 117:17 118:10,11 119:6,7,14 125:25 126:3,23 127:1,2 134:17,19 161:12 164:22,23 165:3	62:8 64:10,18 65:23 66:3,5,8 68:11,20 69:18 79:3,19 84:22 84:23 105:7 106:15 106:22 107:4,16,25 108:13 109:2,11 110:5,16 113:12 116:24 126:5,6 127:18 129:21 142:11 154:3 160:20 162:10,11 168:11,15 169:3,15	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11 106:19 108:6 110:23 119:10 120:21 137:5 140:18,22 164:21 167:14 169:6 173:7 173:16 174:16
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4 joined 10:23 jurisdiction 17:8 18:4,6 84:17 190:14 195:12	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14 117:17 118:10,11 119:6,7,14 125:25 126:3,23 127:1,2 134:17,19 161:12 164:22,23 165:3 175:22 177:5	62:8 64:10,18 65:23 66:3,5,8 68:11,20 69:18 79:3,19 84:22 84:23 105:7 106:15 106:22 107:4,16,25 108:13 109:2,11 110:5,16 113:12 116:24 126:5,6 127:18 129:21 142:11 154:3 160:20 162:10,11 168:11,15 169:3,15 170:20,22 172:17	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11 106:19 108:6 110:23 119:10 120:21 137:5 140:18,22 164:21 167:14 169:6 173:7 173:16 174:16 176:16 178:15
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4 joined 10:23 jurisdiction 17:8 18:4,6 84:17 190:14 195:12 jurisdictions 17:19	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14 117:17 118:10,11 119:6,7,14 125:25 126:3,23 127:1,2 134:17,19 161:12 164:22,23 165:3 175:22 177:5 178:18 179:8	62:8 64:10,18 65:23 66:3,5,8 68:11,20 69:18 79:3,19 84:22 84:23 105:7 106:15 106:22 107:4,16,25 108:13 109:2,11 110:5,16 113:12 116:24 126:5,6 127:18 129:21 142:11 154:3 160:20 162:10,11 168:11,15 169:3,15 170:20,22 172:17 173:25 174:9 179:3	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11 106:19 108:6 110:23 119:10 120:21 137:5 140:18,22 164:21 167:14 169:6 173:7 173:16 174:16 176:16 178:15 184:22 192:6 197:9
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4 joined 10:23 jurisdiction 17:8 18:4,6 84:17 190:14 195:12 jurisdictions 17:19 52:6 121:11,12	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14 117:17 118:10,11 119:6,7,14 125:25 126:3,23 127:1,2 134:17,19 161:12 164:22,23 165:3 175:22 177:5 178:18 179:8 184:25 186:17,18	62:8 64:10,18 65:23 66:3,5,8 68:11,20 69:18 79:3,19 84:22 84:23 105:7 106:15 106:22 107:4,16,25 108:13 109:2,11 110:5,16 113:12 116:24 126:5,6 127:18 129:21 142:11 154:3 160:20 162:10,11 168:11,15 169:3,15 170:20,22 172:17 173:25 174:9 179:3 187:15 193:7,10,12	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11 106:19 108:6 110:23 119:10 120:21 137:5 140:18,22 164:21 167:14 169:6 173:7 173:16 174:16 176:16 178:15 184:22 192:6 197:9 197:16 198:5,12,18
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4 joined 10:23 jurisdiction 17:8 18:4,6 84:17 190:14 195:12 jurisdictions 17:19 52:6 121:11,12 k	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14 117:17 118:10,11 119:6,7,14 125:25 126:3,23 127:1,2 134:17,19 161:12 164:22,23 165:3 175:22 177:5 178:18 179:8 184:25 186:17,18 188:7,19 193:18	$\begin{array}{c} 62:8\ 64:10,18\ 65:23\\ 66:3,5,8\ 68:11,20\\ 69:18\ 79:3,19\ 84:22\\ 84:23\ 105:7\ 106:15\\ 106:22\ 107:4,16,25\\ 108:13\ 109:2,11\\ 110:5,16\ 113:12\\ 116:24\ 126:5,6\\ 127:18\ 129:21\\ 142:11\ 154:3\\ 160:20\ 162:10,11\\ 168:11,15\ 169:3,15\\ 170:20,22\ 172:17\\ 173:25\ 174:9\ 179:3\\ 187:15\ 193:7,10,12\\ 196:18\ 206:2\end{array}$	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11 106:19 108:6 110:23 119:10 120:21 137:5 140:18,22 164:21 167:14 169:6 173:7 173:16 174:16 176:16 178:15 184:22 192:6 197:9 197:16 198:5,12,18 199:3,9,16 200:2,15
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4 joined 10:23 jurisdiction 17:8 18:4,6 84:17 190:14 195:12 jurisdictions 17:19 52:6 121:11,12 k kaufman 143:13	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14 117:17 118:10,11 119:6,7,14 125:25 126:3,23 127:1,2 134:17,19 161:12 164:22,23 165:3 175:22 177:5 178:18 179:8 184:25 186:17,18 188:7,19 193:18 197:11,14,17,19	$\begin{array}{c} 62:8\ 64:10,18\ 65:23\\ 66:3,5,8\ 68:11,20\\ 69:18\ 79:3,19\ 84:22\\ 84:23\ 105:7\ 106:15\\ 106:22\ 107:4,16,25\\ 108:13\ 109:2,11\\ 110:5,16\ 113:12\\ 116:24\ 126:5,6\\ 127:18\ 129:21\\ 142:11\ 154:3\\ 160:20\ 162:10,11\\ 168:11,15\ 169:3,15\\ 170:20,22\ 172:17\\ 173:25\ 174:9\ 179:3\\ 187:15\ 193:7,10,12\\ 196:18\ 206:2\\ 209:17,18\ 211:12\end{array}$	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11 106:19 108:6 110:23 119:10 120:21 137:5 140:18,22 164:21 167:14 169:6 173:7 173:16 174:16 176:16 178:15 184:22 192:6 197:9 197:16 198:5,12,18 199:3,9,16 200:2,15 201:2,12 202:3,7,16
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4 joined 10:23 jurisdiction 17:8 18:4,6 84:17 190:14 195:12 jurisdictions 17:19 52:6 121:11,12 k kaufman 143:13 keep 21:15 35:4	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14 117:17 118:10,11 119:6,7,14 125:25 126:3,23 127:1,2 134:17,19 161:12 164:22,23 165:3 175:22 177:5 178:18 179:8 184:25 186:17,18 184:25 186:17,18 188:7,19 193:18 197:11,14,17,19 198:20 200:17,21	$\begin{array}{c} 62:8\ 64:10,18\ 65:23\\ 66:3,5,8\ 68:11,20\\ 69:18\ 79:3,19\ 84:22\\ 84:23\ 105:7\ 106:15\\ 106:22\ 107:4,16,25\\ 108:13\ 109:2,11\\ 110:5,16\ 113:12\\ 116:24\ 126:5,6\\ 127:18\ 129:21\\ 142:11\ 154:3\\ 160:20\ 162:10,11\\ 168:11,15\ 169:3,15\\ 170:20,22\ 172:17\\ 173:25\ 174:9\ 179:3\\ 187:15\ 193:7,10,12\\ 196:18\ 206:2\\ 209:17,18\ 211:12\\ 212:13\ 214:3\end{array}$	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11 106:19 108:6 110:23 119:10 120:21 137:5 140:18,22 164:21 167:14 169:6 173:7 173:16 174:16 176:16 178:15 184:22 192:6 197:9 197:16 198:5,12,18 199:3,9,16 200:2,15 201:2,12 202:3,7,16 205:7 206:12,15,20
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4 joined 10:23 jurisdiction 17:8 18:4,6 84:17 190:14 195:12 jurisdictions 17:19 52:6 121:11,12 k kaufman 143:13 keep 21:15 35:4 40:18 46:14 77:14	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14 117:17 118:10,11 119:6,7,14 125:25 126:3,23 127:1,2 134:17,19 161:12 164:22,23 165:3 175:22 177:5 178:18 179:8 184:25 186:17,18 188:7,19 193:18 197:11,14,17,19 198:20 200:17,21 200:23 201:6,13,15	$\begin{array}{c} 62:8\ 64:10,18\ 65:23\\ 66:3,5,8\ 68:11,20\\ 69:18\ 79:3,19\ 84:22\\ 84:23\ 105:7\ 106:15\\ 106:22\ 107:4,16,25\\ 108:13\ 109:2,11\\ 110:5,16\ 113:12\\ 116:24\ 126:5,6\\ 127:18\ 129:21\\ 142:11\ 154:3\\ 160:20\ 162:10,11\\ 168:11,15\ 169:3,15\\ 170:20,22\ 172:17\\ 173:25\ 174:9\ 179:3\\ 187:15\ 193:7,10,12\\ 196:18\ 206:2\\ 209:17,18\ 211:12\\ 212:13\ 214:3\\ 215:18\ 216:4\end{array}$	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11 106:19 108:6 110:23 119:10 120:21 137:5 140:18,22 164:21 167:14 169:6 173:7 173:16 174:16 176:16 178:15 184:22 192:6 197:9 197:16 198:5,12,18 199:3,9,16 200:2,15 201:2,12 202:3,7,16 205:7 206:12,15,20 211:15,19 220:21
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4 joined 10:23 jurisdiction 17:8 18:4,6 84:17 190:14 195:12 jurisdictions 17:19 52:6 121:11,12 k kaufman 143:13 keep 21:15 35:4 40:18 46:14 77:14 77:17 151:12 162:9 162:14 163:3	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14 117:17 118:10,11 119:6,7,14 125:25 126:3,23 127:1,2 134:17,19 161:12 164:22,23 165:3 175:22 177:5 178:18 179:8 184:25 186:17,18 188:7,19 193:18 197:11,14,17,19 198:20 200:17,21 200:23 201:6,13,15 201:21 202:6,9	$\begin{array}{c} 62:8\ 64:10,18\ 65:23\\ 66:3,5,8\ 68:11,20\\ 69:18\ 79:3,19\ 84:22\\ 84:23\ 105:7\ 106:15\\ 106:22\ 107:4,16,25\\ 108:13\ 109:2,11\\ 110:5,16\ 113:12\\ 116:24\ 126:5,6\\ 127:18\ 129:21\\ 142:11\ 154:3\\ 160:20\ 162:10,11\\ 168:11,15\ 169:3,15\\ 170:20,22\ 172:17\\ 173:25\ 174:9\ 179:3\\ 187:15\ 193:7,10,12\\ 196:18\ 206:2\\ 209:17,18\ 211:12\\ 212:13\ 214:3\\ 215:18\ 216:4\\ 223:24\ 224:1,6,6\\ \end{array}$	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11 106:19 108:6 110:23 119:10 120:21 137:5 140:18,22 164:21 167:14 169:6 173:7 173:16 174:16 176:16 178:15 184:22 192:6 197:9 197:16 198:5,12,18 199:3,9,16 200:2,15 201:2,12 202:3,7,16 205:7 206:12,15,20 211:15,19 220:21 233:25 243:16
jkfee 2:5 job 10:19 28:1 31:6 31:8 62:5 69:15 141:20 215:3 jobs 216:7 john 240:24 john's 241:4 joined 10:23 jurisdiction 17:8 18:4,6 84:17 190:14 195:12 jurisdictions 17:19 52:6 121:11,12 k kaufman 143:13 keep 21:15 35:4 40:18 46:14 77:14 77:17 151:12 162:9	knowledge 17:10 30:4 32:25 72:24 74:6 81:2 83:3,8,20 84:11 90:18 91:10 91:11 92:9,24 95:20 100:22 106:13 107:9 114:14 117:17 118:10,11 119:6,7,14 125:25 126:3,23 127:1,2 134:17,19 161:12 164:22,23 165:3 175:22 177:5 178:18 179:8 184:25 186:17,18 188:7,19 193:18 197:11,14,17,19 198:20 200:17,21 200:23 201:6,13,15	$\begin{array}{c} 62:8\ 64:10,18\ 65:23\\ 66:3,5,8\ 68:11,20\\ 69:18\ 79:3,19\ 84:22\\ 84:23\ 105:7\ 106:15\\ 106:22\ 107:4,16,25\\ 108:13\ 109:2,11\\ 110:5,16\ 113:12\\ 116:24\ 126:5,6\\ 127:18\ 129:21\\ 142:11\ 154:3\\ 160:20\ 162:10,11\\ 168:11,15\ 169:3,15\\ 170:20,22\ 172:17\\ 173:25\ 174:9\ 179:3\\ 187:15\ 193:7,10,12\\ 196:18\ 206:2\\ 209:17,18\ 211:12\\ 212:13\ 214:3\\ 215:18\ 216:4\end{array}$	241:6 legal 64:6,24 83:16 84:9 89:3 92:21 94:24 95:18 98:12 98:14,17,23 99:6 105:11,25 106:5,11 106:19 108:6 110:23 119:10 120:21 137:5 140:18,22 164:21 167:14 169:6 173:7 173:16 174:16 176:16 178:15 184:22 192:6 197:9 197:16 198:5,12,18 199:3,9,16 200:2,15 201:2,12 202:3,7,16 205:7 206:12,15,20 211:15,19 220:21

[legal's - marked]

legal's 141:22	listening 8:16	74:12,13,13 75:13	making 28:8 30:8
legislative 170:9,12	lists 90:14 238:17,22	75:15,15	38:22 54:8 100:1
170:18,21,24	239:4 240:16	losses 15:4,9	158:16,17 159:10
legislature 170:19	litigation 7:9 100:3	lot 18:21,25 75:19	159:22 217:8
170:21	112:4 118:3 222:21	81:10	
			239:11,15,22 240:3 241:5
length 191:2 210:1	little 60:21 119:7	lots 62:24 76:16	-
letter 70:6 176:23	184:15	141:6	malamud 2:20 8:17
letters 241:12,17	llp 2:3,7,11	lunch 124:6,11	8:18
level 15:20,21 16:4	local 17:7 52:6	m	management 11:20
24:16 61:19 65:17	72:13 242:2,3	m 38:12,12 102:5	12:7 22:7 23:3,21
72:2 155:10 162:14	location 26:11	116:18 241:22,22	117:14
218:5	locations 237:8	241:24	manager 178:9
levels 11:13	log 187:10	magnitude 135:8	214:20 215:10
lewis 2:3 9:3	logistics 26:17,25	208:20 213:2	mandatory 245:15
liaison 12:10 27:24	27:1	mail 2:5,10,14 21:16	245:18,24
28:16 30:6 31:9	logo 95:11	89:17,21,24 90:12	manual 32:2,11 37:6
36:21 37:16,21	long 9:20 12:16,19	90:14 98:1 176:22	50:7 56:25 60:8
52:25 55:3 60:24	35:18,19 43:25	mailings 216:10	69:16 137:23 138:1
62:12 63:10 68:18	44:23 47:11 105:16	mails 21:12	138:7,21 159:3,8,13
69:5 200:4	longstanding	main 40:3 73:18,19	159:17,18,20
liaisons 28:3 59:7	133:10	maintain 151:10	160:12 171:6,10
62:4	look 48:3 60:2 72:14	161:20 177:2,4,19	195:10 216:15
library 12:4,8	78:23 84:24 94:15	· · ·	manually 149:6
137:24 190:5 191:5	127:2,17,23 130:13	maintained 127:14	216:12
licenses 118:25	130:14 136:13,14	128:18 130:9,21	manuals 137:23
licensing 119:8	141:8 143:25 144:2	143:23 146:19	manufacturer
lieutenant 233:4	145:22 146:9,22	147:1,19 150:4,12	241:22,23,24
life 74:12,23 75:15	147:4 149:20,24	150:22 151:18,25	manufacturers
188:16 232:21	150:7,15,18 156:8	152:6 153:20 154:3	14:16
light 241:1,11	156:12 185:22	154:16 156:4 158:7	maracas 1:18 7:7
limit 124:2 234:15	207:14,15 212:12	163:11 164:13	250:4
limitations 80:12	236:13	209:5 223:5	marcelo 156:24
limited 80:10	looking 18:4 99:13	maintainers 52:9	margin 62:21
123:25	162:10 188:7 216:2	maintaining 178:4	marked 48:13 93:16
line 102:25 133:12	219:5 229:14,17	maintains 125:21	94:5 95:22 103:18
141:19,19 146:3	230:1	128:5 131:5 142:19	117:9,11 125:18
165:24 171:3 191:8	looks 49:5 79:6	143:9 145:20	126:9 127:4,9 128:1
241:18	93:21 97:5 101:24	149:17 151:7	128:10,15 130:5,17
lines 147:7	102:4 116:19 126:4	156:17 157:23	131:1 134:11
link 103:11	126:8,16 129:1,4	177:24	142:16 143:5,19
links 121:13	120.8,10 129.1,4	major 141:4 162:15	145:16 146:15,23
list 133:22 134:1	134.13,19,24 143:11 156:20	162:18 163:4	147:15 149:13
195:5 239:1 240:10	143:11 130:20	204:10 244:2	150:1,19 151:14
listed 225:18	loss 14:23 15:2	majority 204:21	152:3 153:14 156:1
HSICU 223.10		217:4	
	71:22,24 72:10		156:14 157:6 158:3

[marked - morning]

162.7 164.10	mattang 250.9	102.22 104.11 14	minimum 15.10.21
163:7 164:10	matters 250:8	103:23 104:11,14	minimum 15:19,21 16:4 24:17
169:22 171:12	mean 12:8 14:7 18:3	104:19,19,21	
185:8,20 187:4	21:3 26:5,17 28:10	105:12 114:6	mining 80:18
191:10 192:12	30:8,17,20 34:6,23	117:25 129:14,16	minor 204:10
195:24 203:1	38:13,15 39:13	130:1 133:10	minute 16:11 153:4
208:24 222:23	51:20 68:5,25 95:13	143:16 148:4 157:2	200:19
223:11,20 224:16	97:13 120:18 129:5	158:13,16,17,18	minutes 77:16,18
226:18 227:11	155:4 162:8,18	186:19,19,23,24	85:8 150:9 157:19
228:24 229:5	177:12 206:6 230:7	199:20 205:22,23	205:25
231:23 232:4,10,16	230:11 241:2	members 16:7 26:9	mischaracterizes
marketing 23:13	meaning 68:21	29:22 30:3 34:25	29:1 46:7 65:3
90:15 119:9	101:10	35:1 50:7,14,18,20	66:19 68:24 105:10
marking 236:9	means 151:12	50:22 52:16,19 53:2	110:20 166:19
marshal 72:13	170:12,22 206:18	53:8,15,15 54:10,12	169:5 174:15 179:7
marshals 14:17 17:6	219:5 237:11,17	56:14 57:5 63:11	202:15 218:10
17:15 75:25	meant 120:23,24	65:1,4,24 68:13,22	misrepresents
maryland 11:8	194:1	70:10 72:5,24 73:14	157:14
massachusetts 1:21	measure 211:16	73:20,22 74:7 75:17	mission 2:8 14:22
1:22 7:11 10:16,18	mechanism 203:18	114:24 129:9,10,13	67:10 74:11,17,20
84:18 250:1,5	mechanisms 181:12	129:20 133:3,13,14	75:2 76:19,19 78:4
material 63:17	media 14:3 16:14	133:14,17,18 134:7	120:6,9,11,12
97:24 101:15	24:1,4,5,5,7 26:9	159:22,23 179:25	misspoke 184:14
105:14 113:4	190:14,19,21	186:25 202:10	misstate 151:1
148:23,23 149:2	meet 9:17 17:6 67:4	203:19 205:3 234:1	mitch 2:19 8:13
166:8 169:13 170:3	235:23	234:7,11 239:5	mix 157:16,20
171:25 174:22	meeting 9:20 10:1	membership 19:5	mm 34:22
175:7,8,13,17,19	20:23 25:4,18,18,19	51:8,13 53:21	mockup 100:10
176:4,12,25 177:15	26:5,6,8,11,13,24	103:25 104:20	101:3
178:12 181:24	27:1,3,8,10,10,14	115:5,6	model 215:20
187:15 188:24	32:8 38:7 63:1 67:7	memberships 19:20	modifications
189:17,20 197:22	69:13,25 70:3 76:10	mental 10:8	107:13,15,24
197:24 198:23	110:23 130:4	mentioned 16:14,15	modified 32:14 60:5
199:24 212:14	205:21 217:21	31:18 53:20 64:8,12	60:7 61:17 62:18,20
217:6 219:13	233:15 234:6	72:17 136:14 140:8	62:22
221:13,19 223:23	meetings 25:2,7,17	195:10 201:14	modify 33:1 70:18
224:2 225:15,25	25:23 26:1,14,16,20	212:10,24	155:16
228:3 229:12	26:22 27:5,19,22	menu 104:11,13	modifying 74:22
233:17 243:23	28:2,3 76:2 205:22	met 207:24	moment 54:19 96:2
materials 1:4 7:13	217:17 233:18,20	method 64:14 136:5	moments 93:14
157:21 163:5	233:21 234:3,12	235:15	monday 9:25
165:11 172:11	meets 36:4	microphones 7:17	morgan 2:3 9:2
197:12 212:20	member 19:11,16	middle 79:4 97:10	morganlewis.com
214:12 217:18	19:17,22,23,25	103:1	2:5
matter 51:17 198:23	50:24 70:14 84:15	mind 18:19 195:13	morning 7:2 9:11,12
243:20	85:15 89:15 92:13	244:12	

[motion - nfpa]

motion 38:14,18,20	nation 20:8	215:11	80:8,14 81:1,18,23
38:21 39:2,6,7,11	nation 20.8 nation's 74:25	needs 15:6 70:16	82:16 83:14 84:7
39:20 40:9,17,19	national 1:6,16 7:8	72:16	89:17 90:12,21
41:2 70:3	8:22,25 18:23 19:25	neither 250:12	92:15 96:8 97:11
motions 38:23 39:3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	80:1 121:4,16	neutral 65:19	98:9 101:5,8,16,17
39:9,22,25 40:1,3,4	130:11,14 131:16	never 121:8 140:21	104:21 105:13,16
40:5 41:10,22,22	135:22,24 137:18	200:5 225:25	105:17 106:24,25
42:19,20,21,22	137:25 145:25	new 12:5 17:24,24	107:4,8 108:14
43:15,17 44:14 70:1	146:5,8,12 151:20	17:25,25 18:1,2	110:17 111:4,5
motivate 72:18	154:1 157:10	32:14 39:17 61:14	112:13,24 113:9,12
motivation 71:14	158:18 160:14,17	61:20 62:19 65:13	113:23 116:6,8
76:12,17,25 77:2	160:24 161:4,6	66:22 74:21,21	117:19 118:1,3,19
motivations 76:16	163:18 170:1 171:9	144:10 155:11,14	118:24 119:11
move 64:5,23 69:14	171:16 173:5,12,20	161:8,8 162:25	120:7,10 121:1
70:1,5,10 71:2,8,12	173:22 178:13,20	170:4 171:1,4 174:5	123:2,15,20 125:8
71:19 72:6,21,25	178:24 179:10,18	185:14,17,18 186:1	125:15,21 126:2,4,6
73:10 87:7 120:11	179:20,21 180:6,16	186:3 187:24 204:8	126:18,20,25
169:12	181:5 182:19 183:9	205:1 216:23	127:13 128:5,18
moved 62:17 190:9	183:13 185:13	newer 209:12	130:8,20 131:5
moves 57:16 69:20	186:20 191:16	nfpa 2:9,18 3:9,11	135:13,14 137:23
mto.com 2:10	192:18,25 199:4	3:13,14,16,17 5:12	138:17 142:19
mullen's 78:5,18	203:6 206:24 207:7	5:13,14,15,17,18,19	143:1,8,22 144:4,22
multipart 51:15	208:7 209:4 210:20	5:20,21,23 6:5,6,8,9	145:19 146:19
multiple 44:2,6 45:9	210:21 223:3,16	6:11,12,13,14,15,17	147:1,19 149:17
45:24 110:8 123:16	236:15,19 239:12	6:18,20,21 10:19,21	150:4,12,22 151:7
145:14 162:4	239:14 240:5 243:6	10:24 11:9,24 13:2	151:18,25 152:6,12
207:12,13	nature 59:24	13:2,12 14:11,20	152:14 153:19
multistep 40:7	navy 11:1,6	15:16,25 16:13,18	154:3,5,8,16 156:4
multitude 14:25	near 102:2 115:18	18:7 19:9 20:14	156:17,22 157:4,23
15:17 24:14 123:16	242:6	21:20 22:3,9,14,21	158:6 159:16,17,25
munger 2:7 8:21	nec 58:22,24 60:14	22:22 24:14,19,24	161:8,13 162:1
n	62:2,9,12,21 159:17	25:3,13 26:5,13	163:10 164:13
n 1:18 3:1 7:1 38:12	161:18,25 162:21	27:3,5,8,12,18	165:7,9 166:3,21
name 7:6 10:12,14	163:15 171:10	30:10 31:25 32:21	167:7,9 168:1,2,6
99:15,18,24 143:15	174:1 185:2 191:22	32:24 37:3 49:12	168:18 172:14
152:11 196:11	237:8,14 238:11	50:10,18,24 51:21	173:3,10 174:23,23
240:16 241:4	necessarily 106:20	52:16,19,22 54:7,8	175:12,16,17 176:3
named 13:14 250:7	need 15:15 65:23	54:12,23 55:2 59:21	176:5,11 177:2,19
names 134:6 240:11	70:17 71:10 78:2	60:15,24 63:10,18	178:11 179:4,24
241:12,19	89:19 108:4 120:3	64:4 65:1,4,10,16	180:24 181:7 182:4
napa 126:17	125:11 148:18	65:23,25 66:3,4,25	186:13,24 189:9,21
napa 120.17 narrative 41:17	173:17 195:21	70:21,24 73:14	189:25 190:15
42:7 43:11 44:23	215:1 245:14	74:11 75:22 76:3,6	191:6 193:13,21,22
72.7 73.11 44.23	needed 66:2 140:14	76:19,22 77:9,21	194:17,19,24 195:4
	140:15 162:24	79:20,23,25 80:1,2	197:25 198:6,16

[nfpa - objection]

199:13 200:9,10,23	normal 95:1 137:6	nw 2:4	195:3 197:8 198:4
201:7,16,24 202:10	178:21 242:13	nw 2.4 nxk 101:5,19,23,25	198:11,17 199:15
203:14 205:3,8	normally 100:18		200:1,12 202:14
207:18,20 208:16	146:6,7	0	203:11,16 204:5,14
209:5 210:25		o 7:1 99:17,18	205:6 206:7,11,19
	notary 1:19 250:5 250:21	116:18	207:1,9,23 208:11
212:24 213:7,12,18		oath 7:21 9:15 250:9	207:1,9,23 208:11 208:18 209:22
220:15,22 221:1,10	note 7:15 97:10	object 15:10 23:2	
221:20 222:1,6	126:1 144:12 156:6	24:18 25:14 27:4	210:4,13,22 211:14
223:5 224:13,20	158:25 159:5 188:1	28:5,25 29:14,25	218:1 220:19
225:2,17 226:4,7,10	191:7 224:2	30:21 31:7,13,21	225:22 227:2,8
226:23 227:15	noted 45:2,16	32:4 34:9,15 45:14	228:14 229:19
229:3,9,16,22,24	134:22	54:3 55:1 58:13	230:8,14 231:14
230:12,16,20 231:6	notes 96:23 187:12	75:8 76:15 79:14	240:7,15 243:14,25
231:12,13,19 232:3	notice 26:7 38:14	85:19 86:2,12 87:16	244:20 245:10,21
232:9,15 233:9,23	40:8 112:1 118:7	87:22 90:16 91:24	objecting 42:9
235:2,7 239:5	141:5 148:21	91:25 92:1,17 93:5	235:25
243:24	180:18 181:16	94:23 98:11,16	objection 15:23 16:5
nfpa's 14:1 18:12	182:8 190:9 191:9	100:6 105:9,24	17:12,16 19:4,10,14
50:15,22 58:12 64:2	199:6 200:14 202:5	107:1,5,20 109:3	20:16,21 21:14,23
77:20 79:12 82:16	242:5	110:6,19 111:7	22:10,16,23 23:8,12
82:23 83:12 84:15	notices 181:21	118:5 119:24	23:16,23 24:25
85:17,25 86:25	216:11	120:20 127:21	25:21 26:21 27:6
88:24 89:14,15 90:8	notify 181:7,25	128:23 129:23	35:22,25 36:20 38:2
90:22,23 91:16	182:4	131:20 132:2,9,16	39:5,16 40:6,12,24
92:13 93:4,24 94:22	notifying 181:12	133:6 134:18	41:6,16,18 42:5,11
95:7,15 96:20 98:15	npc 20:1	136:18,23 138:5	42:25 43:9,22 44:18
100:20 114:18	ntsb 72:13	139:2,10,21 140:17	45:12 46:2,6 49:10
117:12,14 119:1,12	number 76:17	141:15 142:12	49:19 50:23 51:14
119:21 120:18	111:12,21 112:10	144:7,25 145:8	52:18 53:10 54:14
121:5,18 122:19	112:11 117:25	149:23 150:17	55:25 56:18 57:9,21
123:7 126:12,24	125:10 159:9 175:4	155:1,8 157:13	58:23 59:23 60:1,25
138:4 156:11 157:9	175:21 181:12	159:14,24 160:16	62:13 64:11 65:2,8
159:13 161:3 171:6	183:1,4 190:25	160:22 161:10,17	65:15 66:6,18 67:15
174:6,11 175:19	208:20 213:19		68:3,23 69:22 70:12
176:14 178:13	214:23 215:5,12,25	162:5 163:2,19	71:3,21 72:7 73:1
183:5,8,22 184:5,17	224:7 235:2	164:20 165:21	73:15 74:9,18 80:4
187:11 194:8	numbers 102:8,9	166:17 167:13,14	82:6,18,25 83:15
202:12 212:10	111:1,2,10,15,22	168:5,14,20 169:4	84:1,8,16,20 87:2,7
220:18 224:7	112:3 144:15 154:6	170:23 172:3 173:6	87:8 88:4 91:7 99:5
232:23	158:22 207:18	173:14,15 174:14	106:4,18 108:1,17
nine 52:1 215:9	235:11,17 236:10	175:3,20 176:15	109:12 110:8
nitmam 40:8,15	numerical 102:14	178:14 179:6,15	112:15 113:6,14,25
nitmam's 38:12	numerous 151:3,5	180:3 182:1,6,7	115:13 118:15,22
non 65:1 145:24	153:25	186:15 189:12	119:3 121:6 122:1,5
165:8		192:4 193:15 194:3	122:12,21 123:5,14

[objection - page]

[
123:23 133:15,19	oftentimes 53:14	200:2 205:7 206:12	173:19 174:24
141:2,25 142:4	61:5 141:17 149:8	206:20 211:16	179:13 245:25
146:2 148:15	oh 52:14	233:25 243:16	original 148:22
150:25 160:9	okay 27:24 48:6	244:21 245:11,22	161:22 162:2 165:8
161:19 169:17	104:10,20 151:7	opportunity 35:1	177:5 212:15
176:6 180:25	224:5 236:7 247:24	43:16	223:23 224:2
181:10 182:20,24	old 58:24,25 59:8	opposed 63:10	225:15,25 228:3
183:2,10,15,23	61:9 64:13 65:11	116:15	229:12
184:8,20 189:24	145:4 155:10,13	opposing 111:11	originated 174:9
197:15 199:2,8	168:6 216:6,12	option 171:17	origination 100:25
214:4,16 216:16	olson 2:7 8:21	order 12:11 24:23	originator 176:23
218:9,17,25 219:8	omf 19:23	41:2,23,24 42:21,21	outcome 7:23
219:20 220:11	once 33:9,15 34:1	56:8 70:2 79:11	outcomes 75:7,12
221:3,12,22 222:3	35:13 37:14 43:15	80:25 82:15 83:10	outreach 23:19 24:4
224:8 228:18 231:2	ones 18:19 113:24	84:13 85:16,24 86:5	outside 15:11 90:17
231:20,21 233:24	141:9 142:7	86:24 88:8,20 89:18	91:12 118:6 180:17
234:14 243:3	online 36:1 40:16	90:1 91:14 92:11	182:8 184:9 190:9
objectionable 47:25	80:25 81:4,12	93:3 102:14,14	200:13 202:4 230:9
objections 10:4	103:22 113:2 115:9	103:12 110:17	230:15,21 231:15
42:17 44:4,8 45:1	135:19,20 205:1	135:8,20 191:6	overall 136:20
45:15 46:16 47:13	214:8 215:13,16	208:4,21 213:4	195:14
47:25 63:13 90:25	216:24	233:10 242:7	overarching 54:5
121:19 162:13	op 10:25 11:5	orders 242:16	74:10 76:19
169:19 201:3,9,19	open 24:19 26:1	ordinary 125:21	overhauled 161:7
201:20 202:1	35:16 38:6,11 58:7	126:14 127:14	overseeing 13:21
204:20 210:8	71:9 129:18 205:13	128:5,19 130:9,21	244:16
obtain 178:11	233:18 234:11	131:6 142:20 143:9	overseen 239:16
181:23 220:15	opening 243:5	143:23 145:20	overturn 38:24
obtained 199:22	operation 23:10	146:20 147:2,19	overwhelmingly
obtains 199:13	operations 13:22	149:17 150:4,13,23	76:17
obvious 46:22	19:2 22:8 49:20	151:8,18 152:1,7	owen 131:11,13
221:14	opinion 69:24 76:18	153:20 156:5,18	132:5,14,25 133:9
occasionally 238:14	83:16 84:9 92:21	209:6 223:6	owned 192:2
occasions 21:10	94:24 98:12,17 99:6	organization 19:3,6	owner 98:4 178:25
occupation 213:14	105:11,25 106:5,19	22:25 23:5 117:14	179:14 221:17
occur 39:9,20	107:8 117:7 120:21	174:10,18 179:11	owners 176:3,12
occurred 32:7 56:15	121:23 138:12	186:10 187:2	owns 92:15
195:12 237:9	139:3,12 140:18	209:12	р
238:10	144:12 164:21	organization's	p 2:12,18 7:1
october 117:15	165:23 167:15	173:25	p.m. 248:5
officers 50:5 244:22	169:6 173:8,16	organizational	page 3:8 4:3 5:3 6:3
offices 32:24	174:16,17 188:11	19:22 186:25	79:18,18 80:6 84:25
officials 17:7 52:5	188:12,14 192:6	organizations 18:18	93:21 94:10 96:13
75:24 76:7 242:3,4	194:4 197:9,16	19:7 64:20 138:19	97:7 99:14,16,17
	198:5,12 199:3,9,16	139:9,20 173:4,11	

[page - pick]

102:1 103:7,11,12	57:22 64:21 67:18	party 7:21 51:23	permissions 118:25
105:5,6 115:16	71:9 87:21 95:12	71:13 119:1	177:20 178:10,19
117:19,23 122:24	96:14 97:4 101:18	paste 123:3,22	197:21
122:25 126:5	103:23 105:17	pasting 123:10	permitted 98:7
127:19 133:4,4	125:8,15 128:6,19	patrick 178:9	99:10 233:19 234:3
147:9 148:22	131:6 141:1,16,18	paul 132:7,12	234:12
153:19 158:21	142:20 143:10,24	pauley 117:18	person 40:15 64:19
169:3 171:17	145:21 146:20	152:11,12,15,23	70:20,23 73:3 77:1
187:14,22 188:2,2	148:17 149:11	158:6,11	101:22 111:4 146:4
197:1 206:3,5,10	154:17 164:8,14	pause 132:17 146:17	168:17 189:10,23
236:14,24 237:3,7	174:6,7,11 176:8	pay 76:3,6,9	194:13 221:24
237:25 238:18,18	177:9,13 181:20	payment 77:20	226:6,10 250:7
238:23,23 240:22	204:19 206:14	pays 75:17	person's 226:3
242:5,6,21,23 243:1	223:7 244:22	pc 102:5,6	personal 73:8,9,12
243:12	partial 152:8	pdf 136:9 242:7,10	80:17 91:9,11 104:3
pages 1:25 58:3,4	partially 239:13	242:16	118:10 119:6,7
79:5 81:20 96:11	participant 129:2,7	pdfs 135:19	121:8,23 139:12
102:16,24 103:1	157:4	peer 18:15,17 19:3	144:12 165:23
125:6 147:13	participants 107:17	penalty 249:1	174:17
158:23 181:3,14	108:15 110:16	pending 44:19,21	personally 95:17
188:2 239:4 240:3	125:23 128:21	45:4 47:3,6 132:19	143:14 186:18
panel 132:15,15	129:8 131:18 159:9	pennsylvania 2:4	190:12
133:1,1,24 134:7,7	200:7 207:21	people 21:12 75:21	personnel 23:19
159:23 186:19	participate 24:15	76:20 77:6 90:13	persons 50:21 54:1
241:5,6	49:17 51:19 75:18	136:8 176:4 178:5	64:19 76:3,12 90:22
panels 131:15 133:3	76:13,22 96:10	181:25 203:8,15	147:5 165:10
158:16,17 159:10	110:17 205:13,16	204:7 205:11	176:13 179:1 180:1
239:11,15,23 240:4	205:19	214:14 216:7	182:4 190:16 204:2
paper 114:15	participated 179:1	people's 75:21	214:1,23 215:5,15
135:18 136:10	240:12	percent 70:4 76:9	216:3,14 218:15
151:11 187:16	participates 50:13	217:15	230:12 233:19
188:18,24 215:21	105:12	percentage 216:24	238:17,22 239:2
216:6	participating	217:3,11,23 218:14	240:12
papers 117:22 195:1	106:24 111:5 215:5	218:22 219:17	perspective 81:9
paragraph 126:20	participation 65:17	perform 214:14	140:20,20 162:7
145:7 238:2	75:23 76:4 77:3	performed 227:20	pertaining 112:5
paragraphs 84:25	125:23	period 35:16 36:3	163:17
85:3,14 86:10,22	particular 161:14	118:7 136:16 161:4	petroleum 165:19
87:11,14,20,24 88:2	162:10 164:1 175:1	perjury 249:1	165:25 166:2,4
93:14 238:15	207:3	permissible 230:11	photocopy 96:24
parentheses 193:10	parties 7:16,24	permission 98:3	phrase 193:3 210:11
223:25 224:1	15:18 16:24 24:15	166:3,11 173:3,11	physical 10:8
park 10:18	250:14	173:21 175:18	piccirilli 2:15 7:6
part 15:3 16:21 18:8	partly 245:23	177:15	pick 7:18
22:7 23:21 40:14			

[picked - privilege]

picked 45:17	145:11 161:6 162:1	potential 57:14	prepared 207:17
picture 172:23	169:20 192:24	174:19,25 200:18	preparing 89:6
piece 32:1	193:8 221:5	212:21 239:23	216:9 217:5 244:16
place 7:16 15:6 19:1	points 24:21 44:2,6	potentially 120:15	present 2:17 8:6
80:17 104:23 105:1	45:9,25 47:18 237:2	pound 148:11,11,11	10:1 17:8,11 69:10
107:13 144:8,20	policies 166:10	power 241:1,11	233:17
145:1,11	197:18	pr0020393 3:17	presentations 16:19
places 62:25 99:25	policy 19:25 97:19	pr0038497 3:14	16:23 17:3 18:11
148:8,10	98:9,15 99:1 105:19	pr0038518 3:16	preserving 125:22
plain 56:23	110:22 116:8 123:7	pr0038683 5:18	president 10:20
plaintiff 1:14 9:7	123:9,12 144:8,20	pr0038686 5:14	11:15 13:14,19 54:8
plaintiffs 1:9	144:20 145:1,2,11	pr0038697 5:15	117:19 152:12,14
platform 30:11	165:13 166:6	pr0039043 5:17	152:16 200:5
99:23 124:4	167:22 169:9	pr0040625 6:18	presidents 118:2
platforms 81:10	172:20 175:10,22	pr0042201 6:6	presumptive 34:13
123:17 207:13	180:5 199:17	pr0042205 6:5	pretty 43:12 103:6
plays 52:22 155:5	202:18,24 212:17	pr0044700 6:20	preventing 75:13
pleadings 118:14	219:10,16,19 220:9	pr0048987 5:12	previous 61:12
200:16 202:4	220:22 228:4	pr0048992 5:20	62:16 64:14 93:12
please 7:15,23 10:12	232:23 233:1,3,12	pr0049128 5:13	122:3,9 196:19
11:2,9,22 40:11,23	poorly 47:19	pr0049260 6:13	208:13
41:4,14 42:3,6	portion 28:1 48:18	pr0049264 6:14	previously 52:21
43:21 44:3,5 45:7,8	48:21,23 152:10	pr0049521 6:15	73:5 86:3 87:10
46:9,14 47:1,2,3	167:4 170:9 189:8	pr0050050 6:12	88:5 93:13 207:11
59:25 72:4 87:9	191:24 206:17	pr0055814 6:8	210:24
93:18 94:7 95:25	portions 32:20	pr0066821 5:21	primarily 13:20
96:17 103:20 155:3	215:2 239:24 240:4	pr0066842 5:23	14:12 24:1 114:2
171:14 173:17	position 19:13 67:23	pr0068261 6:9	primary 11:25
185:10,23 186:9	94:18,25 109:5	pr0092763 6:21	13:24 14:1 16:13,17
187:6,9 191:12	198:6 225:2	pr0092773 6:17	18:12 21:21,25 24:3
192:14 196:1 203:3	positions 11:10	pr0092785 6:11	28:6,14 31:6,8
203:13 209:1	positive 114:4	pr0096607 5:19	76:25 77:1 115:1
211:21 217:25	possesses 125:15	practice 166:10	116:10 163:3 205:8
222:25 223:13	possibilities 192:7	225:17	219:15
224:18 226:20	possibility 228:17	practices 139:8	principal 11:14
227:13 229:1,7	228:19,20	222:9,11,13	104:11,19 240:18
231:25 232:6,12,18	possible 139:14	precautionary	prints 100:2
236:11	194:24 221:16	211:16	prior 33:7 91:21
plus 70:4 161:3	228:11	preclude 123:2	114:15 237:16
point 13:12,14	post 98:3 181:3,13	prediger 233:5	private 7:18 20:3
37:25 38:17 43:2	posted 177:16	preparation 217:20	77:23 234:2 245:24
45:18 67:25 97:14	posting 98:6	246:13 247:1,4	245:25
101:12 108:20	postings 184:5,17	prepare 88:20 89:4	privilege 100:7
110:7 113:13	185:4	108:24	247:20
129:12 144:19,23			

[privileged - protect]

		60.16	
privileged 98:18	158:8 163:12	progresses 68:16	228:12,16 229:3,9
probably 21:8	164:15 168:6,18	progressing 74:15	229:11 232:2,8,14
135:16 141:9	174:5,13 175:1	prohibit 146:13	proposals 59:3,9,10
problem 159:1	176:5 177:21 179:2	prohibited 65:10,14	59:16 63:3 64:9,12
172:12 193:8,23	183:17,25 189:2	65:16	64:21 65:11 131:25
194:2,20	198:21 199:19,20	project 33:10,16	134:16 135:14
procedures 3:10	199:23 203:10,14	37:22 62:5 135:21	143:1 144:5,9,15
49:12 118:24	203:23 204:18,22	178:6,7 214:19	147:5,18 148:22
proceed 7:25 8:9	205:9,13,18 207:22	215:9 216:8 225:3	150:22 151:17,24
47:1,2 87:9 110:12	208:2 214:6,22,24	227:19 228:5	154:23 155:10
proceeds 9:18 10:4	215:6 216:5,12,15	projects 39:24 48:19	157:9,16 159:11,25
process 12:6,13	216:20,22 217:6	194:9	160:2,4,11 164:23
15:17,19,22,25	220:6 222:7,10	promote 25:25	165:7,10 167:24
16:20,22 24:16,20	223:8 226:5,8	proper 26:23 60:16	168:7,8 178:22
32:1 37:24,25 38:4	229:23 233:7,8,14	194:15	179:2 180:1,7,9
38:5,17 40:7,10,14	243:23 244:4,7,8,14	properly 37:5,11	187:12 189:11,22
40:23 41:4,5,8,20	processed 148:19	56:7 106:12 114:13	192:18 193:13,24
42:1,4,16,18 43:3,5	230:23	property 64:2 74:13	194:7,18 196:4
43:8,25,25 44:6,13	processes 107:18	75:15 78:3 97:21	200:8 203:5,15
45:9,18,20,22,24	produce 31:5 38:8	98:23 99:9 105:15	204:1,2,13 205:4,19
46:9,12 47:15 49:7	82:7 104:8 189:7,25	106:9 107:16,25	206:23 207:7
49:15,18 51:2,24	produced 82:9,19	108:13 109:2,11	212:22 213:20
53:1 54:6,7,20 58:7	109:13 111:16	110:4,16 120:4,11	214:1 217:18
59:18 61:13,14,20	112:4 114:19	120:19,24 168:24	220:17 222:17
64:1 65:7,18 70:8	117:12 126:25	174:6,12	223:2 224:14
71:9 73:23 76:22	189:9,21 197:12	proposal 63:16	propose 174:5
77:4 90:14 92:10,22	222:21 235:11	64:16 68:10 105:20	202:12 204:8,10,11
94:13,17 97:14	236:5	107:12 109:8 129:1	proposed 33:18,20
101:9,10 103:23	produces 190:5	129:3,5,17 130:10	35:24 37:10 38:25
105:13,18 106:25	product 119:9 196:6	130:12 131:17,22	55:18,23 64:9 65:5
108:3,9 110:18	196:12	134:20 145:4	65:6 70:5 75:6
111:6 114:7 116:22	production 32:25	146:19 147:1,7	101:14 147:12
121:2 125:9,16,24	33:5 37:9,14 62:3	149:20 150:7,16	151:5 165:17
126:13 127:15	100:3,11 111:1	152:19 153:2 155:4	166:14 167:5,8,12
128:7,20,22 129:2,7	112:11 114:19	159:7 164:6 166:23	170:4 175:5 176:13
129:19 130:23	149:7 181:5 187:20	167:3,18,20 170:7	177:10 185:14
131:7,19 137:7	products 196:21	170:11 191:22	186:1 188:18
138:14 140:24	223:18	192:9 194:9 203:9	191:22 194:23
142:21 143:10,24	professional 1:19	204:8 205:17	195:7,9 203:20
144:10 145:21	69:24 77:7 99:11	207:16 209:3,5	proposes 191:17,18
146:21 147:3,21	250:5	210:19 212:11,18	proposing 56:17
149:19 150:6,14,24	professionally 70:18	219:11 223:16,17	66:22 192:10,21
151:9,20 153:22,25	programs 11:19	223:23 224:15,20	protect 78:2 120:3,8
154:17 155:6 156:6	progress 74:8,19	224:22 225:5,21	120:8
156:19 157:5,25	75:5	226:23 227:15,25	

[protection - read]

protection 1:6,17	101:7,11,14,15	purchasers 181:8	217:23,25 218:2,12
8:22,25 11:4 15:5	102:4 105:19,20	pure 57:3	218:21,21,24 219:2
74:24,25 97:20	106:7,8 109:8 114:3	purport 125:7,7	219:17 220:13
179:20 199:5	114:3,5,23 115:3,3	purpose 106:14	231:15,21 238:21
protective 208:4	115:4,17 116:7,9,14	purposes 90:15	238:25 240:8 241:3
protocols 118:24	116:15,15,19,20	100:2,11 104:3	243:15 246:17,22
provide 22:9,13	117:2,3,5 119:17	244:19	246:25 247:19
26:7 34:25 41:9	129:3,5,9,17,18,18	put 69:5 101:23	questioned 226:1
53:12 55:9,14 89:16	129:19 130:1 144:9	104:2 162:21	questioning 184:9
95:2 119:11 121:11	144:9 145:3,3	192:10 199:11	191:8
123:7,12,20 124:1	155:11,14 159:11	q	questions 12:1
129:13 141:22	159:23,25,25 160:4	question 21:17	15:11 42:6 47:21,23
165:16 194:14	167:23,23 176:1	1	55:12 78:16 127:6
214:9	177:8 185:12,24	22:12,17 31:14 41:12,15,19 42:3,8	127:11 128:3,12
provided 58:15	191:15 194:10,15	42:12,14,24 43:6,11	176:17 183:13
109:7 111:9,14	194:16 200:7,8	43:23,24 44:9,19,21	205:10 207:25
145:5 165:15	203:5,19 205:4,24	43.23,24 44.9,19,21	243:22 246:8 247:9
171:25 172:7	212:18,23 213:3,9	45:15,19 46:3,5,9	247:13
190:16 206:15	233:14 234:1,2,11	46:10,12,16 47:3,4	quick 48:25 53:12
208:6 224:13	234:15 250:5,21		quincy 10:18
228:22	public's 94:21	47:5,8,19 48:4 53:13 59:24 63:7	quite 31:23 47:18
provides 31:25 41:1	public.resource.org	64:8,14 74:2 75:4,9	135:4,9 154:25
50:6 66:13,15 67:8	1:12 2:13,20 7:14	84:3 86:8,9,14,18	quote 242:13
77:21 123:15 195:4	public.resource.org.	87:3 91:3,6,10,21	r
providing 22:18	8:12,15,17	91:21 92:2,19 110:3	r 7:1 116:18
52:24 68:15 89:21	publication 30:16	110:7 111:8 112:16	range 111:18
119:15,25 120:13	168:8 180:22	110.7 111.8 112.10	ranges 235:8
182:11	183:25 199:7	112.19 115.25	ranking 117:25
public 1:20 14:5,7	publications 79:7	122:11 126:11	ranking 117.23 ray 240:24 241:7
16:9,14,22 22:4	97:18 121:2	122.11 120.11	1ay 240.24241.7
23:19 24:3,22 26:7	J7.10 121.2	127.22 128.24	roynham 10.16
	publicly 25:25 58:6	127:22 128:24	raynham 10:16
26:10 29:16 35:14		132:19,21 140:19	reach 98:3 101:11
26:10 29:16 35:14 35:16,20,23 36:3,5	publicly 25:25 58:6	132:19,21 140:19 141:11 142:13	reach 98:3 101:11 reached 246:3
	publicly 25:25 58:6 58:9,22 159:16	132:19,21 140:19 141:11 142:13 143:7 145:6 148:13	reach 98:3 101:11 reached 246:3 reaches 102:24
35:16,20,23 36:3,5	publicly 25:25 58:6 58:9,22 159:16 164:24 168:3,7	132:19,21 140:19 141:11 142:13 143:7 145:6 148:13 154:13,15 155:2,9	reach 98:3 101:11 reached 246:3 reaches 102:24 read 69:4,6 77:21,24
35:16,20,23 36:3,5 36:9,13 38:6 39:6,8	publicly 25:25 58:6 58:9,22 159:16 164:24 168:3,7 177:18	132:19,21 140:19 141:11 142:13 143:7 145:6 148:13 154:13,15 155:2,9 157:13 162:7	reach 98:3 101:11 reached 246:3 reaches 102:24 read 69:4,6 77:21,24 79:12 80:25 81:17
35:16,20,23 36:3,5 36:9,13 38:6 39:6,8 55:17 58:7 63:2,3,4	publicly 25:25 58:6 58:9,22 159:16 164:24 168:3,7 177:18 publish 180:21,23 180:21 20:21 180:21 180:21 180:21 180:21 180:21 180:21 180:21 180:21 20:21 180:21 20:21 20:21 20:21 20:21 20:21 20:21 20:21 20:21	132:19,21 140:19 141:11 142:13 143:7 145:6 148:13 154:13,15 155:2,9 157:13 162:7 164:18 166:17,18	reach 98:3 101:11 reached 246:3 reaches 102:24 read 69:4,6 77:21,24 79:12 80:25 81:17 81:22 82:15 83:11
35:16,20,23 36:3,5 36:9,13 38:6 39:6,8 55:17 58:7 63:2,3,4 63:12 64:20 65:11	publicly 25:25 58:6 58:9,22 159:16 164:24 168:3,7 177:18 publish 180:21,23 180:24 198:15,24 180:24 198:15,24 180:24	132:19,21 140:19 141:11 142:13 143:7 145:6 148:13 154:13,15 155:2,9 157:13 162:7 164:18 166:17,18 168:21 173:7,9,15	reach 98:3 101:11 reached 246:3 reaches 102:24 read 69:4,6 77:21,24 79:12 80:25 81:17 81:22 82:15 83:11 84:14 85:3,5,9,17
35:16,20,23 36:3,5 36:9,13 38:6 39:6,8 55:17 58:7 63:2,3,4 63:12 64:20 65:11 65:12,12 68:10,11	publicly 25:25 58:6 58:9,22 159:16 164:24 168:3,7 177:18 publish 180:21,23 180:24 198:15,24 published 35:14	132:19,21 140:19 141:11 142:13 143:7 145:6 148:13 154:13,15 155:2,9 157:13 162:7 164:18 166:17,18 168:21 173:7,9,15 176:19 178:17	reach 98:3 101:11 reached 246:3 reaches 102:24 read 69:4,6 77:21,24 79:12 80:25 81:17 81:22 82:15 83:11 84:14 85:3,5,9,17 85:21,25 86:6,11,25
35:16,20,23 36:3,5 36:9,13 38:6 39:6,8 55:17 58:7 63:2,3,4 63:12 64:20 65:11 65:12,12 68:10,11 75:24 76:7 77:19,23	publicly 25:25 58:6 58:9,22 159:16 164:24 168:3,7 177:18 publish 180:21,23 180:24 198:15,24 published 35:14 42:22 43:16 58:24	132:19,21 140:19 141:11 142:13 143:7 145:6 148:13 154:13,15 155:2,9 157:13 162:7 164:18 166:17,18 168:21 173:7,9,15 176:19 178:17 182:2,7 184:15	reach 98:3 101:11 reached 246:3 reaches 102:24 read 69:4,6 77:21,24 79:12 80:25 81:17 81:22 82:15 83:11 84:14 85:3,5,9,17 85:21,25 86:6,11,25 87:10,15,24 88:23
35:16,20,23 36:3,5 36:9,13 38:6 39:6,8 55:17 58:7 63:2,3,4 63:12 64:20 65:11 65:12,12 68:10,11 75:24 76:7 77:19,23 79:11 80:20,24	publicly 25:25 58:6 58:9,22 159:16 164:24 168:3,7 177:18 publish 180:21,23 180:24 198:15,24 published 35:14 42:22 43:16 58:24 159:20 161:3 174:7	132:19,21 140:19 141:11 142:13 143:7 145:6 148:13 154:13,15 155:2,9 157:13 162:7 164:18 166:17,18 168:21 173:7,9,15 176:19 178:17 182:2,7 184:15 185:3,7 192:5	reach 98:3 101:11 reached 246:3 reaches 102:24 read 69:4,6 77:21,24 79:12 80:25 81:17 81:22 82:15 83:11 84:14 85:3,5,9,17 85:21,25 86:6,11,25 87:10,15,24 88:23 89:14,19 90:7,11,23
35:16,20,23 36:3,5 36:9,13 38:6 39:6,8 55:17 58:7 63:2,3,4 63:12 64:20 65:11 65:12,12 68:10,11 75:24 76:7 77:19,23 79:11 80:20,24 81:17,22 82:14	publicly 25:25 58:6 58:9,22 159:16 164:24 168:3,7 177:18 publish 180:21,23 180:24 198:15,24 published 35:14 42:22 43:16 58:24 159:20 161:3 174:7 180:13,15 229:15	132:19,21 140:19 141:11 142:13 143:7 145:6 148:13 154:13,15 155:2,9 157:13 162:7 164:18 166:17,18 168:21 173:7,9,15 176:19 178:17 182:2,7 184:15 185:3,7 192:5 198:13 200:5,17,18	reach 98:3 101:11 reached 246:3 reaches 102:24 read 69:4,6 77:21,24 79:12 80:25 81:17 81:22 82:15 83:11 84:14 85:3,5,9,17 85:21,25 86:6,11,25 87:10,15,24 88:23 89:14,19 90:7,11,23 91:5,6,16 92:6,12
35:16,20,23 36:3,5 36:9,13 38:6 39:6,8 55:17 58:7 63:2,3,4 63:12 64:20 65:11 65:12,12 68:10,11 75:24 76:7 77:19,23 79:11 80:20,24 81:17,22 82:14 84:15 85:15,24	publicly 25:25 58:6 58:9,22 159:16 164:24 168:3,7 177:18 publish 180:21,23 180:24 198:15,24 published 35:14 42:22 43:16 58:24 159:20 161:3 174:7 180:13,15 229:15 publishes 80:2	132:19,21 140:19 141:11 142:13 143:7 145:6 148:13 154:13,15 155:2,9 157:13 162:7 164:18 166:17,18 168:21 173:7,9,15 176:19 178:17 182:2,7 184:15 185:3,7 192:5 198:13 200:5,17,18 201:1,4 202:2,17	reach 98:3 101:11 reached 246:3 reaches 102:24 read 69:4,6 77:21,24 79:12 80:25 81:17 81:22 82:15 83:11 84:14 85:3,5,9,17 85:21,25 86:6,11,25 87:10,15,24 88:23 89:14,19 90:7,11,23 91:5,6,16 92:6,12 93:3,13 94:21
35:16,20,23 36:3,5 36:9,13 38:6 39:6,8 55:17 58:7 63:2,3,4 63:12 64:20 65:11 65:12,12 68:10,11 75:24 76:7 77:19,23 79:11 80:20,24 81:17,22 82:14 84:15 85:15,24 86:24 88:23 89:13	publicly 25:25 58:6 58:9,22 159:16 164:24 168:3,7 177:18 publish 180:21,23 180:24 198:15,24 published 35:14 42:22 43:16 58:24 159:20 161:3 174:7 180:13,15 229:15 publishes 80:2 159:16	132:19,21 140:19 141:11 142:13 143:7 145:6 148:13 154:13,15 155:2,9 157:13 162:7 164:18 166:17,18 168:21 173:7,9,15 176:19 178:17 182:2,7 184:15 185:3,7 192:5 198:13 200:5,17,18	reach 98:3 101:11 reached 246:3 reaches 102:24 read 69:4,6 77:21,24 79:12 80:25 81:17 81:22 82:15 83:11 84:14 85:3,5,9,17 85:21,25 86:6,11,25 87:10,15,24 88:23 89:14,19 90:7,11,23 91:5,6,16 92:6,12

[read - rehn]

			212.27
121:5,14,16,17	recognize 78:25	248:3 250:11	242:25
122:18,19 123:4,7	79:1,10 93:19 94:8	recorded 7:4 31:9	reflect 31:10 131:17
123:10,12,18,21	94:12 95:25 99:19	37:11	132:13,22,24 137:1
124:1,2 172:4	131:4,9 142:18	recording 7:16	reflected 240:13
211:21	143:8,22 145:19	55:19,20	reflecting 130:10
reading 80:15	146:18,25 147:18	recordkeeping	reflection 37:18
152:22	149:16 150:3,21	131:8	reflects 31:4 147:8
ready 60:13 61:17	151:2,4,16 152:5,11	records 57:18	refrigeration 1:8
217:9	153:17 154:2,15	126:13,24 128:18	refusing 46:3,5
realize 204:23	156:3,10,16 157:8	131:5 151:25 152:6	regarding 74:15
realizing 195:21	158:5 163:10	161:21,23 176:1,11	98:9 115:12 118:25
really 16:24 17:14	164:12 196:11	177:3 178:4 188:14	130:10 174:24
23:17 55:20 56:21	209:16	redirect 247:14	189:10,19,22
reason 10:8 43:5	recognized 150:11	redline 242:7,10,11	regional 162:16,23
65:16 95:4,13 97:15	recollection 12:20	242:15,16,20	register 83:6 89:16
134:3,8 135:6	20:12 21:5 40:1	reduce 15:2,9 74:12	89:20,25 92:4,23
137:22 163:3 204:7	136:3 140:3 196:14	reduced 250:10	registered 1:19
211:11	213:16 221:23	reducing 14:23	46:15 250:4
reasoning 190:4	recommend 167:21	75:13	registering 89:21
reasons 35:2 73:18	recommendation	refer 18:17 207:25	registrants 90:19
74:4 203:22	185:19 187:23	230:12,16,18,19,25	registration 90:14
recall 12:17 20:4	194:22 232:20,24	231:18 236:24	regulate 50:9
24:11,12 109:2,5,11	233:7,10,13	237:25	regulation 18:8
110:5,13,15 112:25	recommendations	reference 133:2	regulations 3:9
122:23 126:6 141:1	54:8	165:18 166:15	39:23 48:19,21,24
141:13,24 142:2,3,5	recommended	171:21 177:8	49:1,3,6,14,20 50:2
142:7,10 143:18	155:12 167:3	189:16 209:9	50:3,4 51:21 137:3
193:22 196:16,19	203:21	210:11 229:15,17	194:8 244:3,9
196:22,24 222:1	recommends 167:18	240:24	rehn 2:7 3:5 8:3,20
227:17 237:16	167:19	referenced 229:21	8:20 15:10,23 16:5
246:12,16,21	record 7:3,17 8:7	references 133:24	17:12,16 19:4,10,14
receive 10:5 11:17	10:13 30:24 32:6	172:5,7,15 175:8,9	20:16,21 21:14,23
77:2 143:3 205:10	36:22 47:10,15,18	referencing 209:12	22:10,16,23 23:2,8
212:25	48:2,5,7,9,12 55:8	referred 40:5	23:12,16,23 24:18
received 112:13	57:25 88:14,18	103:14 104:15,17	24:25 25:14,21
128:6 130:10	111:9 124:10 125:3	104:20 114:10	26:21 27:4,6 28:5
136:12 156:9	125:20 130:22	133:1 184:10	28:25 29:14,25
177:20 187:19	134:10,22 151:12	187:21 229:24	30:21 31:7,12,21
190:12 201:2,12	152:2,10 153:6,9,13	231:12	32:4 34:9,15 35:22
207:21	164:8 170:7 177:10	referring 17:22 81:7	35:25 36:20 38:2
receives 34:12 143:1	177:14 188:22	116:5 161:18 165:1	39:5,16 40:6,12,24
recirculated 34:2,5	203:23 207:14	187:25 189:16,20	41:6,18 42:5,7,17
34:19	211:2 212:1,4,8	198:25 199:10	42:25 43:9,22 44:4
recognition 77:8	228:23 234:17,21	206:8 210:15 224:3	44:8,18,22 45:3,6
0	234:24 235:1,5	236:10 237:5	45:12 46:2,6,15,18
			,,_,_,_,_,_

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

[rehn - request]

	1(0 00 1(1 10 17	• • • • • • • • • • •	1 040 16
47:2,7,17 48:6	160:22 161:10,17	rejected 228:12	render 243:16
49:10,19 50:23	161:19 162:5,13	relate 159:12	rep 240:25
51:14 52:18 53:10	163:2,19 164:20	related 7:21 13:6	repeat 38:3 47:7,10
54:3,14 55:1,25	165:21 166:17	20:15,20,25 45:20	238:20
56:18 57:9,21 58:13	167:13 168:5,14,20	74:14 102:13	rephrase 74:1
58:23 59:23 60:1,25	169:4,17,19 170:23	152:19 155:20	replaced 137:14
62:13 63:13 64:11	172:3 173:6,14	163:16 164:6 211:8	replaces 103:8
65:2,8,15 66:6,18	174:14 175:3,20	217:15 250:13	replicated 95:9
67:15 68:3,23 69:22	176:6,15 178:14	relates 104:18 169:8	report 34:12 35:14
70:12 71:3,21 72:7	179:6,15 180:3,17	182:10	38:8,10,11 39:10,21
73:1,15 74:9,18	180:25 181:10	relating 12:1 16:19	41:10 42:22 43:15
75:8 76:15 79:14	182:1,6,20,24 183:2	96:7 106:22 137:11	43:18 44:15 57:22
80:4 82:6,11,18,25	183:10,15,23 184:8	158:7 160:2,5,11	57:23 58:1,2,10,16
83:15 84:1,8,20	184:20 186:15	164:2,25 177:20	58:19 59:2,2,3,12
85:4,19 86:2,12,17	189:12,24 190:8,18	181:17 185:1	59:16 72:13 148:24
87:2,7,16,22 88:4	190:23 191:7 192:4	201:13 209:3 232:8	168:8,9 177:9,9,12
88:25 89:8 90:16,25	193:15 194:3 195:3	relationship 228:8	177:13 187:11
91:7,20,23 92:1,17	197:8,15 198:4,11	relayed 132:14,25	192:17 196:4
93:5 94:23 96:3,12	198:17 199:2,8,15	release 107:10 142:8	reporter 1:19 7:7
96:18 98:11,16 99:5	200:1,12,25 201:9	174:22 212:20	8:8 31:15 91:5
100:6,13 104:7	201:19 202:1,14	221:7,9	250:5
105:9,24 106:4,18	203:11,16 204:5,14	releases 137:6 140:9	reporters 7:11
107:1,5,20 108:1,17	204:20 205:6 206:7	140:16 141:12,14	reports 57:24 58:8
109:3,12,21 110:1,6	206:11,19 207:1,9	178:21 214:9	58:21 59:4 72:10
110:19 111:7,14,20	207:23 208:11,18	222:15	73:17 97:17
112:2,15 113:6,14	209:22 210:4,8,13	relevant 235:12	represent 52:13
113:25 114:21	210:22 211:14	relies 15:25 120:10	53:17 111:9,15
115:13,22 118:5,15	214:4,16 216:16	rely 39:23 71:6 95:2	112:3 114:17,18
118:22 119:3,24	218:1,9,17,25 219:8	95:17 110:22	117:12 126:24
120:20 121:6,19	219:20 220:11,19	137:17,20 171:8	187:1 242:1
122:1,5,7,12,21	221:3,12,22 222:3	235:10	representation
123:5,14,23 127:21	224:8 225:22 226:9	remain 37:17	50:17 111:23 112:2
128:23 129:23	226:13 227:2,8	remainder 32:15	125:13 208:1
131:20 132:2,9,16	228:14,18 229:19	remained 161:2	240:20,21 241:10
132:18 133:6,15,19	230:8,14,21 231:2	remaining 85:8	representative
133:21 134:18	231:14,20 233:24	150:10 153:4 193:4	54:23,23 80:9
136:18,23 138:5	234:14 235:14,22	206:1	represented 186:10
139:2,10,21 140:17	236:6 240:7,15	remains 108:9 110:3	representing 8:11
141:2,15,25 142:4	242:25 243:3,14,25	121:21 198:9 218:4	8:14,21 81:15
142:12 144:7,25	244:20 245:10,21	remember 89:8	represents 165:24
145:8 146:2 148:13	246:7 247:9,18	111:20 186:22	241:9
148:15 149:23	reimburses 75:23	remembered 246:18	reproduction 80:17
150:17,25 154:7,10	reject 165:7,9	remind 31:12	98:6
155:1,8 157:13	232:24 233:1	remove 164:7	request 91:12 98:22
159:14,24 160:9,16			108:6 173:24 174:8

[requested - savings]

requested 24:6	respect 23:24 25:16	revenue 78:3 120:4	224:4,24 237:2
233:4	25:22 28:17 81:17	120:8	239:3 241:22 242:6
requesting 190:2	116:6 126:11 127:6	reverse 147:9 188:9	243:2 245:5
requests 121:10	127:11 128:3,12,25	review 16:9 29:16	rights 125:8 166:21
173:18 189:25	134:6,14 140:19	29:17 41:1,9 48:25	167:7,10 168:2,24
190:7,12,21,22	143:7 157:10 225:4	63:15,20 64:16 89:5	199:14,22,24
require 97:24 116:8	235:24 237:13	90:1 96:4 106:11	233:22
166:25 167:24	respond 227:24	108:21 118:13	robert 224:23
168:22 194:9,17,19	responded 194:11	133:8 144:20	robert's 70:2
233:9	responders 75:1	147:11,23 151:22	robust 30:10
required 27:2 36:12	responding 74:2	157:15,19 170:6	roger 154:20
36:16 51:22 83:4	response 106:20	171:3 188:22 189:5	role 11:25 12:19,22
102:18,20 106:24	121:21 122:11	191:20 203:25	13:8,9,10,12,23
108:15 113:12	194:15 208:5 218:4	215:21 216:14,19	14:12,13 22:2,21
177:15 178:19	246:10	221:13 222:10	52:22 67:9 70:20,23
193:23 197:20	responses 24:6 36:9	224:10 225:6 227:3	80:23 186:14
requirement 29:4,6	responsibilities	227:21 229:13	roles 205:8
29:8,11 56:6 67:2	13:20 28:15	242:12 247:2,4	roll 238:15
69:3,4 74:22,23	responsibility 11:23	reviewed 108:23	room 66:20
163:16 164:2 194:6	12:4 26:15 28:6	212:18 215:17	rooms 26:18,24
requirements 16:8	30:6,23 32:23 95:21	246:13 247:6,7,16	rop 63:2 167:4
18:10 32:14,18,20	108:6 141:17,22	reviewing 32:17	rules 50:4 70:2
77:25 80:11 91:14	responsible 12:12	132:10 133:25	153:1
119:18 120:2,17	12:15 23:10 26:20	165:13 166:6 180:5	run 27:18 181:5
139:16 163:6 180:8	26:22 28:12 99:21	202:19,24 216:9	running 27:13
182:15 194:20	234:8 239:21 240:6	222:18	S
195:23 239:24	rest 40:10 42:15	reviews 36:4 37:16	s 3:6 7:1 38:12
245:2	restate 43:24 45:7	41:22 42:19 112:19	safety 14:22,23 15:1
requires 71:7	83:18 91:3 211:22	revised 38:5	15:9,20,22 16:4
113:23 116:6	219:22	revision 36:17,19	17:5,7,18,21,25,25
128:21 167:25	restrictions 80:12	56:23,23 57:2,13,15	24:17 72:2,15 74:23
169:10 179:25	result 228:15	58:18 61:15,15 62:1	74:25 75:12,13,24
research 52:3 67:6	resulted 75:14	138:15 177:22,24	76:20 120:5,9
69:9 72:8 73:17	results 34:2,4,5,13	192:21 193:2	188:16 195:14
80:15 195:1	34:19,20,23 35:9,13	revisions 36:12 57:4	196:6,12 213:14
researching 193:17	38:17 73:24	61:20 234:13	223:18 232:21
resemble 126:6	retain 98:2	reward 77:3	sake 239:8
residential 18:5	retired 131:14	rewrite 244:2,9	sale 120:10
resides 91:12	return 37:3 39:11	richard 131:11,13	sally 2:18 8:24
resisting 43:5	39:13,18	132:5	sample 104:5 113:9
resolved 170:20	returning 39:17	right 24:17 56:7,7	238:12
resource 22:20,24	reveal 89:2 202:6	56:25 96:16,25	san 2:9,13
24:4	revealed 211:18	115:2 124:5 126:16	savings 195:15
resources 214:22	revealing 201:1	131:23 158:25	
220:5		165:4,23 221:8	

[saying - small]

saying 46:4 67:3	242:6	september 152:13	206:15
68:7 155:22 167:25	sector 20:3 76:7	serve 16:17 54:1	signature 102:18,20
says 79:19 97:10	77:23 234:2,2	served 131:15	102:23 103:15
102:4,6 154:4,7	security 20:7,9,10	serves 55:2	115:19 116:2,4
159:3 163:22	see 35:1 59:16 61:10	service 76:18	144:4,16,21,23
166:20,22 167:8	61:25 63:21 64:18	services 7:9	145:4 166:25
170:19 171:1 186:9	79:15,16 81:20	serving 13:23 64:24	167:24,25 168:23
186:10 190:18	102:20,21 104:12	session 44:16 125:1	169:3,15 187:12
222:14 223:23	104:13 105:5	set 12:21,23 48:25	212:19 214:10
229:20 238:5	125:14 133:23	49:2,6,11 55:18	220:25 225:16,24
240:25 242:7	165:4,6 170:19	73:8 82:2 83:4,19	225:25 233:9
scales 215:1	171:10,17,19 172:4	139:23 141:18	signatures 144:5
scientific 28:20,22	186:1,9 187:24,25	194:19 250:16	148:20 199:21
scope 14:20,21	206:2,4 210:11,16	sets 57:4	212:13 214:2
15:11 90:17 91:1,8	223:20,25 224:1	setting 222:6	215:17 216:3 217:1
118:6,16,23 119:3	229:20 237:2,4	seven 110:2 246:4	217:12,24 218:15
180:18 181:1,11	238:6 242:7	sf 102:4,7	218:23 219:5
182:8,8,21 183:3,11	seeing 56:12 73:24	shaded 238:4	signed 63:18 108:7
184:9,21 190:9	102:12 133:22	shading 62:21	111:6 179:3,24
191:8 200:13 202:4	170:7 187:13	236:22 237:2,4,5,6	181:18 192:1 221:7
230:9,15,21 231:15	196:16,22,24	237:8,15,17,21	225:10
231:20	seek 166:10 173:21	238:6 242:14	significant 244:5,13
scratch 161:9	seen 79:3,8 113:5,8	sheet 144:16	signing 112:21,21
screen 96:6 100:1,15	197:3 208:14	shifted 117:4 140:4	233:21
113:8,17	224:12 242:19	shifting 80:18,18	similar 54:15
scrolling 122:19	select 101:23	shot 113:8	116:19,22,23 117:1
sdos 18:18	selected 101:25	shots 100:15 113:17	127:23 138:25
se 55:21 77:5 99:1	165:6 172:21	show 48:2 59:4	166:23 193:19,20
seat 187:3 240:17	225:10	62:18 64:9 107:6,7	224:11
second 13:22 32:10	selecting 100:25	109:15 125:9	single 71:5 109:25
36:17,19 38:3,7,8,9	175:9	242:17	113:1 140:6
38:11 39:1,10,21	selection 101:9,10	showed 196:20	singular 219:25
51:17 56:23 57:2,23	225:16	showing 109:21	sir 148:3 230:6
58:2,11,16,19,21	self 64:24	shown 83:5 102:23	sit 110:5
59:2 79:18 84:25	seminars 14:9 16:16	114:10 211:9	site 96:7 122:24
91:23 101:16	send 97:25	shows 62:22 211:2	sitting 68:14 106:16
102:23 126:20	sender 145:25	shy 176:9	situations 17:20
133:4 173:23 188:2	sending 21:12	sic 154:5	six 136:21
197:1	senior 22:7 23:3,21	side 187:10,13	size 26:25
secondly 214:11	sense 57:12 136:16	sided 156:6	skweres 170:1
228:2	sensitive 7:18	sides 187:8	slightly 48:22 61:24
secretaries 55:20	sentence 206:6,8,9	sign 107:10 108:16	136:12,14
section 19:17 101:4	206:17	110:16 116:9	slot 52:14,14,15
137:3,11,13,15,18	separate 191:19,23	148:11,11,12	small 99:8
172:9 190:1 241:15	192:3,7	169:10 181:15,21	

[smaller - standards]

smaller 12:5,8,21,23	55:5 56:9 81:24	spokesman 13:24	33:2 40:25 54:21
79:4 192:22	82:10 83:8 89:9	14:2 16:13,18 18:12	55:24 56:12 57:19
soak 47:11	99:1 101:3 106:13	21:22	58:11 59:21 60:3,10
social 26:8	118:11 126:3 133:8	sprinkler 12:25 13:4	60:24 62:12 64:3,17
society 1:3,7 7:12	133:22 140:13	13:6	67:12,14 70:19
solely 216:19	142:2,7 145:15	sprinklers 18:5	94:16 101:4,4,13
solve 194:5	155:22 166:24	square 152:17	109:14 116:22
somebody 99:14	175:4 186:17 189:8	ss 250:2	123:21 139:3,15
103:12 104:23	194:19 195:11	st 132:7,12	145:21 146:14
121:3,16 122:18	198:20 201:15	staff 12:10 27:12,13	155:13,16,18 175:2
129:6	209:14 211:1,8,8	27:18,24 28:15	182:12 189:1,6
someone's 96:23	218:7 219:25	29:19 30:5,13,14,19	195:19 198:24
soon 174:18 184:2	246:18 247:3	30:23 31:8,25 32:13	205:12 209:13
sorry 18:16 31:17	specifically 13:2	32:18 33:5,6,10,16	217:9 226:11 230:4
52:14 91:3 96:15	54:15 79:6,8 83:2	36:21,24 37:3,8,15	240:1 245:16
131:25 154:11	98:4 101:18 106:1	37:21 40:20 41:1	standards 12:2,12
sort 31:18	107:22 110:13	52:22,25 54:16,22	12:13,14,23 13:22
source 162:2 171:24	134:8 141:11	54:23 55:2,3 56:5	14:6,13,24 15:1,3,8
175:23 178:25	156:12 169:7	56:16 57:8,14 59:6	15:16 16:22 18:15
179:23 212:15	172:19 174:1	59:22 60:4,7,12,15	18:17,18,24,25 19:2
sources 172:18	184:13 218:5	60:23 61:12,15 62:4	19:6,8,18 23:9,9
175:17 195:8	specificity 222:19	62:7,12,25 63:9,10	24:19,23 27:25
space 27:2 80:18	specifics 98:21	65:1,4,10,16,24	28:14,21 30:10
spacing 238:16	99:12	66:12,15,17,20,25	31:25 32:21 36:1
speak 14:1,10,18	speculate 75:10 77:6	67:3,8 68:15,18	39:17 40:20 41:8,11
16:12 81:24 82:11	132:4 158:19	69:5,9 117:15 118:1	41:21 48:20 49:13
83:17 84:9,21 92:20	190:25 213:22	145:12,14 148:20	49:15,21,23 50:2,10
107:21 108:2,18	217:3,14 218:5,7,19	149:6,7 162:23	51:3,7,11 53:8,25
109:4,13,16 141:3	219:24	172:21 202:10	54:2,4,5,9,13,17
142:13 172:19	speculating 73:3	205:8 212:11	55:12 56:11 58:25
175:4 176:25	135:3 144:19 191:4	214:21 215:2	65:25 66:4,17 67:21
193:16 208:19	speculation 17:13	216:22 217:1	70:21,24 77:20,22
209:23 210:5 224:9	65:9 100:8 132:3	219:14 228:6	78:1 79:13,24 80:14
speaking 14:8 22:4	139:11 149:11	234:10 239:6	80:19 81:3 82:16
50:15 110:9 180:6	165:22 174:16	staff's 61:5 69:15	83:11 84:14 85:18
speaks 115:14	176:8 186:16 192:5	staffing 215:20	86:1,7 87:1 88:9,24
136:24 168:15	203:12 204:6,15	stage 39:1 58:17	89:14 90:8,24 91:17
169:6 206:12,20	227:9 230:9	96:8	92:7,13,16 93:4
208:12 210:14	spelling 238:12	stamped 236:10	94:13,17,22 96:7
special 25:6 52:7,13	spend 9:20 18:8	stamping 97:8	99:20 100:20 105:3
specially 25:6	32:17 200:19 217:1	stamps 154:6	106:25 107:18
specific 13:10 20:13	219:19 220:9	stan 143:13,14	108:14 110:17
28:19 29:4,7 32:6,7	spent 20:15 217:5	stand 20:6 88:5	111:5 112:6 119:2
44:19,20 45:19 46:8	217:11,24 218:15	standard 17:25 18:7	119:13,16,19,23
47:21,21 50:3 52:14	220:4	18:7,9 28:9 29:24	120:25 121:1 123:8

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

[standards - substance]

123:11,16,19,22	starts 40:7 210:9	strict 97:19 144:20	214:2 215:17 217:2
125:8,24 126:13	236:12	165:13	218:16 221:1
127:15 128:7,20	state 10:12 17:8	strike 50:13 53:6,19	submit 40:15 65:5
129:22 130:22	44:10 52:6 84:17	53:24,25 64:5,23	97:23 102:10
131:7,18 137:2,16	242:2,3	66:1 70:22 85:12	129:25 133:11
137:17,20,25	stated 52:21 73:16	87:8 113:21 115:22	136:8 144:14 200:7
138:10,18,21,24	86:3 87:10 88:5	119:20 132:22,23	203:20,24 204:17
139:6,8,19 142:21	93:13 133:10	133:16 149:15	204:22,25,25
143:10,24 146:21	210:24	161:25 165:8	205:19 214:10
147:2,20 149:18	statement 64:24	170:15 180:13	225:21 233:6
150:5,14,23 151:8	79:17 89:11 103:3,9	182:3 183:5,20	submits 100:19
151:20 153:21	116:12 132:21	185:6 196:14	166:24
154:17 156:5,19	147:11 152:22	220:14 227:17	submittal 154:4,8
157:3,4,24 158:8	159:1,5 166:13	230:19 244:6	submitted 33:24
163:12 164:14	171:23 172:12	strive 244:17	63:17,21 64:17,19
168:17 174:2,7,13	174:10 175:10	strong 76:24	68:9 136:11 146:10
175:19 176:5,14	193:8,23 194:1	struck 196:17	149:1 151:11
177:25 178:2 179:1	196:24 199:11	structure 139:15	157:17 158:10,12
181:8 182:5,14	207:2 221:14,18	student 10:25	158:19 164:25
183:8,18,19,22	228:22 243:5	study 80:15	166:1,5,7 174:12,20
184:5,17 189:2	statements 94:12,16	style 32:2,11 37:6	188:23 202:25
190:13 191:1 198:2	134:4 175:25,25	50:8 56:25 60:8,17	212:12 219:12
198:8,14,16 199:14	198:22,25 224:11	69:16 137:23,23	220:17 221:15,25
199:18 203:9 204:4	234:15 243:7	138:1,7,21 159:3,7	222:16 228:21
204:11 205:5,10	states 1:1 121:10	159:13,17,17,20	submitter 39:8
207:22 209:11	152:23 227:4	160:3,8,12 171:6,10	99:25 151:6 163:22
220:18 222:8 223:7	241:13	195:10	165:4 167:20
223:10 226:4,7	stating 97:14	subcommittee 41:21	169:11 170:8
229:22,25 230:17	step 40:19,25 41:8	subject 34:7 35:7	172:22 174:20
230:17,24 235:3,9	41:20 42:18	51:16 197:6	194:4,21 196:17
235:12,16,24 236:2	steps 44:1,5 45:8	subjects 24:10,12	221:7 225:11,20
239:10 243:21,22	97:5 100:24	submission 107:12	226:24 229:14
244:13,17 245:14	stipulate 100:10,13	113:3 134:24 136:5	submitters 97:17,22
245:20	104:7 109:18,23	151:3,5,23 153:25	129:9 174:4 175:11
stands 82:25 122:3	110:1 235:15 236:1	154:14 165:14	submitting 40:8
122:9 208:13	236:3	172:10 199:18	64:20 65:10 97:6,16
209:14 227:22	stipulation 235:5	202:20 205:1 214:8	100:24 103:5
241:22,25	stoltz 8:13	215:13,16,21 216:4	112:22 146:4
start 13:10 39:14	stolz 2:19	216:24 220:23	172:24 180:1
44:11 109:21 126:2	straightforward	221:11,21 222:2	205:17 226:4,7,10
started 11:12,25	47:14	227:18 233:1	233:13
161:8 244:4,8	straightforwardly	submissions 97:12	subsequent 172:6
starting 11:23	202:2	100:4 135:17 145:5	substance 88:1 89:2
238:18,23	street 1:21 2:8,12	146:8 151:10	98:18 201:1,11
	227:4,7	159:18,21 169:10	202:7 211:19

[substantially - term]

	220.25		
substantially 134:15	238:25	tasks 218:6,8,8,20	75:4,17 76:4,13
substantiate 195:6	survived 62:9	219:15	77:3,9 103:25
substantiation	suspect 100:11	team 22:7 23:3,10	131:15 133:18
159:1 172:8,13	swear 8:8	23:22 32:25 37:9,14	143:16 148:5
190:4 193:9,24	sworn 9:8 250:7	108:9 110:23	155:18 157:2
194:17,20,25 195:9	synthesizes 68:18	112:19 119:9,10	158:13 159:9,22
substantive 195:22	system 30:14 36:2	140:22 145:10	162:15,18,22,25
substitute 187:14	40:16 59:1,8 61:9	162:17 171:10	163:4 175:14
sued 200:10,23	64:13,18 65:12,13	178:5 197:20	179:25 187:1 190:3
201:7,16	99:21 113:2,19	198:21 215:1	194:11 203:24
suffolk 250:2	114:15 137:2 145:4	219:13	210:2 220:7 234:4,7
suggest 147:5	155:10,14 194:10	team's 108:6 140:20	234:12 239:5,9,16
234:13	205:1 214:8 216:6,6	technical 12:1,7	239:18,20
suggesting 129:21	216:24 217:9	13:24 14:2,6 15:25	technically 14:13
193:2	230:24	16:2,6,8,13,17 17:4	technology 17:24
suggestions 64:25	systems 12:25 13:5	18:12 21:22 22:1,9	74:21 162:20
233:20	13:7 52:10 114:16	22:13,14,18,20 23:6	telephone 2:20 8:16
suggests 194:24	155:11	23:20,25 25:1,9,16	111:11
suitable 244:18	t	27:12,15,19,22,24	tell 11:10 43:4,21
245:19		28:2,7,10,12,15,17	44:5,6,17 45:8,10
suite 137:17	t 3:6 38:12	28:19,21,23 29:3,10	49:4 59:25 71:17
summarize 67:17	table 39:25	29:13,19,20,22 30:3	72:22 73:11 79:23
summary 55:19	take 7:16 11:2,9,22	30:5,7,13,19,23,25	82:13 93:18,19 94:7
summits 25:9	32:3 40:10,23 41:3	31:3,5,8,11,19 32:7	94:8 95:25 112:18
supervisor 117:20	44:3 45:23 48:2	32:13,18 33:6,9,11	133:23 134:1 161:2
supplement 228:22	77:10 85:4 96:3	33:12,16,18,21	170:6 207:4
support 30:14 31:19	124:6 235:18	34:12 36:4,7,8,11	tells 64:25
31:24 32:3 54:17	taken 47:19 48:10	36:14,21,24 37:3,4	ten 20:18,19,25 21:1
149:2 162:16,22	88:15 153:10	37:8,10,15,19,21,23	21:3,6,7,8 24:9
166:12	155:15 212:5	39:14,18 44:16 50:6	35:19 135:21 136:1
supporting 97:23,24	234:22	50:15,22,25 51:5,8	150:9 205:25 215:9
148:23 149:2 175:7	takes 32:5 103:11	51:13,16,21 52:17	215:25
216:20 217:9 220:6	220:6	52:20,24,25 53:21	tend 138:24
sure 10:14 22:12	talked 78:5	54:16,20,24 55:2,3	tens 112:19 125:6
32:19 41:1 42:13	talking 9:22 31:15	55:7,14,23 56:3,5	136:5 175:5 176:9
52:11 69:16 73:3	43:13	57:5,7,11 59:6,6,15	208:21
74:2 79:15 82:10	tally 34:7	59:22 60:4,6,9,12	tentative 49:24
84:24 89:23 96:4	tape 77:16 88:13,17	60:17,18,23 61:4,23	tenure 107:8 174:23
100:14 103:7	153:8,12 211:24	62:3,6,11,25 63:5,9	175:16 176:9
112:18 126:18	212:3,7 248:1	63:11 65:7,22 66:9	189:10,22 190:17
135:4,9 164:25	task 132:15 133:1	66:12,15,16,20,25	191:5 210:25 213:7
182:17 188:3	133:11,17 145:13	67:3,8,9 68:1,13,15	213:18
189:14 198:13	145:15 214:14	68:20 69:8,17,19	term 38:12 55:3
213:12 217:8	219:25 220:4	70:9,14 71:1,8,11	98:24 99:10 112:10
235:22 236:6		72:5,23 73:14 74:6	117:3 124:2 137:18

[term - topics]

	1		1
137:20 138:8 210:2	141:13,18 142:11	137:9 140:4 141:4	213:23 214:5,17,19
210:9,16 230:2	147:6,12 149:7	143:2 154:7,10	214:24 215:6,9
terminology 137:1	152:20,24 153:2	168:4 184:14	216:25 217:4,5,11
138:11,19,22 139:4	159:12 165:11,17	187:19 190:8	217:15,23 218:14
terms 3:11 79:10,15	166:14,24 167:5,8	192:23 195:17,17	218:14 219:14,18
79:16,17,20,22	167:19,21 168:25	200:13 208:3	220:3,5,8 227:10
80:10,11,24 81:5,7	170:9,12,16,17,18	213:16 221:3	228:6 234:20,23
81:9,13,15,19,21,24	170:22 171:1,4,5	226:13 235:4	244:3 247:25
81:25 82:2,4,7,10	173:4,12 174:5,19	238:14 239:7	times 10:5 21:8
82:11,13,19 83:3,4	174:25 178:20,24	246:10	23:13 46:17 97:16
83:7,9,16,19,24	179:9,13,17,21	thinking 21:6 135:6	97:22 110:8 144:13
84:5,9,19,21,22	185:14,17,19 186:1	191:5	145:13 175:16
85:11,14,23 86:5,11	186:3,3 187:24	third 51:18 102:1	176:2,10 180:21
86:23 87:13,17,18	188:17 189:5,19	105:5 114:25 119:1	183:25 190:15
87:21 88:2,7,8,22	191:24 192:21	thirds 71:7,10	214:20 237:10
89:20 90:1,3,6,10	193:2,4 198:7,8	thousands 112:20	title 13:16 93:22
91:18 92:5,19,19,23	202:12 204:3	125:6 136:6 175:5	135:23 146:10,11
92:25 93:1,9,11,12	206:15 208:15	176:10 208:21	213:14,17
93:22,23 94:1,19	210:15,19 234:8	three 12:22 114:2,22	titles 141:8 237:6
95:6,15 138:3	242:17	115:1 137:9 194:24	today 10:10 85:10
140:19	textural 234:13	203:5	85:13,21,22 86:3,9
testified 9:8,15	thane 2:7 8:20	tied 57:3 61:22	88:3 106:16 110:5
239:7	thane.rehn 2:10	196:12	113:5 138:4 207:17
testify 10:9 89:6	thank 8:18 52:16	till 11:23 13:16	208:14 211:5,6
109:24 250:7	53:18 155:25	41:14 126:2	224:10 247:5
testimony 3:2 29:2	234:25 246:5 247:8	time 8:5 12:16 17:9	today's 88:20 89:6
41:25 68:24 82:22	thanks 236:7	18:9 20:14 32:17	108:24
88:6 110:20 169:5	theme 12:15 13:4	35:21,24 42:13	tolles 2:7 8:21
169:18 174:15	thing 22:6 73:21	47:12,13,20 48:8,11	tool 115:10
178:23 179:5,7	79:1 112:8 238:14	58:14 60:14 67:24	top 24:13 25:11
218:11 250:11	things 11:20 12:18	75:21,22 76:4,6,23	50:11 79:17 102:3
testing 1:4 7:13 52:3	23:13 26:18,24	77:12 78:1 85:4	130:15 133:4
tests 195:1	49:23 70:17 71:15	87:10 88:10,12,16	143:18 148:6
text 30:12 32:6 34:7	72:1,9 73:16,19	96:3 97:13 106:10	195:18 196:25
34:18 35:7 56:13,16	81:11 95:18 170:19	108:22 119:19	228:1 238:2
59:5,20 60:5,22	197:12 227:21	120:3,12 122:23	topic 14:14 17:5
61:3,5 62:2,11,16	238:16	124:9 125:2 132:6	80:9 82:21 111:25
62:19,22 63:24	think 22:6 23:17	133:20 134:1 138:9	119:5 184:21 221:4
64:15,25 66:21,22	25:11 26:4 27:7,15	145:12 148:20	topical 25:6 73:7
67:25 68:1,5 69:6	50:11 52:11 68:8	152:13,16 153:7,11	topics 14:6,18,25
69:13,20 70:10 71:2	70:13 71:5 72:18	160:19 161:5,22	15:12 16:25 78:12
71:19 72:6,20,25	73:2,16,21 74:10	175:6,23 191:2	91:2,9 118:7,7,8
74:8,16 75:5 87:14	76:16,16 79:19	196:19 197:2	180:18 181:1 182:9
100:18,25 109:6	88:10 102:6 115:2,6	204:16 208:22	183:11 184:9
122:18 123:3,10,22	131:3 132:18 137:8	211:8 212:2,6	190:10 191:9

[topics - utilize]

200:14 202:5	type 14:7 21:11	unable 90:6 92:25	unfamiliar 91:13
total 216:15 218:19	38:21 67:23 104:21	97:11 208:22	unfortunately 79:23
touch 74:16	146:7 225:24,24	unaware 220:8	187:19
touched 61:17	typed 134:14,25	unclear 219:4	unique 135:23
154:24	types 14:10 38:23	underline 170:16	unique 155.25 united 1:1
touching 250:8	39:3,9,20 56:21	underlying 186:3	units 19:20
track 21:15 162:9	108:23 142:25	understand 17:23	universally 113:12
162:15 163:3	143:3 190:7,16	22:12 29:10 30:17	university 11:7,8
242:14,14	typewriting 250:10	30:25 31:23 46:23	unquote 242:13
trade 14:15	typical 70:25 126:4	48:4 57:6 59:19	update 108:5 137:6
trademark 201:17	127:3,8,17 128:9,14	64:15 70:25 71:18	140:23 229:14,17
training 14:9 16:16	129:1,4 134:20	76:13 77:25 82:1	updated 108:8
99:22 101:15 163:5	142:23,24,25	83:2,21 90:12 97:1	138:7
transcript 48:4	143:12,25 144:2	105:22 106:14,16	updates 137:5 140:8
190:18 226:13	145:22 146:22	106:21 107:23	140:12,15 141:1,11
transfer 64:22	147:4,23,25 149:20	119:18 121:4,16	140:12,15 141:1,11
144:11	149:24 150:7,15,18	129:8 139:14,18	usability 139:13
transfers 142:9	151:24 152:2	142:6 143:4 154:25	244:24 245:4
transmittal 151:17	154:14,18 156:8,21	156:22 163:6	use 3:11 17:10 29:23
153:19	158:1 163:14	168:10,16 182:15	55:3 69:19 70:10
travel 76:9	164:16 243:20	190:2 192:20	72:5 73:4 80:17
trouble 241:4	typically 14:18	194:13 199:13	93:22,23 94:1,16,19
true 89:13 236:1,4	typo 126:19	206:6 219:4,7,10	95:6,15 98:9,15,24
249:3 250:10	typographical	227:6 238:25	99:4,10 112:10
truly 98:2	180:12,15 183:7,21	understandable	113:1 117:2 119:1
truth 250:7,8	184:1	245:2	129:20 155:4
truthfully 10:10	u	understanding	169:13 170:8
try 62:15		53:14 64:1 81:2,11	173:19,21 203:8,15
trying 20:24 31:1	u.s. 11:1,6 196:6	81:21 83:22 84:4	204:8 237:15
47:14 59:19 66:24	197:5 224:23	86:4 89:18 90:9	user 81:5,13 83:12
164:7	225:19	92:4,22 96:18 98:13	86:4 88:7 93:2
tsc 1:6	ul 171:21,21 172:5,6	99:3,7,12 100:16	181:15 190:1
turn 69:15 97:7	172:11,15,16 173:2 ultimate 61:7	103:10,17 105:14	users 52:9 82:2,4
158:21 242:21	179:23	106:2,6 108:3 117:1	83:4,18,23 84:6
two 12:21 13:20		119:22 157:22	139:14 163:6
56:21 67:18 71:7,10	ultimately 11:15	167:16,17 168:19	190:13
84:24 85:3,14 86:10	29:20 30:2 51:2 54:9 55:22 59:14	168:22 170:3 174:3	uses 90:15 99:8
86:22 87:11,13,20		181:2 191:25 193:1	154:22
88:2 93:13 103:1	61:3 63:5,23,25 64:3 66:12 67:11	197:25 206:16	usually 204:12
117:25 135:16	68:17 74:12 78:3	208:5 209:11	utility 241:9
137:23 147:13	105:3 120:5 188:25	211:10 215:4 226:3	utilize 17:17 18:6
156:6 158:23	234:6	226:6 240:9 242:19	55:16 98:22 106:7
168:23 181:12	umbrella 19:3	245:23	106:10 129:11
188:1 211:2 214:7		understands 46:24	139:5 175:13 195:6
227:21 239:13		120:2,16 176:18	215:2 246:1

[utilized - withdraw]

	• • • • •		
utilized 215:19	veritext 7:8	volumes 145:13	235:19 243:24
utilizing 130:2	version 109:6 113:1	volunteer 27:14	ways 15:7 16:16
v	113:18 160:13,14	76:22,23	24:2 68:9 99:9
vacation 75:22	160:17 161:8 207:3	volunteers 16:1,2	123:16 134:23
vague 19:15 22:11	223:2 242:13,15,18	76:21	135:17 137:7
25:15 40:13 43:1,12	242:20	vote 34:6,8,25 35:4	207:12 214:7 221:6
44:24 46:18 47:23	versions 80:19	35:4 42:19 53:3	239:14
53:11 56:19 58:14	85:17,25 86:25	69:13,25 70:4 71:15	we've 45:16 77:11
60:21 66:7 71:4	88:23 89:15 90:7,23	voted 35:3	135:16 156:9 190:8
113:7 121:6 127:22	91:16 92:12 93:4	votes 35:2,10	190:8 207:24
139:22 155:2 162:6	94:21 110:14	voting 33:24 57:16	215:19 246:3
179:16 183:3	112:23,25 115:1	vs 1:11	web 121:13
189:13 198:18	119:12 123:11	W	website 26:8 58:4,9
	134:23 135:1,14	waive 84:16	58:12 79:2 81:8
214:5 231:3 244:1 244:21 245:1	160:21 207:6 208:9	walve 84:16 walls 163:22	82:17,23 83:5,12
	211:3,7,8		84:15 87:24 89:15
variables 219:23 variations 40:2	versus 7:13 102:12	want 18:6 35:3 45:22 48:1 67:1	90:22 93:8,21,24
	129:1 137:3,4,13		94:1,11 95:7,9,10
56:15 208:15 219:23	210:10	69:2,4,7 71:14,15	95:16 96:20,22 97:4
	vice 10:20 11:15	74:12 84:21 86:14	114:14,18 121:5,18
varies 17:1 35:19	13:14,18 118:2	91:24 97:23 100:9	122:20 123:2
various 11:13 16:24	200:5	109:15,25 117:13	177:16 181:13
17:19 40:4 49:16	video 7:4,15 206:1	129:11 139:13	wednesday 1:22
51:5 81:3 100:23	videographer 2:15	182:13,16 187:7	weeks 35:19
107:17 123:17	7:2 8:5 48:8,11	189:14 204:3,17	wells 173:2
139:8 148:8 204:1	77:13,15 85:7 88:12	wanted 129:25	went 78:10,10
240:3	88:16 124:9 125:2	190:23	135:24 216:5
vary 136:1	150:9 153:3,7,11	wants 47:11 48:3	234:25
vast 204:21 217:4	205:25 211:23	191:21 227:23	west 2:11 8:11
venue 84:16	212:2,6 234:20,23	warranted 194:22	whereof 250:16
verbally 130:3	246:3 247:25	washington 2:4	whispers 7:18
verification 220:14	videotape 85:8	wasted 47:12,13	white 171:21 172:15
222:7 225:3 227:18	150:10	wasting 47:20	wholly 86:4
verified 149:6	videotaped 1:16	way 7:23 11:14	widgets 121:12
verifies 113:2	view 21:7 22:24	20:10 21:4 25:1	williams 191:20
220:22	23:3 29:3 83:6 96:6	35:3 63:15 67:4,4	192:1
verify 98:1 105:19	97:4 101:7 113:9	69:24 75:2 83:22	window 79:4 102:3
108:11 112:20	139:12,23 188:11	86:13,18 87:4,5	wish 40:17 205:16
145:2 148:20	228:11 245:13	100:14 101:2 104:5	233:15
197:20 199:21	viewing 24:21 94:3	105:16 109:5	wished 233:6
202:11 220:24	visit 90:22	117:21 123:17	wishes 26:1 40:15
221:1,10,20 222:2	visit 90.22 vital 67:8	143:13 161:13,24	203:19
verifying 180:8	voices 205:15	176:19 180:11	withdraw 84:2
202:18 217:7,12,18	volces 203.13 volume 214:21	193:17 207:14	173:9 185:6
221:6	volume 214.21	221:24 227:10	1/3.7 103.0

[witness - yup]

witness 8:2,8,23 9:5	170:5	219:24
15:12 31:13 46:8,22	wordings 55:5	years 12:22 76:18
78:24 82:9,21 83:1	words 56:9 62:24	107:9 108:4 134:21
85:6 86:13,17,21	63:21,22 66:14	135:4,10 136:4
88:25 91:9 96:5	67:11,11,13 81:25	140:11 161:3 200:3
107:6 112:17 118:8	83:8 87:11 137:11	200:9 225:23
118:9 119:4,5	138:25 161:2	yesterday 78:6
123:24 127:7,16	192:22 193:6 199:6	yield 233:22
128:8,13 130:24	work 10:17,23 11:6	yup 223:22
131:9 147:22 151:2	11:24 20:25 30:11	
153:23 157:12	37:8,15 57:1 61:5	
163:13 164:21	68:16 75:18 76:5	
176:17 178:16	95:1 105:22 106:3	
180:19 182:9	106:17,21 107:3	
183:11 184:10,11	119:8 239:15,18	
184:12,23 187:7	240:12,19	
190:10,21 191:14	worked 11:13 60:4	
192:16 196:2	60:6,12,20 61:16	
200:16 202:5 203:4	62:3,7,8,22 149:9	
209:2 211:17 223:1	working 10:21	
223:14 224:19	18:23 20:7 28:9,9	
226:12,21 227:14	33:16 56:5 64:2	
229:2,8 230:22	65:20 130:3 200:3	
231:16 232:1,7,13	workload 218:19	
232:19 243:16	works 33:10 37:21	
247:19 250:11,16	49:15 99:20 106:23	
witt 154:20	139:5 173:1 197:4	
word 31:22 60:20	204:19 210:12,16	
66:10 67:4,20	241:8	
106:12 136:9	write 245:1	
137:14 140:1	written 154:6	
144:13 169:8	wrote 148:25 222:11	
191:18,18,23 192:3	X	
192:21 209:24,24	x 3:1,6 67:2 69:3	
worded 56:6 60:9	146:11 223:21	
60:16 94:15	y	
wording 28:20,23		
29:4,9,12,19,23	yeah 79:22 80:7	
32:10 37:18 56:4,25	235:14 20:18 10 21:1 1	
60:3 61:6,7 79:9	year 20:18,19 21:1,1 21:6,8 24:8 112:20	
106:7 108:10	136:6 138:8 175:6	
110:24 114:4	208:22 212:25	
133:23 134:20		
136:17,20,22,25	213:2,9,11,12,21,24 214:15 215:15	
142:2,3 161:14	214.13 213.13	

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure

Rule 30

(e) Review By the Witness; Changes.

(1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
(A) to review the transcript or recording; and
(B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.

(2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 2014. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.